SOUTHERN PIZAZZ QUALITY CERAMICS ESTATE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

ONLINE ONLY

AUCTION

Perfect for your own home-based business!

Quality brands include Delta, Holland, Duncan, Gare, Heritage & Atlantic

BIDDING ENDS 3 PM • TUESDAY, DECEMBER 17

Property Location: Ft. Meade, FL (Disclosed to High Bidder)

• 5,000± ceramic casting molds • 3 electric firing kilns• pour table & drip table • 200+ fired ceramics

Preview: 11:00 A.M. – 1:00 P.M. Tuesday, December 10

Location: 2727 US 17N, Bowling Green, FL

HIGGENBOTHAM AUCTIONEERS INTERNATIONAL, LTD., INC

SINCE 1959

A Licensed Real Estate Broker

M.E. Higgenbotham AU305 AB158

Online/App Bidding: A Buyer's Premium of 15% will be added to the successful bid price to create the total purchase price. Credit and debit card purchases will be charged a 3.5% credit card fee. SALES TAX: Proxibid will charge your local sales tax unless you have a current Sales Tax Certificate on file with them at registration. Your credit card on file with Proxibid will be charged within 72 hours following the auction unless other arrangements have been made with Higgenbotham Auctioneers. The auction company will not provide shipping. It will be up to you as a buyer to coordinate pickup of your items no later than Dec. 30th. in Ft. Meade & Bowling Green, FL DISCLOSURE: Buyers shall rely on their own information, judgement, and inspection of the property and records. All announcements from the Auction block take precedence over any printed or advertised material. This property will be sold subject to any applicable Federal, State, and/or Local Government Regulations. All acreages, measurement, and other figures described in this brochure are approximate and therefore not necessarily to scale. All properties sold AS IS, WHERE IS. Not responsible for accidents or injuries. *Pre-auction offers are accepted. Subject to pre-auction sale, change or withdrawal without notice.

www.Higgenbotham.com • 800-257-4161

AUCTION/PROPERTY INFORMATION

Online Only Auction!
Ends at 3pm, Wednesday December 17th

Equipment Location: Bowling Green & Ft. Meade, FL

Preview: 11-1pm, Tues, Dec. 10
999 US 17, Ft. Meade and 2677 US-17 N, Bowling Green, FL 33834

Online/App Terms: 15% Buyer's Premium, 7% sales tax. Payment made by credit card (3.5% fee) or wire transfer ($15 fee) within 24 hours of the auctions end.
The auction company will not provide shipping. It will be up to you as a buyer to coordinate pickup of your items no later than Dec. 31st. in Ft. Meade & Bowling Green, FL or make arrangements with the landlords to take over the leases.

Lease: Call for details

Pickup: If you do not plan to continue the leases, all items must be picked up by
December 31, 2024.
It will be your responsibility to obtain pickup, packing & shipping for all items.
Cost of packaging, shipping, insurance, and any other related costs will be borne by the purchaser.
The auction company will not be responsible for packing your items.
It will be the buyer's responsibility and expense to have an electrician remove the transformer and electric panels.

Details: Home Based Business Opportunity!
For over 14 years, Barbara has been making & selling ready to paint bisque and greenware ceramics.
In this offering there are 5,000± ceramic casting molds, 200± fired ceramics, 3 electric firing kilns, a pour table & drip table!
Perfect for your own home-based business! Set up your online Etsy and Ebay accounts and ship to Clients all over the world as well as your local craft vendors & shows! Keep the current company Name, website and Facebook page, if desired! Quality brands include Delta, Holland, Duncan, Gare, Heritage, & Atlantic.

Notes: https://www.facebook.com/southernpizazz49

OPERATING MANUAL

MODELS LT-3 & LT-3K

CAUTION

The KILN-SITTER® control is a valuable tool to help you achieve consistent result when firing your kiln. It is engineered to give you years of trouble-free performance when it is kept in proper adjustment and maintained as described in the KILN-SITTER® Operating Manual.

The KILN-SITTER® control is **NOT** intended to perform as a fail-safe shut-off device and your kiln should **NOT** be left unattended beyond the estimated firing time. An uncontrollable accident, such as greenware falling against the end of the KILN-SITTER® tube, might cause an over-firing which could damage your kiln. In this event, the operator should be in attendance to shut off the kiln manually.

WARNING

DO NOT FIRE YOUR KILN OVER OR NEAR FLAMMABLE MATERIAL (i.e. wood floor, carpeting, etc.) SEE KILN SITTER Limited Warranty.

KILN SITTER LIMITED WARRANTY

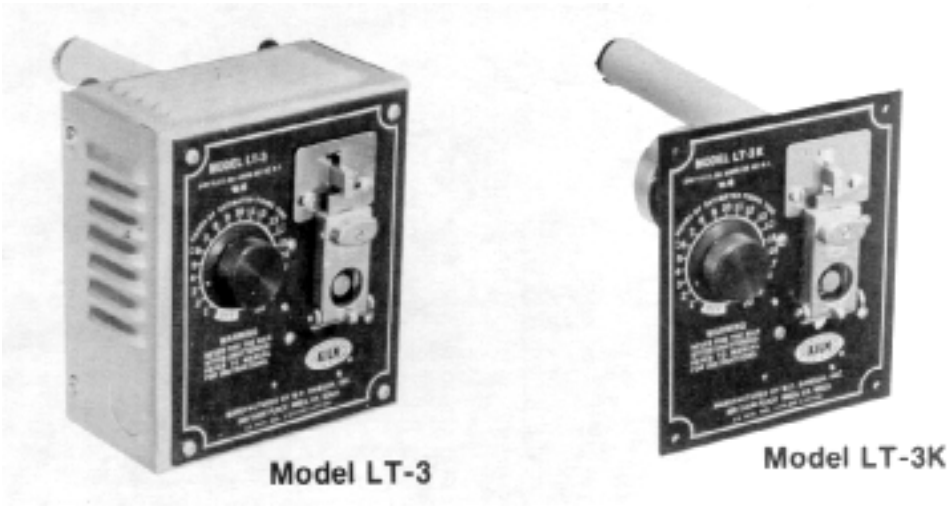
The KILN SITTER is guaranteed to be free of defects in material and workmanship for one (1) full year from date of original purchase. Any part that proves to be defective, under normal operating conditions, will be replaced when returned prepaid to W.P. Dawson, Inc., 399 Thor Place, Brea, California 92621. Returned part must be accompanied by written proof of purchase and description of defect (and operating problem it caused) within two (2) weeks of occurence.

This warranty expressly does not extend to the following:

1. Tube assembly and other KILN SITTER parts damaged in an overfiring determined by W.P. Dawson, Inc. not to be a defect in material or workmanship.
2. Damage to the kiln and kiln contents resulting from an overfiring.
3. KILN SITTER parts damaged during salt or reduction firing.
4. Damage to KILN SITTER when operated beyond the listed electrical rating.
5. Damage caused when kiln is installed over or near flammable material.

The liability of W.P. Dawson, Inc. is limited to the purchase price of the KILN SITTER.

KILN-SITTER
OPERATING MANUAL



Thank you for choosing the KILN-SITTER® control on your ceramic kiln. You, like ceramists the world over, can now enjoy your hobby more because the KILN-SITTER® is "watching" your kiln while you do other things. Years of trouble free firing are yours to enjoy if you will take the time to carefully read the kiln operating instructions and KILN-SITTER® manual.

The KILN-SITTER® is a mechanical control that fires your kiln by the TIME and TEMPERATURE method of heat treatment using a small cone or bar. The cone or bar, after being exposed to the proper time and temperature, softens and bends to a pre-determined angle, shutting off the kiln. Your choice of cone or bar, proper KILN-SITTER® adjustment and tube position determine when the kiln will shut off.

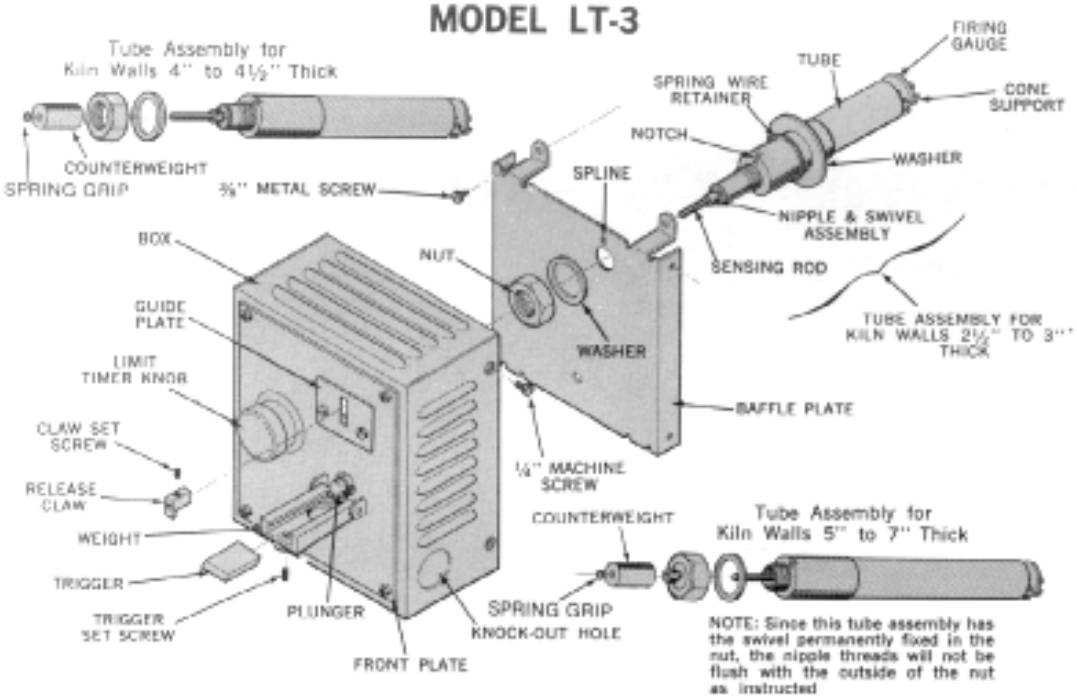
The Models LT-3 and LT-3K also have an electrically driven mechanism, set by the operator prior to firing, which will trip the lock and shut off the kiln if the normal cone or bar operation does not perform properly. This back-up device is used only as a safety feature and should not be used to override the function of the cone or bar.

The KILN-SITTER® requires very little attention but may need an occasional adjustment check and replacement of critical parts such as the tube assembly, cone supports or sensing rod. Frequency of replacement depends on the type of firing being done, type of clay used, venting and the moisture content of the pieces being fired.

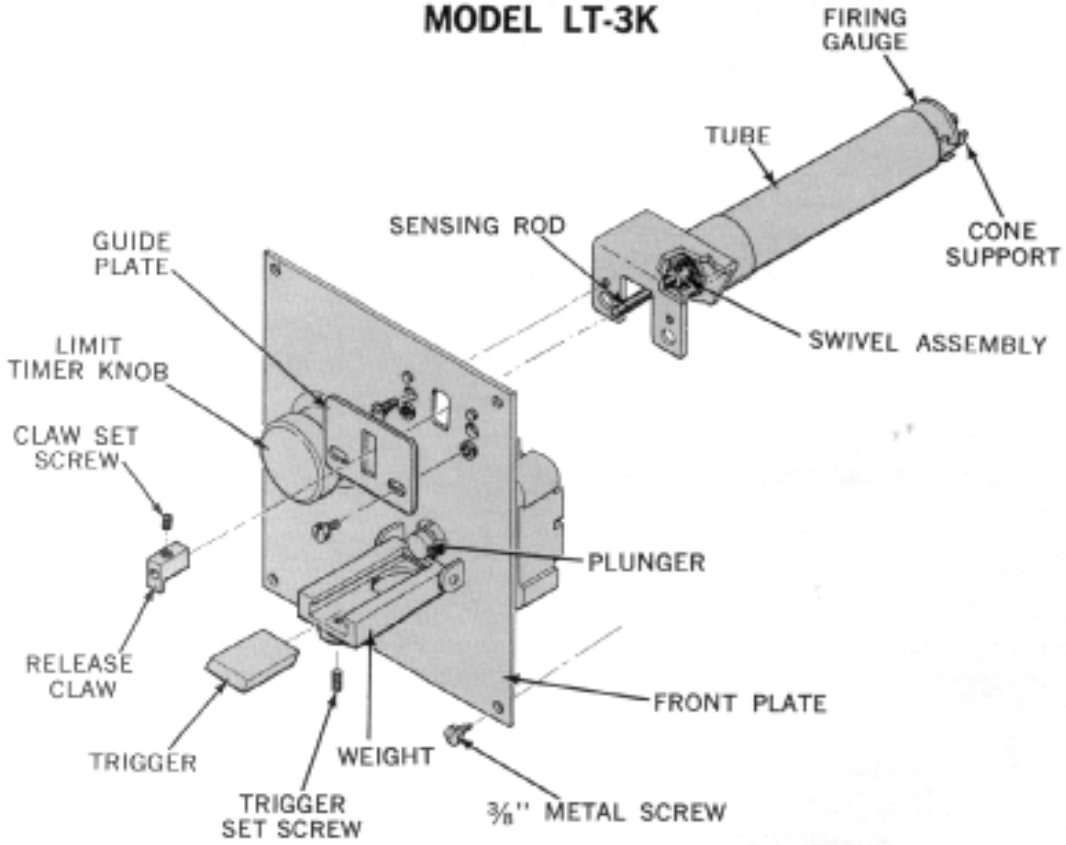
> To insure that your KILN-SITTER® is properly adjusted, we suggest you follow the instructions on the following pages and test fire your **empty** kiln with the KILN-SITTER® before you do anything else.

KILN-SITTER PARTS IDENTIFICATION

MODEL LT-3



MODEL LT-3K



Adjustments

Even if your KILN-SITTER® was adjusted at the factory, it could have been jarred out of adjustment during shipment or delivery. Let's first be sure the KILN-SITTER® is in proper adjustment before using.

Here are some simple adjustment checks for you to make before firing your kiln. We urge you to make them carefully and repeat this check every 30 firings during its lifetime.

1. TURN ALL SWITCHES OFF

2. INSTALL FIRING GUAGE

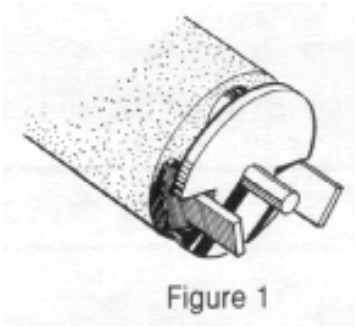


Figure 1

Normally the firing gauge is in position when your kiln is shipped from the factory (held by a rubber band at the end of the KILN-SITTER® tube.) If it has been removed, it should now be replaced over the sensing rod and cone supports, as shown in Figure .

CAUTION : Remove firing gauge before operating kiln.

3. CHECK POSITION OF RELEASE CLAW AND WEIGHT TRIGGER

a. With the firing gauge in position, swing the weight up against the guide plate. Pull the claw forward (against the slight play in the swivel/pivot assembly) and check for a 1/16th-inch clearance between the inside tip of the claw and the face of the trigger as shown in Figure 2. The set screw on top of the claw may be loosened if the adjustment of the claw position is necessary. Retighten the set screw firmly.

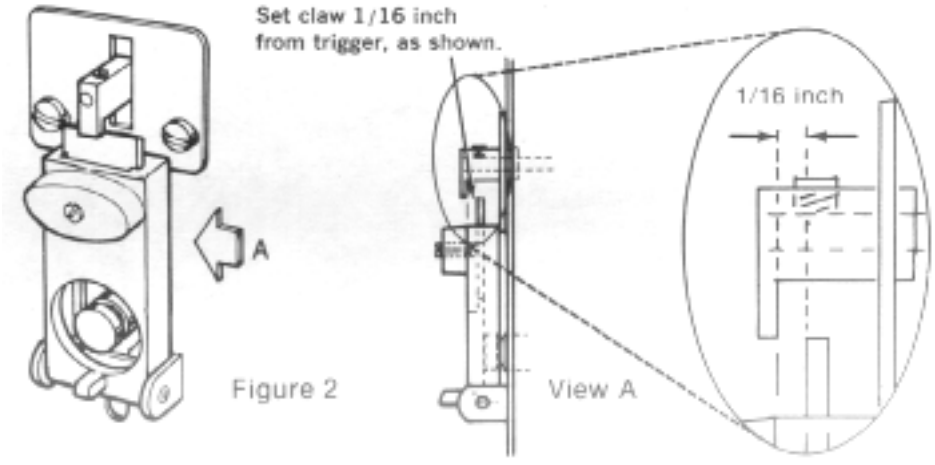


Figure 2

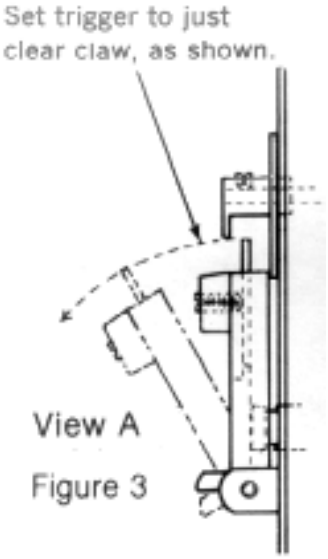


Figure 3

b. When the weight swings forward, the trigger should just clear the tip of the claw, as shown in Figure 3. The setscrew in front of the weight may be loosened to raise or lower the trigger, as shown in Figure 4. The setscrew must be firmly tightened or the force of repeated falling of the weight may cause the trigger to creep out of adjustment.

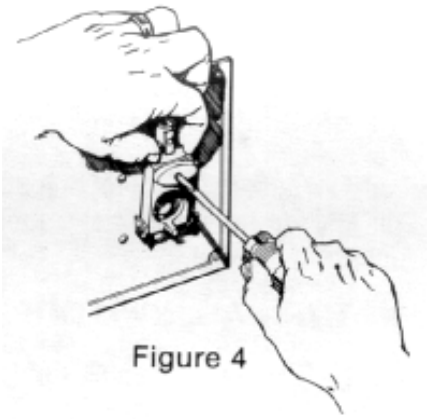


Figure 4

Check your kiln with a level to make sure it is not standing on an uneven floor. If this should occur, your weight may not fall when released.

WARNING: Do not fire your kiln over or near FLAMMABLE material (i.e. wood floor, carpeting, etc.)

4. CHECK THE TRAVEL OF THE SENSING ROD

THE FIRING GUAGE SHOULD NOW BE REMOVED BUT KEPT FOR FUTURE PERIODIC ADJUSTMENTS. The sensing rod is now free to travel vertically within the tube cavity. It should travel freely in the center of the cavity without touching the sides at any point, as shown in Figures 5 and 6.

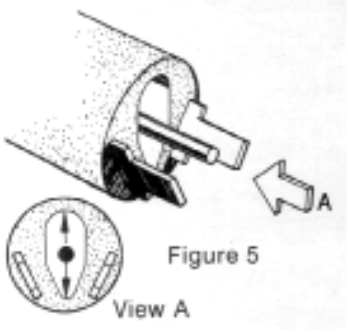


Figure 5

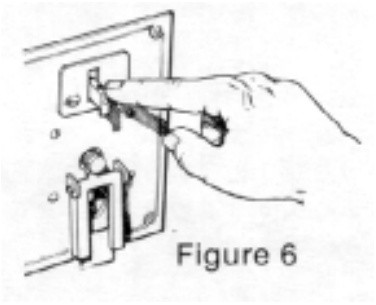


Figure 6

If necessary, the sensing rod may be centered by loosening the two guide plate screws in front of the KILN-SITTER® and moving the guide plate right or left as required, as shown in Figure 7. Be sure the guide plate screws are firmly tightened.

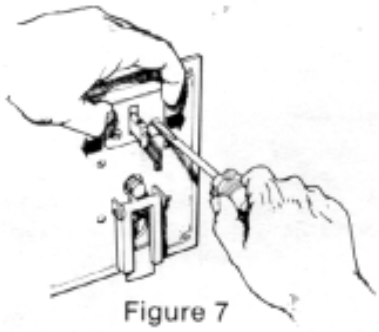


Figure 7

When these adjustments have been made, you are ready to test fire.

TEST FIRING

Firing tests are made with the kiln **empty**. Two small size cones, which mature at a relatively low temperature, are provided with the KILN-SITTER® for test firing. This allows you to complete the test firing in the shortest possible time. Additional cones are available from your dealer.

1. **FIRING GAUGE HAS BEEN RMOVED.**

2. **APPLY KILN WASH**
   (A small nail polish bottle with brush is ideal for this purpose.) Mix Hi-Fire kiln wash with water to a creamy solution. Apply a THIN coat to the cone supports and the sensing rod where they will come in contact with the cone. Do not apply kiln wash to the cone or to the end of the porcelain tube. Allow wash to dry thoroughly. **Do not allow kiln wash to accumulate.**

3. **RAISE WEIGHT UP AGAINST GUIDE PLATE.**

4. **PRESS CLAW DOWN LIGHTLY UNTIL IT ENGAGES TRIGGER.**

5. **INSERT CONE (SEE PAGE 7, Item 7.)**
   While holding the claw down over the trigger, carefully place one of the test cones flat on the cone supports with the inside edge of the number circle even with the outside edge of the cone support. See Figure 8. The cone should be back against the metal step of the cone support with the center of the cone parallel with the end of the tube.

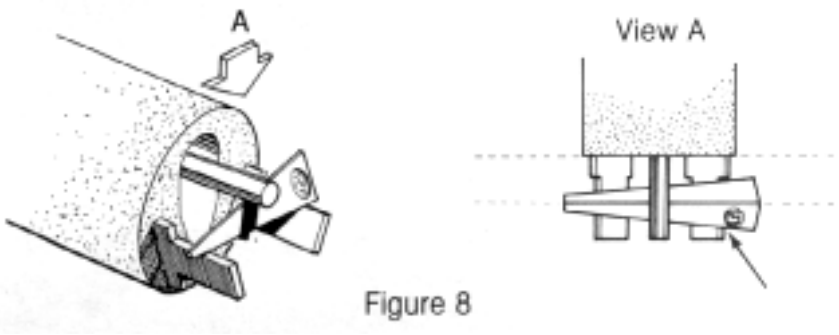


Figure 8

CAUTION: Since the softening and bending of the cone shuts off your kiln, its correct positioning is important for proper firing. IF THE CONE IS DISLODGED BY ACCIDENT OR ALLOWED TO COME IN CONTACT WITH THE PORCELAIN TUBE, AND OVER-FIRING MAY RESULT WHICH COULD CAUSE SERIOUS DAMAGE TO YOUR KILN

The cone now holds the claw engaged so that the weight is supported and your hands are free. You are now ready to close the kiln and begin the test fire.

6. **TURN ALL SWITCHES OFF.**

7. **THE LIMIT TIMER IS USED DURING THE TEST FIRING. TURN THE TIMER KNOB CLOCKWISE TO NUMBER 1-1/2 OR 2 ON THE SCALE.**

8. **INSERT A FINBER INTO THE HOLE IN THE WEIGHT AND PUSH FIRMLY IN ON THE PLUNGER UNTIL IT LOCKS.**

9. **FIRE THE KILN BY USING THE REGULAR KILN SWITCHES, AS INSTRUCTED BY THE KILN MANUFACTURER. (For purposes of test firing, when the kiln is empty, the highest temperature setting may be used.)**

In approximately one hour the KILN-SITTER® weight will drop, shutting off the kiln.

When the kiln is cool enough to handle you may open it and inspect the cone. If all adjustments have been made correctly, the cone on the KILN-SITTER® will be bent to an approximate 90-degree angle shape similar to the illustration in Figure 9. However, if it is bent similar to the "over-fired" illustration, reduce the kiln switch settings. This will increase the firing time, reduce the rate of climb and allow the cone to mature properly.

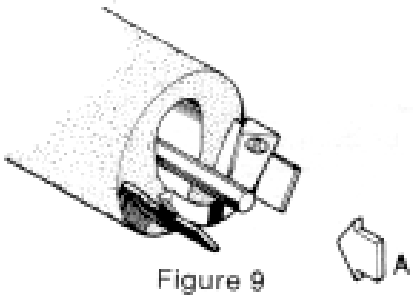
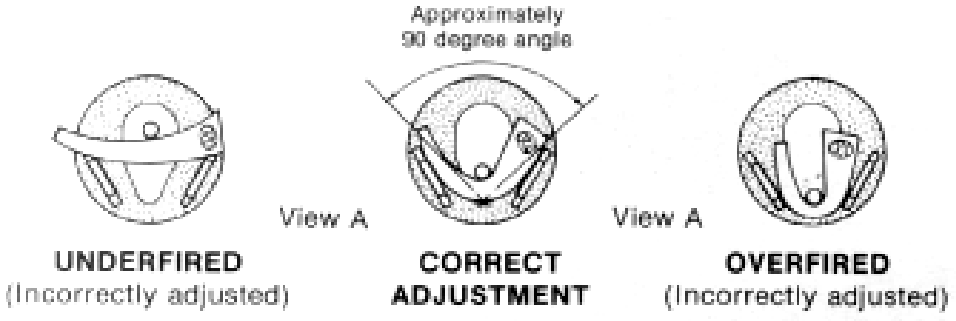


Figure 9



The best way to verify that your load is reaching a certain firing treatment is by using witness cones. These are valuable and inexpensive instruments that reliably measure actual firing performance. Witness cones are optional but we recommend their use during test firing and also periodically during normal operations, as a check for consistent firing performance, For information on witness cones, refer to page 9.

You are now ready to begin normal firing operations.

NORMAL OPERATION

It is the responsibility of the KILN-SITTER® user to become familiar with the proper operation and adjustment of the KILN-SITTER®. If the simple steps and precautions, outlined in this manual, are followed with care, it will serve you as a valuable and reliable instrument for greater success and enjoyment in your ceramic firing.

When you have assured that the KILN-SITTER® is in proper adjustment by test firing, as described in that section, you are ready for normal firing operation.

1. CHECK THE SENSING ROD

Before each firing check the sensing rod for free and centered travel. **In spite of precautions, the swivel/pivot of the tube assembly can become corroded or contaminated and alter the normal shut off.** If the sensing rod moves sluggishly, does not fall freely or you have inconsistent firings, immediately replace the tube assembly. Refer to pages 12 through 14.

2. TURN ALL KILN SWITCHES OFF

The life of the KILN-SITTER® switch will be increased if kiln switches are off before engaging the KILN-SITTER®

3. APPLY KILN WASH

Apply a THIN coat of Hi-Fire kiln wash to the cone supports and sensing rod where they will come in contact with the cone. Allow the kiln wash to dry thoroughly. We suggest two pair of supports be available. This allows you to prepare a clean pair while the other pair is being used in the firing.

4. STACK WARE IN THE KILN

When loading your kiln, care should be taken to keep the KILN-SITTER® tube, cone supports, and cone or bar visible from above at all times. If the tube is covered from view, the cone or bar could accidentally be dislodged from its proper position without being noticed and cause a malfunction of the KILN-SITTER® shut-off. Shelves and ware should be positioned at least an inch above or below the KILN-SITTER® tube so that the normal shut-off function will not be obstructed.

5. RAISE THE WEIGHT UP AGAINST THE GUIDE PLATE

6. PRESS THE CLAW DOWN LIGHTLY UNTIL IT ENGAGES THE TRIGGER

7. INSERT THE CONE (Small size cones or bars are used on KILN-SITTER®)

While holding the claw down over the trigger, carefully place the cone or bar, selected for your firing, flat on the metal cone supports with the inside edge of the number circle even with the outside edge of the cone supports. See Figure 8. The cone or bar should be against the metal step with the center of the cone or bar parallel with the end of the tube. Consistent placement of the cone or bar in this manner will lead to consistent firing control. The cone or bar now holds the claw engaged so that the weight is supported and your hands are free.

8. CHECK THE POSITION OF THE CONE OR BAR

As a last step before closing the kiln, always check to see that the cone or bar is in its proper position and free of obstructions. AN IMPROPERLY PLACED CONE OR BAR COULD CAUSE AN OVERFIRING AND DAMAGE YOUR KILN AND WARE.

9. CLOSE THE KILN All switches are off at this point.

10. SET THE LIMIT TIMER KNOB (1/4 to 1/2-hr beyond firing time)

The timing knob will not allow the plunger assembly to engage when in the OFF position. Always set the timer prior to switch engagement (pushing on the plunger.)

How to use the Limit Timer

The limit timer is a safety shut-off device to protect your kiln from over-firing in case the KILN-SITTER® fails, through some malfunction, to shut off the kiln when the pyrometric cone or bar has matured. The numbers on the limit timer control knob indicate 20-hours of firing time. If your firing requires a longer period, the knob may be reset during firing for this additional time. Since the function of the limit timer is to override the actual firing time, it should always be set for a longer period than the estimated firing time. After you have become familiar with the firing of your particular kiln, you can set the limit time as low as 1/4-hour longer than the estimated firing time. Until you have reached that degree of familiarity, it is safer to set the limit timer 1/2-hour longer than the estimated firing time.

The limit timer may also be used as a timing device to aid you while you are learning to estimate firing times. For example, if the timer knob is set at "7" before firing, and the indicator is on "1" when firing is completed, you know that the elapsed time was 6-hours.

Caution: The timing knob should never be set beyone 20-hours. If the timing motor should be inoperative, such action could jam the switch assembly, possibly causing an over-firing.

11. REMOVE THE TOP PEEP HOLE PLUG

Venting of the kiln for the entire firing period will add years of life to your KILN-SITTER® tube assembly. (On large kilns also remove the bottom peephole plug.)

12. INSERT A FINGER INTO THE HOLE IN THE WEIGHT AND PUSH FIRMLY IN ON THE PLUNGER UNTIL IT LOCKS.

13. WEIGHT CLEARANCE

The area outside the kiln should be clear of obstructions so the free fall of the weight is not impeded.

14. FIRE THE KILN BY USING THE REGULAR KILN SWITCHES, AS INSTRUCTED BY THE KILN MANUFACTURER.

DO NOT LEAVE THE KILN UNATTENDED BEYOND THE ESTIMATED FIRING TIME. An uncontrollable accident, such as greenware falling against the end of the KILN-SITTER® tube may cause an over-firing, which could damage your kiln. Should this occur, the operator should be in attendance to shut of the kiln manually.

WITNESS CONES

A pyrometric cone is a slender pyramid composed of materials compounded in selected combinations to make a cone that will react to time and temperature in the same way as the ware you place in your kiln. Because different clays and glazes require different heat treatments to mature properly, pyrometric cones are made in a series of cone numbers so that one is available to properly control the firing of the clay or glaze you are using.

Even though small cones are always used on the KILN-SITTER®, *large size* cones are recommended as witness cones when test firing your kiln and KILN-SITTER®, and periodically during normal firing. This will help you determine whether firing shut-off is just right … too soon (temperature too low) … or too late (temperature too high.) During the test firing you will also learn your kiln's "personality" or its heat distribution.

For this test firing you will need a plaque, which is a porous clay base designed to hold three large size cones at an angle of 8-degrees from vertical. See Figure 12. (Note: self-supporting cones are also available.)

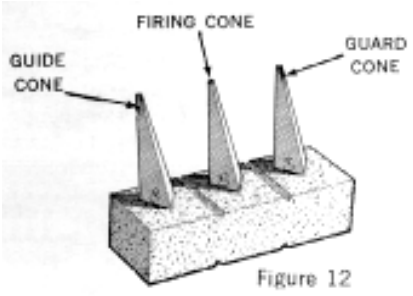


Figure 12

A cone, one number cooler than the firing cone, is place on one side. This is called the GUIDE CONE. It matures at a temperature approximately 30-degrees lower than the firing cone. When it bends, it serves warning that shut-off time is near. See Figure 13.

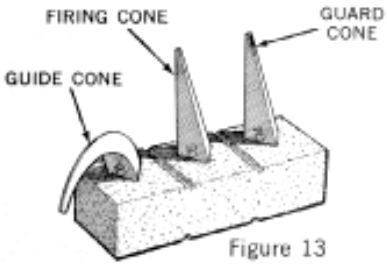


Figure 13

The cone number we wish to fire to is placed in the middle. It is called the FIRING CONE. It is the same cone number as the cone on your KILN-SITTER®. When it bends over with the tip close to, but not quite touching, the base, you know that the desired heat treatment has been reached. See Figure 14.

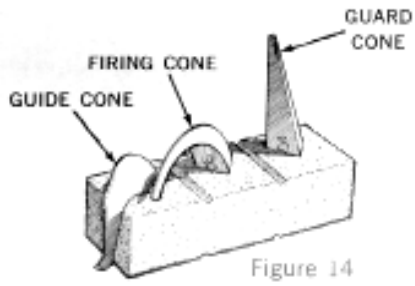


Figure 14

On the other side is a cone that is one number hotter than the firing cone, It is called the GUARD CONE. If it bends at all, you know that the kiln has fired beyond the preselected point.

The plaque of three cones should be placed on a shelf close to the level of the KILN-SITTER® tube. However, because a shelf supported by stilts is not completely stable, the height of the shelf should be one inch above or one inch below the tube. This will prevent a possible jamming of the normal KILN-SITTER® shut-off function should the shelf expand or tilt in the direction of the tube.

After test firing, during normal operations, you may wish to place a plaque on EACH shelf level, since temperatures vary at different levels within a kiln. When setting your kiln shelves, follow the kiln manufacturer's instructions. The spacing between shelves will depend upon the objects you wish to fire. This spacing, as well as the size and weight of your ware, has an affect on heat distribution.

After firing is completed, you will see some differences in the appearance of the test plaques. If for example your firing was made with two or more shelves, the lower shelf will usually show less bending of the cones than the plaque located on a shelf near the top of the kiln. This range of heat treatment normally will be within the range recommended for your materials.

The shelf locations, and amount of material placed on each shelf, and the switching sequence, will have some affect upon the heat distribution in your kiln. But as long as each plaque of cones show cone values within the range recommended for your material, you can be sure it is receiving proper heat treatment.

Now fire the kiln in the manner recommended by the kiln manufacturer. Use the proper switch sequence and follow venting procedures for necessary air circulation.

If witness cones, after the first test fire, appear similar to those illustrated in Figure 14, you will know that the KILN-SITTER® is in proper adjustment. But make a second test firing exactly as you did before. This will serve as a double check and indicate the consistency of firing performance.

If the witness FIRING cone is UNBENT, then test fire a second time using a hotter cone on the KILN-SITTER® (one number higher.)

If a second test fire, as recommended above, does not cause proper maturing of the witness cones, as illustrated in Figure 14, then it is recommended that you recheck all adjustments, as described in that section and repeat the two test fires.

MAINTENANCE OF YOUR KILN-SITTER

Your KILN-SITTER® is manufactured from the finest materials available … selected for strength, durability and resistance to heat and corrosion. However, during the firing operation, moisture and corrosive gasses are created which can, in time, alter the normal shut off function. Below are maintenance procedures and operating recommendations which will keep your KILN-SITTER® doing its job. Careful attention to these instructions will reward you with trouble free firing

NEVER USE LUBRICANTS OF ANY KIND ON THE KILN-SITTER®

PERIODIC ADJUSTMENTS
The KILN-SITTER® may get out of adjustment during use and we suggest you repeat an adjustment check every 30 firings as described on Page 3 under "**ADJUSTMENTS**".

VENTING THE KILN
The top peephole should be left open for the entire firing period. This venting will reduce deterioration of the kiln's metal parts and increase the life of the tube assembly. (Larger kilns may need both top and bottom plugs removed.)

CARE OF CONE SUPPORTS
It is important that excess kiln wash not be allowed to accumulate on the supports. We recommend they be cleaned after every firing with a small wire brush. In the event the kiln wash or cone glaze cannot be removed, rotate the supports to the clean side or replace them. We suggest two pair of supports be available. This allows you to prepare a clean pair while the other pair is being used in the firing.

CARE OF THE SWIVEL/PIVOT (Tube Assembly)
The swivel/pivot of the tube assembly is the most sensitive part of the KILN-SITTER® and can become corroded and contaminated during normal firing. This can cause sluggish movement of the sensing rod and alter the shut off of the KILN-SITTER®. We recommend, as good insurance against a mishap, that the guide plate be removed and the swivel/pivot of the tube assembly be examined every 6 to 12 months. The frequency of inspection depends on the type of firing, clay composition and moisture content, and humidity in the area. Evidence of contamination or sluggish movement would indicate immediate replacement of the tube assembly

SENSING ROD
Continued operation at high-fire temperatures will eventually cause the end of the rod to deteriorate or bend. This will, in turn, affect the adjustment of the trigger and claw. If this occurs, the rod must be replaced.

OPERATIONAL TEMPERATURE
The KILN-SITTER® is engineered to withstand kiln temperature up to and including Cone 8. Temperatures higher than this limit will reduce the normal lifetime of the cone supports and sensing rod.

REPLACEMENT OF TUBE ~ MODEL LT-3

Should it become necessary to replace the tube in the Model LT-3 KILN-SITTER®, the following instructions should be followed

CAUTION: BE SURE POWER IS OFF BEFORE PROCEEDING!

1. Refer to PARTS IDENTIFICATION, Model LT-3, on Page 2 for an exploded illustration of Model LT-3 and the names of its parts.

2. Remove the box from the baffle plate by unscrewing the 1/4-inch machine screws on the right and left sides (4 screws.)

3. Remove the baffle plate from the kiln by unscrewing the four 3/8-inch metal screws. The baffle plate with tube assembly attached is now free to be withdrawn from the opening in the kiln wall.

4. Disassemble the old tube from the baffle plate by removing the large nut and washer.

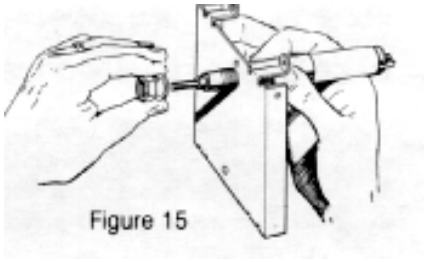


Figure 15

5. Remove the nut and washer from the new tube assembly. Insert the nipple and tube through the hole in the baffle plate, as shown in Figure 15. Replace the washer and nut, but before tightening be sure that the spline protruding from the baffle plate engages in the notch at the top of the tube metal jacket. When the nut is tightened, the end of the nipple threads should be flush with the outer surface of the nut. If necessary, the nipple can be threaded in or out of the jacket to achieve this adjustment. When these things are done, tighten the nut firmly.

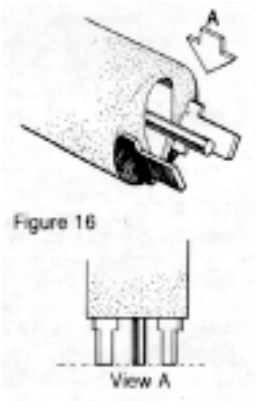


Figure 16

6. As shown in Figure 16, the rear end of the sensing rod should be even with or slightly behind the ends of the cone supports. The setscrew in the swivel assembly may be loosened if adjustment is necessary. Be sure the setscrew is firmly tightened.

7. Place the spring wire retainer over the tube and onto the metal jacket, then the washer. After replacing the baffle

plate onto the kiln wall, push the washer and spring wire retainer forward against the kiln wall.

8. Counterweights are on all tube assemblies except the 2-1/2 inch, 3-inch and K-long or short tube assemblies. These weights provide a counterbalance that controls the weight of the sensing rod as it bears on the cone during firing. In this way, firing performance is equalized between sensing rods of differing lengths.

   The counterweight must be positioned up tight against the swivel nipple, held inplace by the sliding spring grip. See Figure 17.

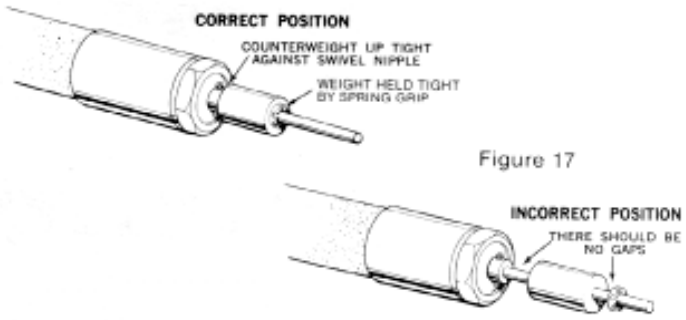


Figure 17

9. Replace the box assembly. Adjust and test fire the newly installed tube, as described in the front part of the manual.

REPLACEMENT OF TUBE - MODEL LT-3K

Should it become necessary to replace the tube in the Model LT-3K KILN-SITTER®, the following instructions should be followed.

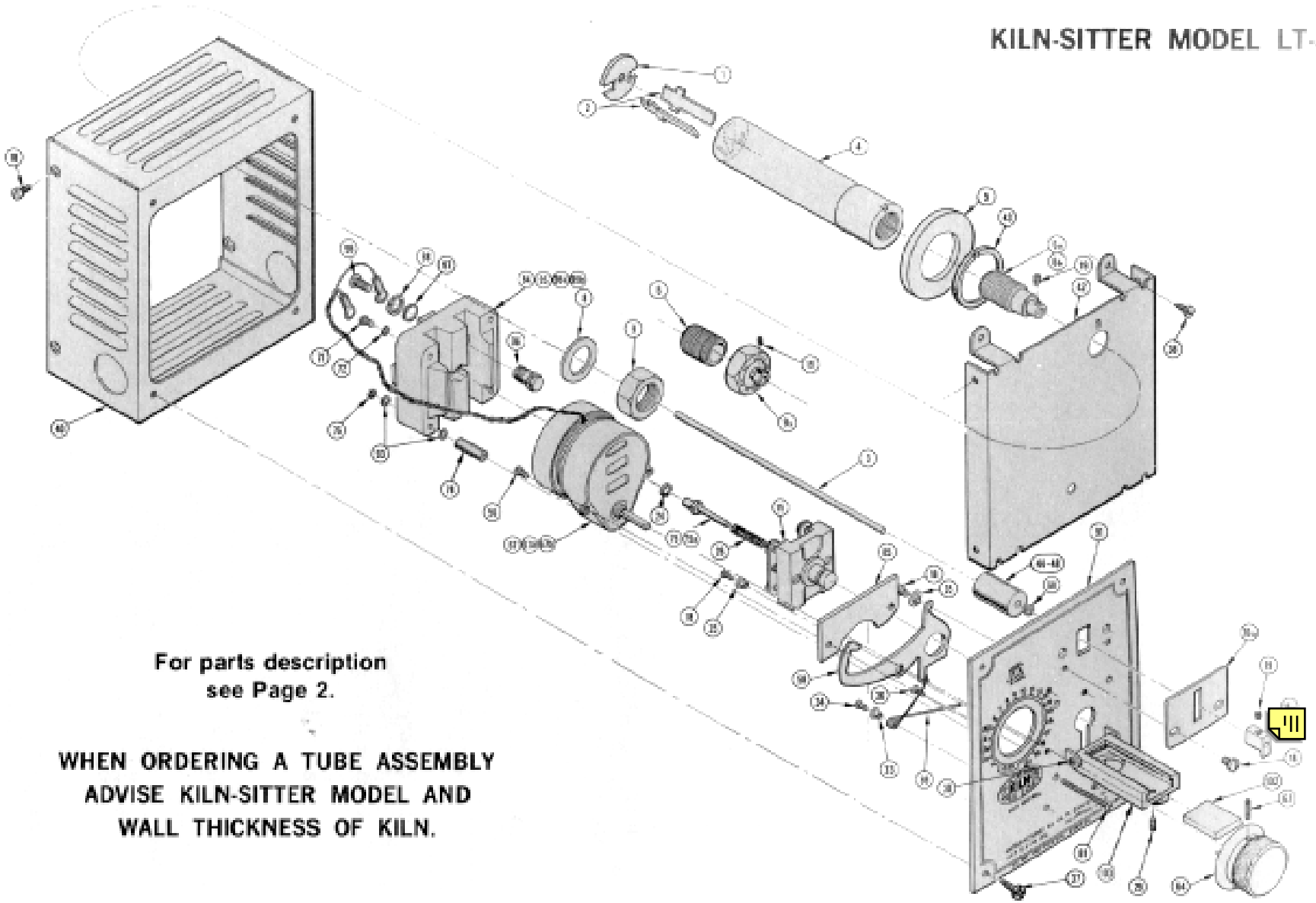
CAUTION: BE SURE POWER IS OFF BEFORE PROCEEDING!

1. Refer to PARTS IDENTIFICATION, Model LT-3K on Page 2 for an exploded illustration of Model LT-3K and the names of its parts.
2. The tube is attached to the front plate by two flat-headed screws that are hidden behind the metal guide plate. It is therefore necessary to first remove the guide plate by removing its two screws.
3. Remove the two flat-headed screws, which were hidden behind the guide plate. This frees the tube from the front plate.
4. Free the front plate from the kiln wiring box by removing its four screws … top and bottom.
5. The plate can now be pulled forward as far as the wiring will allow. Usually this will provide enough room to remove the old tube and install its replacement. If the wiring does not provide sufficient clearance for the tube, it may be necessary to remove the entire wiring gutter from the kiln.
6. Attach the new replacement tube, Refer to the exploded diagram on the inside back cover of this booklet for proper positioning of the tube.
7. Replace the front plate onto the kiln wiring box.
8. Adjust and test fire the newly installed tube as described in the front part of the manual.

KILN-SITTER® PARTS LIST
MODELS LT-3 and LT-3K

Part No	Description
1.	Gauge, Firing
2.	Cone Supports (pair)
3.	Sensing Rod (advise model and kiln wall thickness)
4.	Tube Assy (advise model and kiln wall thickness)
	2-1/2 inch 5-inch
	3-inch 5-1/2 inch
	4-inch 6-inch
	4-1/2 inch 7-inch
5.	Washer
6.	Brass Nipple (nipple only)
6a.	Brass Nipple with Swivel (short)
6b.	Brass Nipple with Swivel (long)
8.	Washer, Tube Nut
9.	Nut, Tube (nut only)
9a.	Nut Tube, with Swivel
15.	Plunger Assembly
15a.	Plunger Assembly, Delrin Button
16a.	Claw and Set Screw
16b.	Guide Plate (plate only)
18.	Screw, 6-32 x 1/4
19.	Set Screw, 6-32 x 1/8
24.	Paper Washer Center Post
26.	Spring, Center Post
29.	Set Screw, 8-32 x 3/8
30.	Pivot Pin
33.	Retainer, Lock Spring
34.	Screw, 4-40 x 1/4
35.	Retainer, Locking Cam or Lock
36.	Screw, Lock Spring 4-40 x 1/8
37.	Screw, #6 x 3/8 Self-Tapping
38.	Screw, #8 x 3/8 Self-Tapping
40.	Box, Large Opening (P-10 and LT-4)
42.	Heat Baffle, Off Center Hole (P-10 and LT-4)
43.	Retainer, Spring Ring
44.	Counterweight, Tube (P and LT-3) 4-Inch
45.	Counterweight, Tube (P and LT-3) 5-Inch
46.	Counterweight, Tube (P and LT-3) 4-1/2 and 5-1/2 Inch
47.	Counterweight, Tube (P and LT-3) 6-Inch
48.	Counterweight, Tube (P and LT-3) 7-Inch
56.	Screw, Motor Mounting 6-32 x 1/4
58.	Locking Cam
59.	Spring, Locking Cam
62.	Set Screw, Knob 10-32 x 1/2
64.	Knob, 9/16-Inch Thick (knob only)
67.	Motor, Limit Timer (220v/60Hz/20Hr)
67a.	Motor, Limit Timer (120v/60Hz/20Hr)
67b.	Motor, Limit Timer (220v/50Hz/20Hr)
68.	Spring Grip
70.	Tube Assy, Short K & LT-3K (6" from end of porcelain to end of bracket)
70a.	Tube Assy, Short K & LT-3K (7" from end of porcelain to end of bracket)
71.	Screw, Center Post 6-32 x 5/16
72.	Lock Washer, Center Post Screw
75.	Center Post
75a.	Center Post Assy (Items 24, 26, 71, 72 and 75)
76.	Nut, Switch Mounting 4-40 Radio
78.	Stand-Off Bushing, Switch Mounting
80.	Screw, Flat Head 6-32 x 5/16
81.	Screw, Switch Mounting 4-40 x 1-1/2 Oval Head
85.	Shim, Motor Mounting
91.	Front Plate Assy, LT-3 20Hr (Items 29, 30, 102, 103, less 16a and 16b)
92.	Front Plate Assy, LT-3K 20Hr (Items 29, 30, 102, 103, less 16a and 16b)
93.	Nylon Washer, Switch Mounting
94.	Switch Block (block only)
95.	Switch Block, with Contacts, less Center Post and Spring
95a.	Switch Block Assy, with Contacts, Center Post and Spring
95b.	Switch Block Assy, #95a with Item 15 Plunger Assembly
96.	Rear Contact, Modified
97.	Nylon Washer, Contact
98.	Nut, Contact
99.	Screw, 10-32 x 3/8
102.	Trigger, 1/16 x 3/4 x 1-1/8
103.	Weight, 1/16 x 3/4 Cavity (weight only)
310.	Bracket, Tube

KILN-SITTER MODEL LT-3



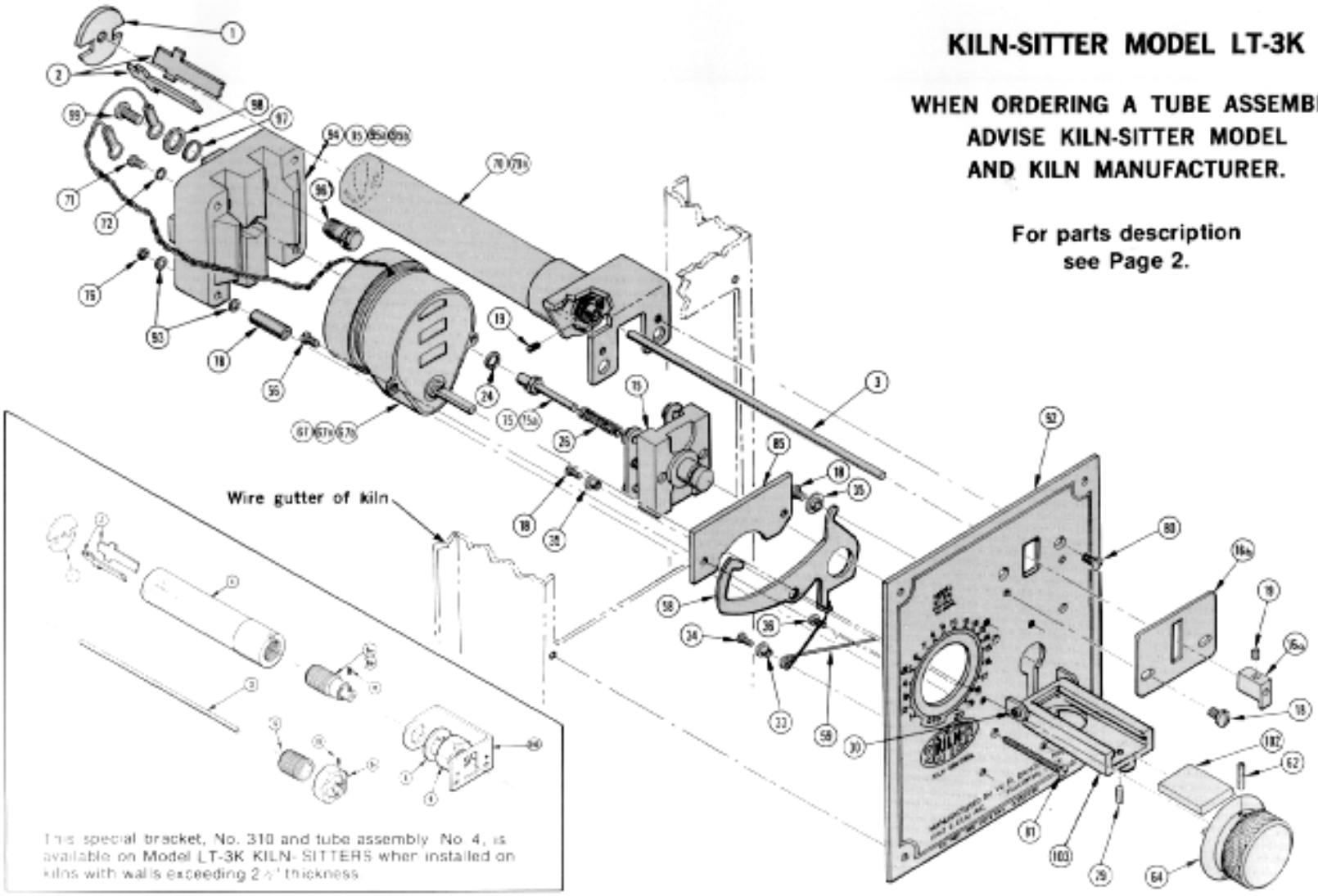
For parts description
see Page 2.

WHEN ORDERING A TUBE ASSEMBLY ADVISE KILN-SITTER MODEL AND WALL THICKNESS OF KILN.

KILN-SITTER MODEL LT-3K

WHEN ORDERING A TUBE ASSEMBLY ADVISE KILN-SITTER MODEL AND KILN MANUFACTURER.

For parts description see Page 2.



U.S. Patent Nos. 2,675,600, 3,287,530 & 4,464,548

TEMPERATURE EQUIVALENTS FOR ORTON STANDARD PYROMETRIC CONES

Cone No.	Large Cones	
	108°F*	270°F*
022	1069°F	1086°F
021	1116	1137
020	1157	1175
019	1234	1261
018	1285	1323
017	1341	1377
016	1407	1458
015	1454	1479
014	1533	1540
013	1596	1566
011	1591	1623
010	1627	1641
09	1629	1641
08	1679	1693
08	1733	1751
07	1783	1803

Cone No.	Large Cones	
	108°F*	270°F*
06	1816°F	1830°F
05	1888	1915
04	1922	1940
03	1987	2014
02	2014	2048
01	2043	2079
1	2077	2109
2	2088	2124
3	2106	2134
4	2134	2185
5	2151	2285
6	2194	2232
7	2219	2264
8	2257	2305
9	2300	2336
10	2345	2381

*__Rate of Heating__ (Example: 108°F rise per hour)

Notes:

1) The rates of heating shown at the head of each column of temperature equivalents were maintained during the last several hundred degrees of temperature rise.

2) The temperature equivalents are not necessarily those at which cones will deform under firing conditions different from those under which the calibrating determinations were made. For more detailed technical data, please write the Orton Foundation.

W.P. DAWSON, INC.
399 Thor Place
Brea, California 92621
Tel: (714) 529-2813
FAX: (714) 529-3254
email: info@kilnsitter.com
Internet: www.kilnsitter.com

CONE CHART REPRODUCED BY PERMISSION OF THE EDWARD ORTON JR CERMIC FOUNDATION
© Booklet Copyright 2000 ~ W.P. Dawson Inc.

Duncan®

KILN SERVICE HANDBOOK

DUNCAN KILNS & EQUIPMENT, A DIVISION OF DUNCAN ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 7609, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA 93747

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Pages
1. SAFETY	1.1 - 1.2
2. TROUBLESHOOTING	2.1 - 2.11
3. ELECTRICAL SERVICE	3.1
4. CONTROL PANEL	4.1 - 4.2
5. BUS BARS, U-TERMINALS AND INSULATORS	5.1 - 5.2
6. INFINITE SWITCHES	6.1 - 6.4
7. ELEMENTS	7.1 - 7.3
8. DAWSON KILN-SITTER	8.1 - 8.5
9. CONNECTING WIRES	9.1 - 9.5
10. COLLAR AND INTERCONNECT UNIT	10.1 - 10.4
11. WALL RECEPTACLES	11.1 - 11.2
12. CORDS	12.1 - 12.2
13. BRICK	13.1 - 13.5
14. PYROMETER	14.1 - 14.2
15. APPENDICES	15.1 - 15.20
APPENDIX A ES/DK 716 ELECTRICAL SCHEMATICS AND DIAGRAMS OF WIRING AND IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS	15.1 - 15.5
APPENDIX B ES/DK 620 ELECTRICAL SCHEMATICS AND DIAGRAMS OF WIRING AND IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS	15.6 - 15.10
APPENDIX C DK 620X/629 ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC AND DIAGRAM OF WIRING AND IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS	15.11 - 15.13
APPENDIX D ES/DK 1020/1029 ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC AND DIAGRAMS OF WIRING AND IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS	15.14 - 15.18
APPENDIX E DAWSON KILN-SITTER: CURRENT AND EARLY SERIES MODELS	15.19 - 15.20
16. GLOSSARY	16.1
17. INDEX	17.1 - 17.2
18. KILN WARRANTY	18.1 - 18.5

Most common repairs that any kiln owner may need to make are explained in detail in the ***Duncan Kiln Owner's Manual.*** This ***Kiln Service Handbook*** takes that information one step further. It covers all areas of repairs for Duncan kilns and gives correct methods and clear instructions for repair procedures. Cross-references are given whenever appropriate to make this handbook even more useful. Example: see 10.9 means refer to section 10, page 9.

First Edition March, 1978
Revised Edition November 1978
Revised Edition March, 1983
Revised Edition April, 1985

Copyright 1985, by Duncan Enterprises

All Rights Reserved
This book, or parts thereof, may not be reproduced in any form without permission of the publishers.

REV. 4/85

SAFETY

Duncan has taken all possible precautions — careful design, high quality-control standards and extensive electrical testing (both by the factory and by independent firms) — to produce a kiln that is safe to operate.

Duncan kilns have been certified by both Underwriters Laboratory (UL), the recognized United States authority on product safety, and by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA), the Canadian authority. Although the tests and submission procedures of both organizations are similar, there is no reciprocal acceptance of products tested. Therefore, a manufacturer wishing certification by both organizations must submit his product to each.

These certifications are important since it means recognized electrical parts are used which comply with all applicable UL or CSA safety standards, as well as with the provisions of the National Electrical Code and other nationally recognized installation and use codes.

Underwriters Laboratory Inc., an independent nonprofit corporation and nationally recognized authority on product safety, tests products for firms who wish to manufacture and identify their products as complying with UL standards.

Once a kiln – or any product — has a UL listing, no changes may be made in design or components until they have been approved and, if necessary, tested by UL. Unannounced factory inspections carried out by UL inspectors assure the consumer that UL's registered name or mark is applied only to those products authorized and that no unapproved changes have been incorporated. The frequency of these inspections will vary, depending on the product, firm, etc., from several times a week to a minimum of four visits per year.

In some areas of the United States, local ordinances restrict schools from purchasing appliances without the UL listing, and some cities prohibit the sale of specific items unless they carry the UL mark. Similar situations exist in Canada; there, it is the CSA listing which is required. As the seller of electric kilns, you should be aware of any laws or ordinances that may be in effect in your area. Contact your local (city, county, etc.) electrical inspection office for specific information.

The Duncan kiln repairperson has to do only a few things to make sure product safety is maintained. After every kiln repair, check the kiln for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10) and, for certain specified repairs, test-fire the kiln to be absolutely certain the kiln is operating properly.

Before performing any kiln repair, be sure the kiln is unplugged or the power supply has been disconnected.

Because an improperly installed kiln can be dangerous, we strongly suggest that only a qualified electrician install or check the house or studio wiring and this includes the wall receptacle. For your protection from possible legal action, *never remove even the faceplate from a wall receptacle unless you are a qualified electrician.*

1

When considering user safety, placement of a kiln is just as important as the electrical installation. Actually, this is up to the purchaser but, occasionally, you will have the opportunity to influence proper and safe positioning.

- A kiln should be positioned close to, but slightly to the left of, the appropriate electrical outlet or where a new circuit can be easily installed.
- A kiln should be located in a covered, well-ventilated area with adequate lighting.
- A minimum of 10 inches should be allowed between the kiln and the nearest wall or object.
- All flammable materials such as curtains, shelves, paper, etc. should be kept away from the kiln
- A kiln should be placed on a level area where it can be easily loaded and operated; out of the way of children and other activities.
- The floor beneath the kiln should be of a material which cannot be discolored by heat and which will not present a fire hazard. Recommended floor surfaces are cement, ceramic tile, brick, stone, etc.
- A kiln should never be placed in a tightly enclosed area, such as a closet or cabinet, as air circulation is needed to prevent overheating.
- A kiln should never be placed in an area that restricts access to the peepholes or the control panel.

TROUBLESHOOTING

Most kiln repair inquiries will come to you over the telephone. This is the time to ask the proper questions to try to determine what the problem really is. Complete facts can save diagnostic time or, occasionally, even the need for a service call. Specific questions to ask include: the model and serial number of the kiln; date purchased (to determine if it is under warranty); how often fired and to what cone; and exactly what is wrong.

Never overlook the obvious! If a customer complains that the entire kiln does not heat, do not hesitate to ask if the kiln is plugged in or if the circuit breaker has been tripped.

The Troubleshooting Chart here and on the following pages can be quite helpful when you have a customer on the telephone. Determining the possible causes of failure ahead of time will enable you to be sure you have the correct replacement parts and tools available to complete the job with as little inconvenience as possible for your customer.

TROUBLESHOOTING CHART

SYMPTOM	PROBABLE CAUSE	REMEDY
SLOW FIRING KILN Many times this is not a valid complaint (see 6.3).	**New Kiln** 1. Supply voltage lower than what kiln was manufactured for.	1a. Replace with proper kiln. *or* 1b. If voltage is 110, consult electrician. 2. Consult electrician.
	2. Gauge of house wiring too small. 3. Low service voltage	3a. Check with power company (3.1). *or* 3b. Increase heat settings and/or shorten firing schedule (6.3).
	4. Switch out of calibration.	4. Recalibrate or replace switch (6.2 or 6.4).
	5. Defective switch. 6. Any of the causes listed for slow firing on page 2.2.	5. Replace switch (6.4). 6. See page 2.2.
(continued on page 2.2)		

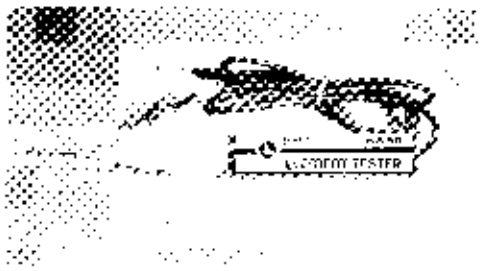
SYMPTOM	PROBABLE CAUSE	REMEDY
SLOW FIRING KILN (continued)	**Sudden Increase in Firing Time**	
	1. Unusually heavy load.	1a. Reduce amount of ware. *or* 1b. Increase heat settings and/or shorten firing schedule (6.3).
	2. Loose connection in kiln wiring.	2. Tighten connection; replace any damaged parts.
	3. Loose connection in house wiring or wall receptacle.	3. Consult electrician.
	4. Section of kiln not heating.	4. See SECTION OF KILN DOES NOT HEAT in this chart.
	5. Voltage drop (brownout).	5. Check with power company (3.1).
	Gradual Increase in Firing Time	
	1. Elements wearing out.	1a. Replace elements (7.2 - 7.3). *or* 1b. Increase heat settings and/or shorten firing schedule (6.3).
KILN WILL NOT REACH MAXIMUM CONE	See SLOW FIRING KILN in this chart.	See remedies for SLOW FIRING KILN listed in this chart.
KILN WARMS BUT DOES NOT ATTAIN RED HEAT	Wall receptacle wired incorrectly.	***Dangerous; do not operate kiln*** **until electrician has checked wall receptacle.**
SECTION OF KILN DOES NOT HEAT (if DK 716 model, entire kiln will not heat)	**Pilot Light On**	
	1. Defective element.	1. Replace element (7.2 - 7.3).
	2. Defective switch.	2. Replace switch (6.4).
	3. Loose connection in kiln wiring.	3. Tighten connection; replace any damaged parts.
	4. Broken connecting wire.	4. Replace wire (9.4).
	Pilot Light Off	
	1. Defective or loose connecting wire.	1. Replace or tighten connecting wire (9.1 - 9.4).
	2. Defective switch.	2. Replace switch (6.4).
	3. If in collar section:	
	a. No contact between interconnect plug and receptacle.	3a. Adjust collar control panel down (10.1).
	b. Defective interconnect receptacle and/or plug.	3b. Replace defective unit(s) (10.3).
	c. Either defect listed in 1 or 2 above.	3c. Use appropriate remedy.

SYMPTOM	PROBABLE CAUSE	REMEDY
KILN WILL NOT HEAT AND PILOT LIGHT(S) NOT ON	1. Kiln not plugged in. 2. Kiln-sitter plunger not pushed in. 3. Blown fuse or tripped circuit breaker. 4. Defective kiln-sitter switch unit. 5. One or more leads from cord not connected to kiln-sitter.	1. Plug cord into appropriate wall outlet. 2. Push in plunger (*Owner's Manual*, page 14). 3. See FUSE BLOWS OR CIRCUIT BREAKER TRIPS in this chart. 4. Replace all or part of kiln-sitter switch (see Appendix II or I). 5. Connect cord leads (12.2).
ONE SECTION OF KILN CONSISTENTLY FIRES TOO HOT OR TOO COOL	1. Some elements older than others. 2. Switch out of calibration.	1a. Replace old elements (7.2 - 7.3). *or* 1b. Change heat settings to compensate for unevenness (6.2 - 6.3). 2a. Recalibrate switch (6.2). *or* 2b. Change heat settings to compensate for unevenness (6.2 - 6.3).
KILN SHUTS OFF BEFORE FIRING CONE IS MATURED	1. Kiln-sitter out of adjustment. 2. If kiln has safety timer, timer not set for enough time. 3. Wrong cone in kiln-sitter.	1. Adjust kiln-sitter (8.1 - 8.2). 2a. If kiln just shut off, reset timer and activate kiln-sitter. *or* 2b. Cool kiln, refire with new cones and timer set correctly (*Owner's Manual*, pages 8 and 21). 3. Let kiln cool; refire with correct kiln-sitter cone.
PILOT LIGHT OFF BUT KILN OPERATING	1. Pilot light or its connecting wire defective. 2. Loose connection. 3. Defective switch.	1. Replace unit (9.3 - 9.4). 2. Tighten connection. 3. Replace switch (6.4).
FUSE BLOWS OR CIRCUIT BREAKER TRIPS First, reset breaker (or replace fuse) to be certain problem exists.	1. Short circuit in kiln wiring. 2. Overloaded circuit. 3. Inadequate, defective or improperly installed house wiring. 4. Defective circuit breaker. 5. Fuse box or circuit breaker located in place where it gets hot from kiln's heat.	1. Locate and correct short circuit (2.8). 2. Disconnect any other appliances from circuit. 3. Consult electrician. 4. Have electrician replace. 5. Move kiln or have electrician move wall receptacle.

TROUBLESHOOTING EQUIPMENT

2

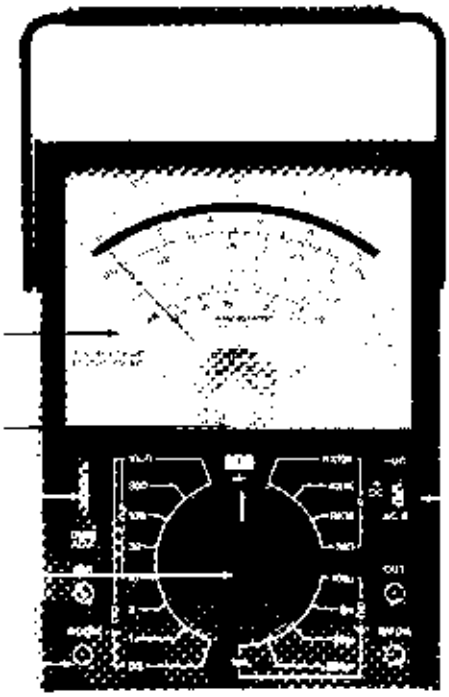
Element Tester



An element tester is a simple battery-powered circuit tester used to check for continuity in an electrical circuit. If the circuit being tested is complete (has continuity), the unit will light; if there is a break in the circuit, it will not. An element tester will only work in a low-resistance circuit of less than 10 ohms such as a single element.

Circuits with high resistance retard the flow of current so much, depending on the amount of resistance, that the unit will not light, not because there is no continuity, but because the resistance is too great for this particular tester. Any circuit exceeding 10 ohms must be tested with a multimeter; the chart on 2.11 lists the ohm readings for several troubleshooting tests done on a kiln.

Before using an element tester, test the batteries by touching the two probes together to be sure the unit lights. *Never use an element tester on a kiln that is connected to a power supply or live circuit.* If your unit has an alligator clip, use it in the same manner as you would a probe.



Multimeter

A multimeter combines the features of an ammeter, voltmeter and ohmmeter into one instrument. Most multimeters require no external source of power. The power necessary for resistance measurements, common in kiln troubleshooting, is furnished by the meter's batteries.

When used in kiln troubleshooting, most readings will be done on the ohm scale (element resistance, etc.) but, occasionally, the need for volt readings will arise. When describing the features common to most multimeters, we have stressed how they relate to kiln troubleshooting. There is no question, a multimeter can be a real time-saver for a busy repairshop but, even more important, it is the best way to ensure the kiln's electrical safety after a repair.

Scales — On the face of the multimeter there are graduated scales for each function readable on the unit. Since the meter's needle is positioned slightly above the scale, an incorrect reading may occur when viewed from the side. To avoid this, the scale should be read from a position directly in front of, or above, the needle. Some meters have incorporated a mirror in the scale so that an incorrect reading may be readily seen, as the needle and its reflected image coincide when viewed from the proper angle.

The meter's ohm scale is not divided into uniform divisions. The largest divisions are usually at the right end, while the smaller divisions crowd in on the left end. The most accurate readings are obtained where the scale is most spread out. The volt scale on the meter has uniform divisions and the most accurate readings are found near the center of the scale.

Zero-Set Adjustment Screw — Care must be taken that the needle is properly adjusted before using a meter. Most meters are equipped with a screw adjustment which mechanically sets the needle at infinity (∞) on the left side of the scale.

Zero Ohms Control — This control adjusts the meter to compensate for battery aging when using the ohm scale. Set the range selector to the desired resistance range, touch the probes together and adjust this control until the needle registers zero ohms. If the needle cannot reach zero on the ohm scale, the batteries need replacing.

Function Switch — In kiln troubleshooting, the function switch would be used in the ohms (Ω) position when checking resistance and in the AC (alternating current) position when checking voltage.

Range Selector — The range selector allows the user to alter the meter scale so that the expected reading falls within the scale and the greatest degree of accuracy is obtained. **When reading ohms,** it is best to use a range where the reading will appear in the most spread-out portion of the scale. **When you need to read voltage,** be extremely careful not to allow more voltage to flow through the meter than the meter is set for or the meter may be damaged. If the voltage is unknown, always start with the highest range and work down until an acceptable reading is obtained. When the meter is not in use, the range selector should be placed in the **OFF** position or on a volt range.

Jacks — All meters have at least two jacks into which the test leads are inserted. Usually one jack is designated as **common** and used for all functions of the meter. If there are only two jacks, the other one would also be multipurpose. Sometimes, however, a meter will have a jack for each function. When reading ohms, either test lead can be plugged into either jack, but when voltage is being checked the negative (black) test lead must be connected to the negative jack (common), and the positive (red) test lead to the positive jack.

Setting Multimeter for Ohm-Scale Reading

1. Place meter in correct position (check meter's instructions) on nonmetallic surface to ensure most accurate readings.
2. Adjust zero-set screw so needle rests exactly over infinity (∞) ohms at left side of scale.
3. Plug black test lead into common jack, and red into ohms (Ω) jack.
4. Set function switch to ohms position.
5. Set range switch to lowest ohm setting, usually R x 1.
6. While touching test probes together, adjust ohms adjust control so needle stabilizes over zero ohms. If needle will not reach zero, multimeter needs new batteries.

Setting Multimeter for Volt-Scale Reading

1. Place meter in correct position (check meter's instructions) on nonmetallic surface to ensure most accurate readings.
2. Adjust zero-set screw so needle rests exactly over zero volts at left side of scale.
3. Plug black test lead into common jack, and red lead into volt (V) jack.
4. Set function switch to AC-volt position.
5. Set range switch on AC-volts range that includes expected voltage.

Avoid damaging your meter by not allowing more voltage to flow through the meter than it is set for. If the voltage is unknown, always start with the highest range and work down until an acceptable reading is obtained.

When using a multimeter to read volts, the following cautions must be observed:

> *Only touch the insulated handles of the test probes. The test probes should come in contact only with item being tested. Do not allow them to touch each other or any other metallic surface.*

TESTING PROCEDURES

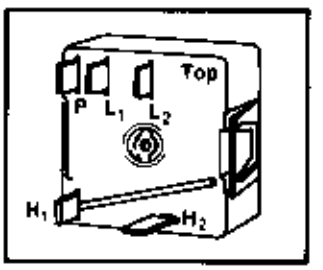
The first thing to do before making any tests is to make sure your multimeter or element tester is operating correctly. The tests listed are for measuring resistance (ohms) or to ascertain whether or not there is continuity in the unit being tested.

Testing Elements

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Using multimeter:**
   a. Set multimeter for ohm-scale reading (see 2.6).
   b. Test each element within bank.
      1) Place test probes on each element end where it joins connector (U-terminal or bus bar).
      2) Compare ohm reading with chart (see 2.11) to establish correct resistance for that particular model's elements.
         a) If multimeter's needle does not move, element is broken.
         b) If ohms are much higher than they should be, element is worn out.
         c) If ohms are much lower than they should be, there is a short circuit to be corrected (see 2.8).
         d) If all readings are okay, problem may be a switch, connector or connecting wire.
4. **Using an element tester:**
   a. Check element tester's batteries.
   b. Place probes on each end of element where it joins connector (U-terminal or bus bar).
   c. If tester does not light, element needs replacing.
   d. If tester lights on all elements within bank, problem may be a switch, connector or connecting wire.

Testing Switches

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Disconnect all wires from switch.**
4. **Turn on switch.**
5. **Prepare troubleshooting equipment for use.**
   a. Set multimeter for ohm-scale reading (see 2.6).
   or
   b. Check element tester's batteries.
6. **Check each circuit of switch by:**
   a. Placing test probes on switch tabs H_1 and L_1.
   b. Placing test probes on switch tabs H_2 and L_2.



7. **Switch is good, if:**
   a. Troubleshooting equipment indicates continuity in both circuits, shown when:
      1) Element tester lights.
      or
      2) Multimeter's needle swings to zero ohms at far right.
   b. Switch is cycling correctly (see 6.2).

8. Switch is defective if, on either circuit:

a. Element tester does not light.

or

b. Multimeter's needle does not swing to zero ohms at far right.

2

What is a circuit? The path or paths through which electric current flows is called a **circuit.** The path of a circuit is a closed loop and any circuit which is complete, with no breaks, is called a **closed circuit.**

A **short circuit** or "short" is where the normal circuit is bypassed or current is flowing through the wrong path. This means it has found a shorter, easier route through which current should not be flowing, or at least not in the quantity it is. A short creates heat which can damage the kiln or its parts and can sometimes create a fire hazard, if the circuit breaker or fuse does not operate properly or is of too large a size. A circuit breaker or fuse is designed to protect the kiln and wiring from extensive damage from a short circuit. The fuse or circuit breaker senses an increase in the current and then interrupts the electrical circuit.

Shorts are usually caused by wires, metal parts or any two conductors, through which current is flowing, touching when they are not supposed to. A short can usually be found visually or with a multimeter or element tester, and potential shorts can be prevented if the wiring within the control panel is checked for frayed and deteriorated wires as recommended (see 4.1).

An **open circuit** is one in which the path is interrupted or broken, thus the current can no longer flow through it. An obvious example would be a broken element; the circuit (path) would be open and the elements would not heat as no current could flow. A multimeter or element tester can help locate an open circuit. If you have no idea where the problem is, the best way to isolate it is to check the largest circuit your equipment will read (a multimeter can check the resistance of a whole kiln, see 2.9), then check smaller and smaller portions of the circuit (each section, switch, etc.) until you find the problem. An open circuit is usually the result of a loose or broken connection (or the lack of a connection).

Testing Kiln for Electrical Soundness

The following tests should be done in the interest of consumer safety whenever a repair is made that could affect the kiln's electrical components. *To be absolutely sure a kiln is electrically correct, do not omit any of these tests.*

1. Testing Kiln's Grounding*

a. ***Unplug kiln.***

b. Prepare troubleshooting equipment for use.

1) Set multimeter for ohm-scale reading (see 2.6).

or

2) Check element tester's batteries.

c. Place test probes on plug's ground blade (round) and kiln case.

d. Kiln is not grounded properly, if:

1) Multimeter's needle does not swing to zero ohms at far right.

or

2) Element tester does not light.

**This test only verifies that the kiln is grounded, not the wall receptacle.*

e. To determine why kiln is not grounded:

1) Place test probes on plug's ground blade (round) and cord's ground screw on side of control panel. If multimeter's needle does not swing to zero ohms or element tester does not light, cord is:
   a) Not grounded properly.
   b) Defective.
2) Place test probes on cord's ground screw on side of control panel and kiln case. If multimeter's needle does not swing to zero ohms or element tester does not light, make sure there is good contact between:
   a) Control panel standoffs and kiln case.
   b) Cord's grounding screw and control panel by removing control panel and checking that star washer is in place.

2. Testing for Short Circuits: Hot Wire to Ground.

a. ***Unplug kiln.***
b. Activate kiln-sitter.
c. Turn on both switches.
d. Prepare troubleshooting equipment for use.

1) Set multimeter for ohm-scale reading (see 2.6).
   or
2) Check element tester's batteries.

e. Place test probes on plug's ground blade (round) and on one of plug's hot blades, then on other hot blade.

f. A short circuit exists which must be corrected (see 2.8) if, on either circuit:

1) Multimeter's needle moves.
   or
2) Element tester lights.

3. Testing for Short or Open Circuits: Hot Wire to Hot Wire

a. ***Unplug kiln.***
b. Activate kiln-sitter.
c. Turn on both switches.
d. Set multimeter* for ohm-scale reading (see 2.6).
e. Place one probe on each hot blade of plug.

** An element tester cannot be used to test a kiln for a short between two hot wires; a multimeter is necessary to perform this test.*

f. Compare ohm reading with chart (see 2.11) to establish correct resistance for your particular kiln.

1) If ohms are considerably less than they should be or zero, there is a short circuit to be corrected (see 2.8).

2) If ohms are considerably higher than they should be, there is an open circuit in at least one section of kiln.

3) If multimeter's needle does not move, either

a) An open circuit exists (see 2.8), or

b) Kiln-sitter was not activated.

g. If ohm reading does not match chart, to isolate problem (in any Duncan kiln with more than one switch):

1) Turn all switches off.

2) Turn on one switch at a time.

3) Place one probe on each hot blade of plug.

4) Compare ohm reading with chart (see 2.11) to establish correct resistance for kiln section.

5) If readings do not match, review **step f** for possible causes.

Testing Safety Timer Motor

Frequently, the reason a safety timer malfunctions is a loose connection (see 8.2). If this is not the problem, the following tests will help pinpoint the reason.

1. Testing for Continuity

a. *Unplug kiln.*

b. Remove control panel (see 4.1).

c. Set multimeter for ohm-scale reading (see 2.6).

d. Turn all switches off.

e. Place test probes on two top screws of kiln-sitter switch block.

1) Meter reading should be between 2,000 and 10,000 ohms.

2) If ohms are considerably less, a short circuit exists; replace motor.

3) If there is no needle movement, an open circuit exists; replace motor.

f. Reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).

2. Testing Gears

If ohm reading was correct yet timer still does not seem to function, gears may be jammed.

a. Plug kiln in.

b. Activate kiln-sitter.

c. Set timer for one hour.

d. Note actual time of day.

e. Check timer one hour later.

1) If timer has moved to zero, timer gears are working.

2) If timer is still where originally placed, gears are jammed; replace motor.

Predelivery Test

There is nothing quite so embarrassing as having a customer take a repaired kiln home and find out it does not work. To protect yourself and to assure customer satisfaction, make it a standard practice to plug in every kiln before it leaves the shop to be certain all sections heat. This is just one more way of assuring your customers that they are getting the full attention they deserve.

This test is not a substitute for the tests for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10) which should also be performed before returning a kiln to a customer.

Normal Ohm Readings Chart

Most multimeters are not accurate enough to give exact readings to a tenth of an ohm. Therefore, the readings you obtain with your particular meter may vary slightly from those listed.

MODEL ES or DK	OHMS		
	PER ELEMENT	PER SECTION	PER KILN
716-1 716-2	2.5	- -	15.2
716-3 716-4	2.1	- -	13.0
820-1 820-2	4.6	18.8	9.4
820-3 820-4	4.0	16.3	8.2
820X-1 820X-2	4.6	18.8	9.4
820X-3 820X-4	4.0	16.3	8.2
DK 829-1 DK 829-2	4.6	18.8	6.3
DK 829-3 DK 829-4	4.0	16.3	5.4
1020-1 1020-2	3.7	15.0	7.5
1020-3 1020-4	3.2	13.0	6.5
1029-1 1029-2	3.7	15.0	5.0
1029-3 1029-4	3.2	13.0	4.3

3

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

POWER SUPPLIES

The Duncan kiln with model numbers ending in -1 and -2 are designed to operate on a 240-volt supply, while the -3 and -4 models are for 208-volt supplies.

It is important that, before selling a kiln, you determine from your customer which voltage he has. If in doubt, the customer should contact his local power company for the information. A word of caution! Since some major appliances will operate equally well on either 208- or 240-volt supplies, many electricians when merely asked "Do I have 240 volts?" will say, "Yes," thinking it does not matter. It is much safer to phrase the question, "Do I have 240 or 208 voltage?"

The places where 120/208-volt power supplies are most likely to occur are schools, hospitals and new shopping centers where there is heavy usage of light fixtures and other 120-volt loads.

If a customer has a different voltage than his kiln is designed for, it will not operate properly. A 240-volt kiln will low-fire on a 208-volt supply, however, it will take an excessively long time to fire. A 208-volt kiln should never be used on a 240-volt supply as it would draw too much current, causing premature failure of the elements, switches, cord, etc.

Low-Voltage Supply

If a new kiln is taking excessively long to fire and all its components are working correctly, the voltage the kiln is receiving may not be sufficient. The two most usual causes are that the transformer serving the building is not supplying enough voltage or the customer is firing at a peak period when there is excessive drain on the electric power in the area. If you suspect low voltage, have your customer contact his power company and request that a voltmeter be placed on his line. Usually, there is no charge for this service. The meter will make a continual record of the voltage coming into the building; usually the recording will cover several days. If the voltage is found to be below standard (in most states, this is 240 volts plus or minus 5%), the power company may install a booster or new transformer. If the voltage drop is only during peak periods, your customer should, if possible, arrange to fire at a different time of day.

Three-Phase Supply

An electrician can install a single-phase Duncan kiln on a three-phase circuit by using only two hot legs from the circuit when connecting the kiln's wall receptacle. If more than one kiln is being wired to a three-phase supply, they should be connected to different hot legs to balance the load.

CONTROL PANEL

The control panel on a Duncan kiln houses the kiln's electrical components. It serves as the mounting surface for switches, kiln-sitter, etc., and its design also allows all controls to be together and in front for easy visibility, operation and repair.

There is ample space inside the control panel to prevent the electrical connections from touching each other. This, of course, is important as it helps prevent possible short circuits in the wiring which can be caused by wires touching when they should not, as well as by wires or connectors with deteriorated or burned spots, loose connections or miswiring. Therefore, it is recommended that every time a control panel is removed, the wiring be carefully inspected. When replacing a control panel, all wires should be pressed toward the front of the panel to prevent contact with the heat shield or any other parts.

Since heat is the number-one enemy of electrical parts, care was taken to incorporate as many temperature-reducing features as possible into the control panel design. The louvers in the control panel allow air circulation inside the panel and the standoffs minimize direct heat transfer from the kiln case to the control panel.

The heat shield, as its name implies, protects the control panel from the heat radiated by the kiln. It creates a narrow, vertical, open-ended passageway which allows cool air to be drawn in at the bottom and hot air to escape out the top in a chimney effect. The heat shield is held rigidly in place by the insulators, bus bars and U-terminals; the one-inch hex head sheet metal screw in the lower left corner ensures proper grounding.

REMOVAL

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **If kiln has collar:**
   a. Remove screws on each hinge that connects collar to kiln.
   b. Lift collar to disengage interconnect and turn unit so interconnect remains separated.
3. **Remove lid-venting prop and control panel's mounting screws.**
4. **Carefully pull control panel off kiln until kiln-sitter tube is free; keep tube level so it will not gouge brick.**
5. **Disconnect wires attached to two lower switch terminals on each switch to free control panel.**
6. **Whenever control panel is removed, for any reason, it is advisable to check:**
   a. All wiring for deterioration, burned spots, loose connections or other defects.
   b. Cord for frayed wires and any contact between lead wires.

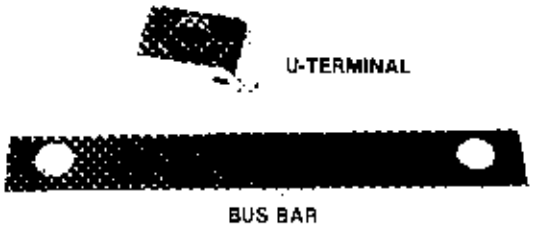
CONTROL PANEL REPLACEMENT

1. **Connect wires from elements to switches. Two top wires go to top switch, etc. (see appropriate Electrical Schematic, Appendices B, D or F).**
   a. Slip-on terminals should fit tight when pushed onto switch tabs; they should not slip off and on easily.
   b. If terminal is loose, tighten by gently squeezing terminal with pliers.
2. **Carefully reposition control panel onto kiln.**
   a. Route wire from lowest U-terminal connector to left of kiln-sitter tube as you face kiln.
   b. Press all wires to front of panel so they will not touch heat shield, kiln-sitter tube, or be pierced by the ends of the elements.
3. **Replace mounting screws.**

When replacing collar control panel:
a. Loosely replace mounting screws.
b. Return collar to proper position.
c. Slide control panel down so that interconnect plug is inserted as far as possible into interconnect receptacle.
d. Firmly tighten screws.
e. Replace four hinge screws.

4. **Replace lid-venting prop.**
5. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
6. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

BUS BARS, U-TERMINALS AND INSULATORS



Duncan kilns use both bus bars and U-terminals as element connectors. Both are made of brass, an excellent conductor, and plated with nickel to prevent heat corrosion and to prolong life. Bus bars have been used in the electrical field for many years but are somewhat uncommon in the kiln industry. They were a natural for the Duncan kiln because of the number of elements to be joined, the short distance between elements, their ability to carry current, and their rigidity which provides a very mechanically secure joint. Both bus bars and U-terminals are available in bulk or as complete connector assemblies. A connector assembly consists of a bus bar or U-terminal, a terminal clamp and hex nut (see Appendix A for correct order numbers).

Insulators prevent contact between the current-carrying element and the heat shield. Their flanged design permits them to fit snugly over the holes in the heat shield, thereby preventing the heat from flowing directly into the control panel as well as eliminating the possibility of a short. It is important that the insulator's flange fits tightly against the heat shield or its thermal insulation value will be lost.

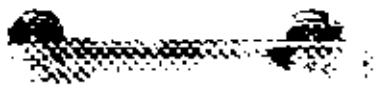
Whenever it becomes necessary to replace an insulator, an element or any part of a connector assembly, all the other components mentioned should be inspected carefully. The same condition that caused one component to fail can affect the others.

It is very uncommon for an insulator to crack, but in the event one does, it should be replaced immediately.

REPLACEMENT

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Loosen and remove appropriate connector assembly.**
   a. Use screwdriver and 3/8" hex nutdriver or small crescent wrench.
   b. It is not necessary to disassemble connector.
4. **When replacing an insulator:**
   a. Compress element end with a pair of pliers and twist off damaged insulator. *Elements are brittle after firing and will break easily. Use care, even when working with element ends.*
   b. Twist on new insulator, then spread element ends with pliers, as shown.

5. **When replacing bus bar or U-terminal:**
   a. Loosely assemble new unit, as shown.
   b. Use connecting wire from old U-terminal assembly, if it is not damaged.



6. **Place bus bar or U-terminal assembly onto element.**
   a. Slip element ends between terminal clamp and U-terminal or bus bar so clamp's curved edges form a vise around element.
   b. Since holes in U-terminals and bus bars are not centered, place widest part toward insulator.

7. **Firmly tighten connection. (The tighter, the better.)**
   a. Insulator should be snug against heat shield.
   b. Element end should be pulled toward you to take up any slack.
8. **Cut off any excess element wire close to connectors.**
9. **Connect wires from elements to switches and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**
10. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
11. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

INFINITE SWITCHES

Duncan kilns have infinite switches, which allow the user to select the amount of heat to be produced by the elements. This type of switch is used in hundreds of different appliances and has proved to be extremely reliable due to its simple design and unique operating principle. When replacing an infinite switch, remember that these switches are differentiated for 240-volt and 208-volt models and the correct switch must be used.

HOW THE SWITCH WORKS

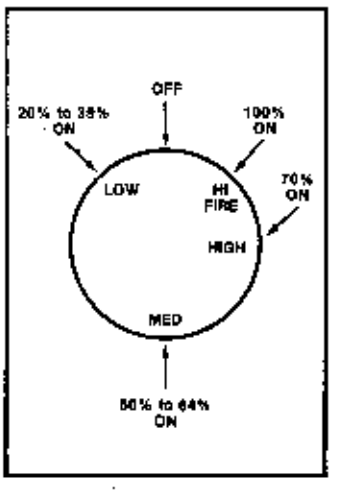
Technically, an infinite switch is a bimetal input regulator. It operates on somewhat the same principle as a thermostat. Whenever the switch is turned on, it closes a contact within the switch which completes the circuit, thereby sending power to the elements and the bimetallic control strip. It is the bimetallic strip, consisting of two metals (phosphor and bronze) which have different rates of expansion and contraction, that causes the switch to cycle. As the strip becomes sufficiently heated, it will bend and open the contact points so current ceases to flow through the switch. This action causes the elements to stop heating. As the strip cools, it relaxes enough that the pull from the magnet positioned opposite the strip comes into play with a snap action and the contacts close. This reenergizes the elements and the bimetallic strip, causing the cycle to repeat.

CYCLING

When not in the **OFF** position, the switch automatically cycles on and off, thereby regulating the power input to the elements. While cycling, the switch will produce a soft, intermittent clicking sound as the contacts within each switch open and close.

It is unusual for a switch to be noticeably out of calibration (cycling improperly), although occasionally this will happen. A severely miscalibrated switch (slight variances are all right) usually would cause the kiln to fire so unevenly that it would be difficult to correct the unevenness by changing the switch settings (see 6.3).

There are three checkpoints where a switch can be readily checked for proper cycling. At the checkpoint to the left of **OFF** (you can feel it click in), the switch should be on between 20% and 35% of the time. As the switch knob is turned counterclockwise, the percentage of time the switch is on gradually increases, thereby gradually increasing the amount of heat produced by the elements.

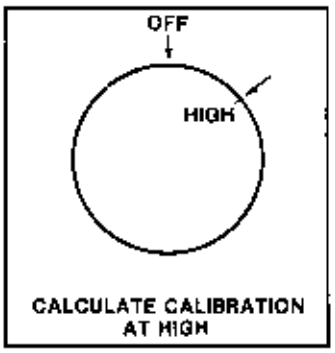


The most accurate checkpoint is opposite the **OFF** position. In other words, turn the dial so the indicating arrow is pointing straight down. This checkpoint will be more representative of the calibration of the switch over its entire operating range. At this position, the switch should be on between 50% and 64% of the time.

When the switch is turned counterclockwise to the third checkpoint **HI-FIRE** (to the right of **OFF**), the switch is completely on or noncycling, thus delivering full continuous power to the elements.

The voltage available to the kiln will affect switch calibration. Our instructions assume the kiln is receiving a full 240 or 208 volts. If the actual voltage received is more than your kiln's designated requirement, the amount of on time will fall below the minimum acceptable percentage, yet the switch would not be out of calibration, just reacting to the voltage supply. Low voltage will affect switch calibration in just the opposite manner: there will be more on time than normally acceptable. Therefore, if the switch is slightly out of the recommended range, it may be due to a voltage variation and not a miscalibrated switch.

Only in a very few situations will a switch's calibration affect the firing of a kiln and then the usual result would be an uneven firing.



Checking Switch Calibration

1. **Turn switch to position opposite OFF (arrow pointing straight down).**
2. **Let switch cycle at least twice (to let switch warm up and stabilize).**
3. **Time cycle with watch or clock that has a second hand.**
   a. Time period of cycle during which power is being received by elements. Usually a slight hum from elements can be detected during this period, plus there is a click at the beginning and end as contacts open and close. (Example: This period might be 11 seconds.)
   b. Time quiet period when there is no humming of elements. (Example: This might be 9 seconds.)
   c. Total both periods for full cycle time. (Example: 11 seconds on plus 9 seconds off, equals 20 seconds for full cycle.)
4. **Compute percentage of time switch cycled on by dividing amount of time on by total cycle time.** (Example: 11 seconds divided by 20 seconds, or 55%.)
5. **Check resulting percentage to be sure it is in the acceptable range: 50% to 64%.** It is best to time the switch two or three times and take the average results.

Correcting Switch Calibration

If the switch calibration is too low, it can be corrected by using a kiln-sitter screwdriver to twist the small screw at the bottom of the switch a half turn counterclockwise. To make this adjustment, the switch should be removed from the control panel. Replace the switch according to instructions (see 6.4). The switch should then be turned on and retimed to be sure of calibration.

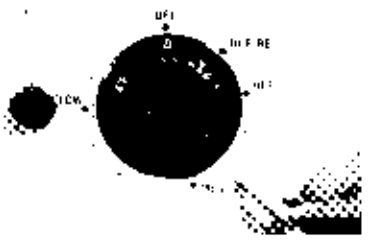
If the switch is calibrated too high, resulting in it being on substantially more than 64% of the time (perhaps even continually on) at the checkpoint opposite the **OFF** position, you may be able to correct it by turning the screw at the bottom of the switch a half turn or more clockwise. However, it is possible that if a switch is cycling on too much this adjustment will not correct the problem and the switch will have to be replaced.

CHANGING SWITCH SETTINGS

The switch settings for each model were established after extensive testing to ensure even-firing results. However, there are situations when altering the switch settings from the factory markings can be beneficial.

The switch settings can be either increased or decreased, depending on whether the need is for more heat or less heat within a certain section of the kiln. Whatever the need, altering the switch settings is a matter of trial and error.

When a setting is altered, make a mark with a pencil on the control panel indicating the new position(s). Test-fire the kiln with the altered settings, using witness cones at all levels. After the kiln has cooled, check the witness cones carefully and, if necessary, make another adjustment. It may take several alterations to get the kiln firing to your satisfaction.



Slow-Firing Kiln

Occasionally, you may receive a complaint of a kiln firing too slowly. This can be frustrating not only because there are very legitimate causes but also because it is difficult to define when a firing is too long. What might be a standard firing time for one customer may be much too long for another.

The electrical and mechanical reasons for a slow-firing kiln are listed in the Troubleshooting Chart (see 2.1 - 2.2).

If the problem is neither electrical nor mechanical, there are still ways to shorten a kiln's firing time. One method would be to advance the **MED** and **HIGH** heat settings slightly. A less desirable solution would be to shorten the recommended Duncan firing schedule, if this has not already been done. The first few firings with a shortened schedule should be carefully controlled with witness cones at all levels to ensure ware maturity. For DK's, be extremely cautious about shortening the venting period. This step is critical to allow gases and fumes to escape.

Uneven-Firing Kiln

An uneven firing in a Duncan kiln is usually correctable by adjusting switch settings. There is no need to live with hot or cool spots! If witness cones indicate that a particular area is continually hotter or cooler than the rest of the kiln, the switch that controls the elements for that area of the kiln can be altered so that more or less heat is produced in the area. A change in setting may be required at each switch position (with the exception of **HI-FIRE**) or at only one position (generally **HIGH**). Witness cones should be placed at all levels to check your results.

SWITCH "POPPING"

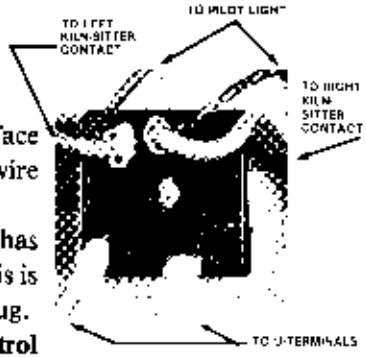
One peculiarity associated with the infinite switch is a "popping" noise heard periodically when the switch is on. This is caused by dust getting on the internal contacts, which creates a small arc when the contacts open. Popping will usually occur more often if the kiln is in a dusty location. It is not a cause for alarm, as it will not harm the switch or the kiln.

PILOT LIGHT

When the switch is out of the **OFF** position, the pilot light is on continuously, indicating that there is power going through the switch. If the switch is on but the pilot light is out, do not initially assume a defective pilot light unless the kiln is heating properly. These are neon lights and are extremely reliable and long lasting. Usually a nonlighting pilot light indicates a faulty connection or switch (see 2.3).

SWITCH REPLACEMENT

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Pull knob off switch.** If necessary, pry off with screwdriver.
3. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
4. **Disconnect all wires connected to switch being replaced.**
5. **Free switch from control panel by removing pal nut with crescent wrench.**
6. **Position new switch in control panel right side up and so its nubs fit into locator holes.**
7. **Screw pal nut onto switch shaft and tighten firmly.**
8. **Reconnect wires to switch as follows:**
   a. To tab P attach single wire from pilot light.
   b. To tab L_1 attach wire from left kiln-sitter contact as you face inside of control panel. When working on collar, this is the wire connected to left terminal screw of interconnect plug.
   c. To tab L_2 attach wire from right kiln-sitter contact; this wire has the other pilot light wire attached. When working on collar, this is the wire connected to right terminal screw of interconnect plug.
9. **Connect wires from elements to switches and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**
10. **Replace switch knob.** If knob fits loosely, use screwdriver to slightly spread slot in switch shaft.
11. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
12. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**



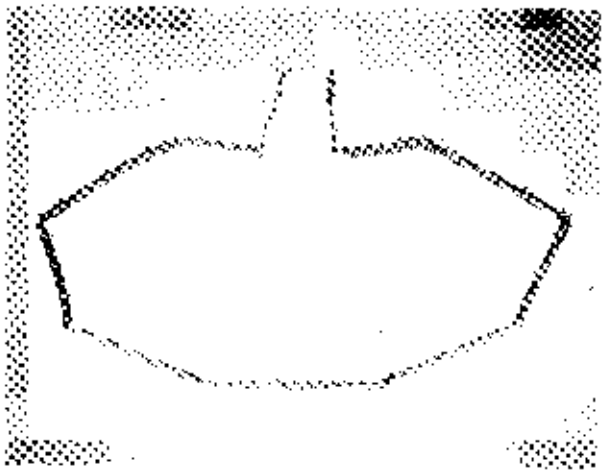
6

ELEMENTS

The most vital part of an electric kiln is its elements because they produce the heat. A kiln element is a conductor that has sufficient resistance to safely change large amounts of electrical energy into heat energy. The amount of heat an element will produce is inversely related to the amount of resistance in the element. This resistance will vary according to the wire's length, diameter and composition. Resistance is measured in ohms. The optimum ohms for a new element for each Duncan kiln model is listed on the chart on 2.11; instructions on how to use a multimeter to locate a weak or damaged element are given on 2.7.

All Duncan elements are manufactured of a high-quality iron-chromium-aluminum alloy (commonly called resistance wire) which can be heated to 2505° F. Care is taken in manufacturing these elements so that potential life-shortening factors are minimized. Elements are wound on a precision machine, designed specifically for coil winding, so every element is consistent in coil length, diameter and spacing, thus providing uniform heating. This machine also prevents scratching and gouging of the resistance wire which would severely shorten the life of an element.

After winding, a portion of the element's ends are twisted double, halving the resistance, thus less heat is produced by this portion which extends into the control panel where heat is not desirable. Just beyond the twisted area, the element end is split into two separate wires, which provide two points of contact and a very secure connection when the elements are connected to the bus bars and U-terminals.



The elements are then given a hot bath to be sure that no traces of lubricants, which would reduce element life, remain on them. After the elements are dried they are stretched and bent to fit each kiln.

Individual replacement elements for each kiln model are available and prepackaged with complete installation instructions. Be careful not to install 240-volt elements in a 208-volt kiln or vice versa.

MAINTAINING ELEMENT LIFE

A thin protective coating of greyish-white alumina will form on the surface of iron-chromium-aluminum elements when fired in a pure oxidizing atmosphere above 1800° F. (the recommended cone 05 break-in firing, see *Owner's Manual,* page 14). This layer of alumina is an oxide which is produced when oxygen in the air combines with the aluminum in the element and is very important in prolonging the life of an element. It retards further oxidation of the element and provides protection against attack from gases and fumes which are released from clay and glazes during firing. Gradually, within the normal life of an element, the oxide coating will be destroyed and replenished until the aluminum content is reduced to practically nothing. Then iron-chromium oxide will form. The presence of this greyish-black oxide is a good indication that the element is nearly worn out.

Although it is difficult to generalize about the probable life of elements, they should last for many, many firings providing no accident occurs within the kiln. High-fire temperatures (porcelain and stoneware), however, will shorten the life of a kiln's elements at a faster rate. Those ceramists who fire their kiln on a daily basis to cone 6 or cone 8 will need to replace elements much more often than the ceramist doing daily cone 05 firings. If a Duncan element fails prematurely, it can usually be attributed to one of the following causes.

Insufficient oxide coating on elements. This is, generally, the result of failing to do the initial cone 05 break-in firing which allows the protective alumina coating to form on new elements. Many new kiln owners, not understanding the importance of this process and being anxious to fire their pieces, do this firing with a load of ware.

Glaze or kiln wash on elements. If even a small spot of glaze or kiln wash touches an element, it will destroy the oxide coating at its point of contact and ruin the element. Glaze and kiln wash on wall brick can "creep" to a nearby element quite easily during firing, causing failure.

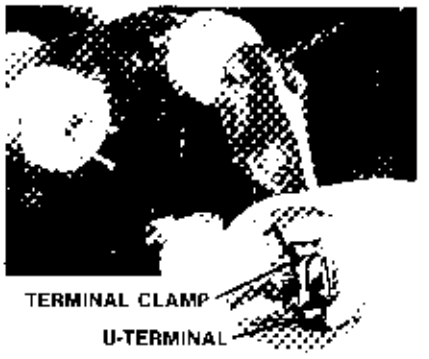
Reduction firings. An electric kiln is not recommended for reduction firings. As previously mentioned, the protective coating of alumina on the elements is essential for long element life and a reducing atmosphere would cause the coating to be destroyed, thus greatly decreasing element life. Many authorities state that the coating may be restored if an oxidation firing (the standard cone 04-05 bisque firing) is done between reduction firings. Although this is true, it does cause the aluminum content of the element to be used up much faster, greatly reducing the element's life.

7

ELEMENT REPLACEMENT

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Locate damaged element with element tester or multimeter (see 2.7).**
4. **Loosen and remove appropriate connector assemblies.**
   a. Use screwdriver and 3/8" hex nutdriver or small crescent wrench.
   b. It is not necessary to disassemble connector.
5. **Compress each element end with a pair of pliers or cut them off and remove insulators.**
6. **Use needle-nose pliers to remove old element.**
   a. Carefully pull both ends of element out of terminal brick.
   b. Gently lift element up and out of groove and free of element slot.
   c. *Do not leave any pieces of old element in groove.*
7. **Install new element.**
   a. Insert one end of new element through terminal brick. Use needle-nose pliers to help push it through.
   b. Feed element into slot.
      1) Make sure each preformed bend fits snugly into a corner with no tension on groove's lip.
      2) If necessary, compress element as you work around kiln.
   c. Before feeding element into last two bricks, insert loose end through terminal brick.
   d. Use table knife or closed needle-nose pliers to gently press element down into groove.
      1) Work systematically around kiln, pressing element down every two or three inches.
      2) Be especially careful at corners as bricks chip easily.

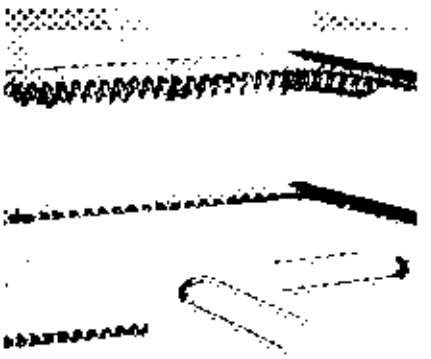
8. **Replace insulators.**
9. **Cut loop off element and spread wires with pliers.**
10. **Replace connectors (U-terminal or bus bar) onto element.**
    a. Slip element ends between terminal clamp and U-terminal or bus bar so clamp's curved edges form vise around element.
    b. Since holes in bus bar and U-terminal are not centered, place widest part toward insulators.
11. **Firmly tighten connections. (The tighter, the better.)**
    a. Insulators should be snug against heat shield.
    b. Element ends should be pulled toward you to take up any slack.
12. **Cut off excess element wire close to connectors.**
13. **Connect wires from elements to switches and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**
14. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
15. **Vacuum kiln, removing all brick chips lodged in element groove.**
16. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2).**
17. **Test-fire kiln to cone 05, empty except for three evenly spaced shelves with witness cones on each, to:**
    a. Allow protective oxide coating to form on new elements.
    b. Check for evenness of firing, so adjustment of heat settings can be made, if necessary (see 6.3).



7

ELEMENT STAPLES

When a brick is so badly damaged that the element is no longer supported, it is almost impossible to repair. Often brick replacement can be postponed by fastening the element to the brick with Duncan Element Staples. Both elements and element staples are made of the same resistance wire. Do not use staples or pins of any other material as they will damage the elements.



Once an element is fired, it becomes extremely brittle when cool. If an element that has been fired sags out of the brick groove, do the following:

1. **Heat element to soften it.**
    a. With lid open, turn appropriate switch to **HI-FIRE** until elements glow dull red, then turn kiln off and *unplug it*; **or**
    b. *Unplug kiln* and, with a propane torch, heat portion of element that will be disturbed.
2. **Insert element staples.**
    a. Use needle-nose pliers to insert staple every few inches to secure element to kiln brick.
    b. Be sure element wire is actually caught between two prongs of staple.
    c. *Do not allow staple to penetrate through brick and touch kiln case as this could cause a short circuit.*

An element that has never been fired is quite flexible and heating to soften is not necessary. Merely insert a staple every few inches as outlined above.

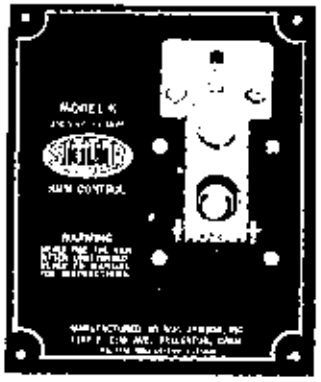
DAWSON KILN-SITTER

Every part in a kiln-sitter can be replaced individually, however, Duncan stocks only a few commonly needed kiln-sitter parts. Any other part needed can be obtained from the manufacturer, W.P. Dawson, Inc., 1147 East Elm, Fullerton, California 92631, telephone (714) 525-7713.

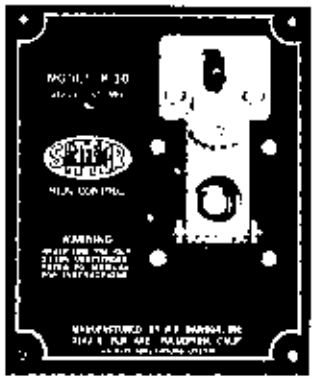
Like all progressive manufacturers, Dawson makes improvements on their products whenever possible. Only very rarely do these improvements involve major revisions requiring model number changes as happened in late 1976.

When kiln-sitter model K was replaced by model K-10 and limit timer model LT-3K by LT-4K, it was due to the development of a new claw, eliminating the need for a claw adjustment. Duncan DK 820 kilns with serial numbers between A01011 - A01448 and A01500 - A01806 are equipped with the early series kiln-sitters, models K and LT-3K.

On both the current series models and a few of the late model K and LT-3K, you may find a counterweight installed on the sensing rod; this should be removed. The counterweight was installed to standardize the amount of weight placed on the kiln-sitter cone; however, with use, the sensing rod deteriorates, so less and less weight is placed on the cone. By removing the counterweight, more weight is placed on the kiln-sitter cone and the chance of a possible overfire is reduced.



EARLY SERIES



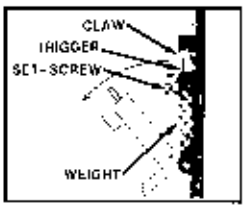
CURRENT SERIES

MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

1. *Never use lubricants of any kind.*
2. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment frequently.** Heat, corrosion and mechanical wear can cause the kiln-sitter to slip out of adjustment after a period of use.
   a. Turn off all switches.
   b. Install firing gauge, as shown.

8

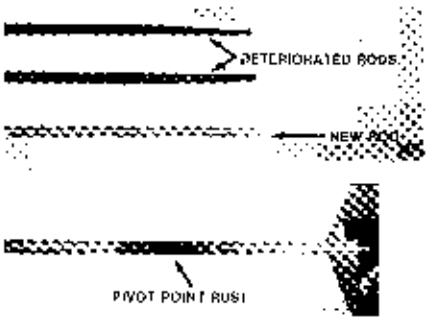
c. **Check position of trigger.**
   1) Raise weight up against guide plate, then slowly swing it forward; trigger should just clear tip of claw.
   2) Set-screw in front of weight may be loosened to raise or lower trigger; retighten firmly after adjustment.



On early series models K and LT-3K, it is necessary to check the claw position as follows:
1) Install firing gauge.
2) Raise weight up against guide plate.
3) Pull claw forward until slight play in swivel assembly can no longer be felt.
4) Check for a 1/16-inch clearance between inside of claw and trigger.
5) Loosen set-screw on top of claw if adjustment is necessary; retighten firmly.

d. **Check travel of sensing rod.**
   1) Remove firing gauge.
   2) Hold small mirror inside kiln so you can see path of sensing rod.
   3) Press down on claw and check movement of rod within tube cavity; it should not touch sides at any point.
   4) Center sensing rod by loosening guide plate screws and moving guide plate to right or left; retighten screw firmly.

3. **Pull sensing rod out of tube and check its appearance frequently.** Replace any rod displaying any of the following conditions as they could cause a kiln to underfire or overfire.
   a. Deterioration of end of rod extending into kiln.
   b. Bent or warped sensing rod.
   c. Rod accumulating a buildup of rust at pivot point about 2-1/8 inches from claw end of rod (see 8.5).



4. **Check appearance of cone supports.**
   a. Deteriorated or warped cone supports should be replaced as they can cause a kiln to underfire or overfire even when all other adjustments are correct.
   b. A buildup of kiln wash on cone supports, or none at all, can cause a kiln-sitter to overfire. Generally, kiln wash can be scraped off quite easily; however, if nonremovable materials accumulate, replace the cone supports.

REPAIRS

The most common kiln-sitter repairs will be replacement of the sensing rod or tube assembly. Complete instructions for each of these operations are given in this section. Other mechanical malfunctions can usually be traced by following the appropriate kiln-sitter diagram (see Appendices H or I).

There are only four parts for the early series models K and LT-3K — the tube assembly, claw, claw set-screw, and the front plate — which cannot be replaced with parts intended for the current models. Check the parts list (Appendix I) for the correct part number and order these parts from W. P. Dawson.

Occasionally, a safety timer may not operate. This is usually the result of a loose lead wire, a malfunction, or jammed gears in the motor. If you experience such a problem, first be certain it is not the result of a loose wire. Check that the ends of the wires coming from the timer motor are not loose or disconnected and that the ends connected to the kiln-sitter are held tightly. If all connections are secure, test timer motor following instructions on 2.10.

Sensing Rod Replacement

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove old sensing rod.**
   a. Remove screws holding guide plate.
   b. If rod has not been distorted:
      1) Withdraw rod from tube with guide plate and claw attached.
      2) Remove claw and guide plate from rod.
   c. If rod has been distorted:
      1) Unscrew claw set-screw.
      2) Remove claw and guide plate from rod.
      3) Withdraw rod from inside of kiln.
3. **Install new sensing rod.**
   a. Make sure inside of tube is clean before installing new rod.
   b. Slide claw onto new rod and tighten claw set-screw. If a counterweight is available, do not use (see 8.1 for explanation).
   c. If claw has slipped out of guide plate:
      1) Insert rod and claw into top of guide plate slot from front.
      2) With a claw peg in front of guide plate and one behind it, lower claw halfway down slot.
   d. Holding assembly (guide plate, claw and sensing rod) as shown, slide sensing rod into tube.
   e. Position guide plate on front plate and replace screws. Claw is now free to move up and down in slot but is restrained from moving in and out by the pegs.

4. **End of sensing rod should be even with ends of cone supports.** If adjustment is necessary, loosen set-screw in claw, then retighten firmly.
5. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before doing a cone 020 test-firing (see *Owner's Manual*, page 14).**

Early Series Models K and LT-3K, Sensing Rod Replacement

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. Remove control panel (see 4.1).
3. Remove tube assembly.
   a. Remove screws holding guide plate.
   b. Free tube from front plate by removing flat headed screws located behind guide plate.
4. Remove old sensing rod.
   a. Remove claw set-screw.
   b. Loosen set-screw in swivel assembly.
   c. Withdraw rod from tube.
5. Install new sensing rod.
   a. Insert new rod into tube.
   b. With end of rod even with ends of cone supports, firmly tighten set-screw in swivel assembly.
   c. If old rod has a counterweight, do not use (see 8.1 for explanation).
6. Attach tube assembly, positioning it so cone support slots point down.
7. Place claw on end of rod and firmly tighten set-screw.
8. Replace guide plate.

(continued on next page)

9. Connect wires from elements to switches and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).
10. Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).
11. Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before doing a cone 020 test-firing (see *Owner's Manual,* page 14).

Tube Assembly Replacement

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Remove tube assembly.**
   a. Remove screws holding guide plate.
   b. Unscrew claw set-screw.
   c. Remove claw and guide plate from rod.
   d. Free tube from front plate by removing flat headed screws located behind guide plate.

For early series models K and LT-3K, only tube assembly #70 will fit these units; order it from Dawson and be sure to specify the long tube.

3. Remove old tube assembly.
   a. Remove screws holding guide plate.
   b. Free tube from front plate by removing flat headed screws located behind guide plate.
   c. Remove claw from sensing rod.

8

4. **Attach new tube assembly, positioning it so cone support slots point down.**

For early series models K and LT-3K:
   a. If a counterweight is available, do not use (see 8.1 for explanation).
   b. Place claw on end of new rod and firmly tighten set-screw.
   c. Replace guide plate and proceed with **step 10** below.

5. **Slip sensing rod out of tube assembly.**
6. **Slide claw onto rod and tighten claw set-screw. If a counterweight is available, do not use (see 8.1 for explanation).**
7. **If claw has slipped out of guide plate:**
   a. Insert claw into top of guide plate slot from front.
   b. With a claw peg in front of guide plate and one behind it, lower claw halfway down slot.

8. **Holding assembly (guide plate, claw and sensing rod) as shown, slide sensing rod into tube.**
9. **Position guide plate on front and replace screws.**
10. **End of sensing rod should be even with ends of cone supports.** If adjustment is necessary, loosen set-screw; retighten firmly.
11. **Connect wires from elements to switches and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**
12. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
13. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before doing a cone 020 test-firing (see *Owner's Manual,* page 14).**

SPECIAL SITUATIONS, MODELS K-10 AND LT-4K

During the first two production years of Duncan kilns, there were two separate problems with Dawson kiln-sitter models K-10 and LT-4K. Although resolved, they may occasionally reoccur because, if a kiln was operating properly and no overfiring occurred, the corrective steps may not have been taken.

Narrow Guide Plate Slot

A number of guide plates installed on kilns using Dawson kiln-sitters had a vertical slot which was too narrow to allow the claw to move freely within the slot during firing. A few of these also had a small burr on one side of the slot which further hampered movement. When a kiln is cool, the narrow guide plate slot is not readily apparent, but when a kiln is heated the slight expansion of these parts prevents the claw from sliding down when the cone bends, thus causing the kiln to overfire.

This problem affected all kiln companies that used Dawson kiln-sitters and Dawson quickly corrected the problem by sending the manufacturers new guide plates. All Duncan kiln distributors were notified by telephone and were requested to change all guide plates on kilns within the serial number listed. These Duncan kilns were manufactured between July 1 and October 26, 1976.

DK 716-1	**A03051 - A04428**	**DK 820-1**	**A04562 - A04788**
DK 716-2	**A04451 - A04484**	**DK 820-2**	**A04665 - A05248**
DK 1020-1	**A03084 - A03217**	**DK 1029-1**	**A03580 - A03961**
DK 1020-2	**A03382 - A03567**	**DK 1029-2**	**A04084 - A05597**

It is possible, however, that a narrow guide plate may still be found. To determine if a particular guide plate slot is narrow, you can use the following tests.

1. Take the claw between your thumb and forefinger and twist it slightly; there should be room for some flexing. Because this is a very subjective judgement, you should compare the amount of flexing the claw will do in a good guide plate; **or**

2. Try to slip two or three pieces of standard bond typing paper between the claw and the edge of the slot. If you can only get one piece in, the guide plate slot is probably too narrow; **or**

3. Use a dial caliper to measure the slot's width. It should be at least .198 inches wide.

If you discover a narrow guide plate, replace it.

Rust on Sensing Rod at Pivot Point

The Dawson tube assembly used in Duncan kilns, as well as in several competitive kiln brands, prior to May 4, 1977, has a tendency to form a buildup of rust at the pivot point which interferes with the vertical movement of the rod and, if a very heavy buildup forms, could cause an overfiring.

To remedy this problem, W. P. Dawson, Inc. has altered the tube assembly slightly and requested that the old-style tube assemblies be replaced with these units.

Any Duncan kiln with a serial number prior to those listed may develop this problem, if the newer tube assembly has not been installed.

DK 716-1	**B10519**	**DK 1020-1**	**B08263**
DK 716-2	**B09428**	**DK 1020-2**	**B08393**
DK 820-1	**B10232**	**DK 1020-3**	**B10278**
DK 820-1C	**B10096**	**DK 1020-4**	**B11899**
DK 820-2	**B10302**	**DK 1029-1**	**B09105**
DK 820-2C	**B10165**	**DK 1029-2**	**B10421**
DK 820-3	**B09768**	**DK 1029-3**	**B09505**
DK 820-4	**B09757**	**DK 1029-4**	**B09519**

Note: Any kiln with a metal claw does not need a new tube assembly.

CONNECTING WIRES

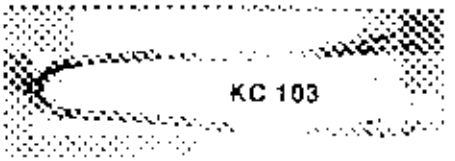
All connecting wires used in Duncan kilns are tinned-copper and are rated for 600 volts and 200° C. They have silicone rubber insulation which remains flexible even after continual exposure to high temperatures and are covered with a nonfraying fiberglass braid to eliminate the chance that bare wire may become exposed, causing a short circuit.

All terminals are machine-crimped onto the wires, thereby consistently producing electrically secure connections. As a result, individual terminals are not available as replacement parts; finished connecting wires must be purchased.

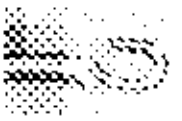
Slip-on terminals are used only on connections to the switches which, due to their positioning, are likely to touch each other. Therefore, we have taken the added precaution of having them insulated to prevent possible short circuits. The other terminals (ring, spade and hook) fit snugly around well-spaced connection points and, when installed correctly, cannot touch each other.

Heat is the greatest enemy of electrical components, so it is important that all connecting wires be checked for deteriorated or burned spots whenever a control panel is removed. Any such wire should be replaced immediately before it causes a problem. As the old saying goes, "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure." Whenever replacing a control panel, press all wires to the front of the panel so they will not come in contact with the heat shield or kiln-sitter tube.

REPLACING 14" CONNECTING WIRE FOR INTERCONNECT RECEPTACLE



1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Remove old wire.**
   a. Open interconnect receptacle by removing three screws recessed in its top.
   b. Loosen terminal screw on wire to be replaced.
   c. Pull wire out through bottom of receptacle.
   d. Disconnect wire's other end from kiln-sitter switch block.
4. **Install new wire.**
   a. Connect ring terminal end to kiln-sitter switch block.
   b. Insert bare end through bottom of interconnect receptacle.
   c. Using needle-nose pliers, form a hook in bare end.
   d. Hook bare wire around shaft of terminal screw.
      1) Wire should come in contact only with terminal screw to which it is attached.
   e. Tighten terminal screw firmly.
   f. Close receptacle and tighten its three screws.

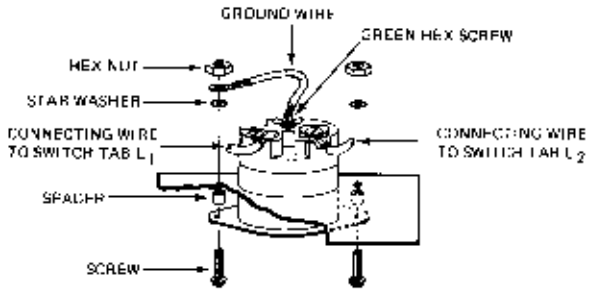


5. **Connect wires from elements to switches and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**
6. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
7. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

REPLACING 5'' INTERCONNECT PLUG GROUND WIRE FOR COLLAR

KC 104

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove collar control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Remove old wire.**
   a. Remove screws that attach interconnect plug to control panel. This frees ring terminal end of ground wire and will partially free interconnect plug for easier removal of ground wire.
   b. Slip spade terminal end of ground wire off interconnect plug by loosening green hex terminal screw.
4. **Install new wire.**
   a. Slip spade terminal onto green hex terminal screw.
   b. Bend terminal slightly, as shown, to ensure snug fit.
   c. Tighten terminal screw firmly.
5. **Reattach interconnect plug to control panel.**
   a. Replace screws that hold plug on control panel.
   b. Place ring terminal on left screw between star washer and hex nut.
   c. Position spacers between outside of control panel and bottom of plug.
6. **Connect wires from elements to switch and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**

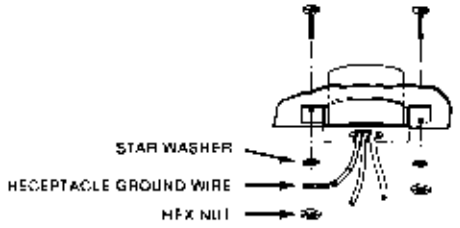


7. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
8. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

REPLACING 5'' INTERCONNECT RECEPTACLE GROUND WIRE

KC 113

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Remove old wire.**
   a. Open interconnect receptacle by removing three screws recessed in its top.
   b. Loosen green hex terminal screw so wire can be removed.
   c. Pull wire out through bottom of receptacle.
   d. Free ring terminal of ground wire.
4. **Install new wire.**
   a. Reattach ground wire's ring terminal to control panel.
      1) Place ring terminal between star washer and hex nut.

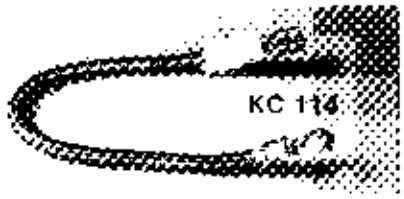


b. Insert bare end of ground wire through bottom of interconnect receptacle.

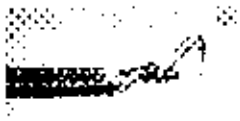
c. Using needle-nose pliers, form a hook in bare end.
d. Hook bare wire around shaft of green hex terminal screw.
   1) Wire should come in contact only with terminal screw to which it is attached.
e. Tighten terminal screw firmly.
f. Close receptacle and tighten its three screws.

5. **Connect wires from elements and switches and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**
6. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
7. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

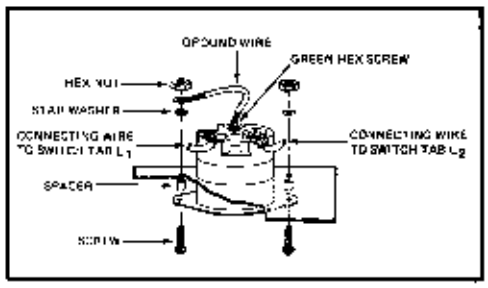
REPLACING 5" CONNECTING WIRE IN COLLAR (SWITCH TO INTERCONNECT PLUG)



1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove collar control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Remove old wire.**
   a. Remove slip-on terminal from switch tab L_1.
   b. Remove screws that attach interconnect plug to control panel. This partially frees interconnect to make removal of wire easier.
   c. Slip hook terminal off interconnect by loosening terminal screw.
4. **Install new wire.**

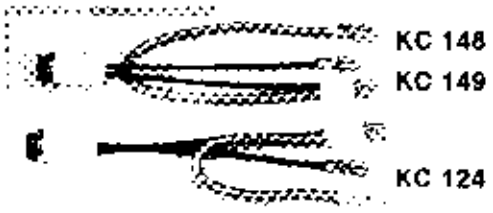


   a. Slip hook terminal end onto terminal screw.
   b. Bend terminal slightly, as shown, to ensure snug fit.
   c. Tighten terminal screw firmly.
   d. Attach slip-on terminal to switch tab L_1.
5. **Reattach interconnect plug to control panel.**
   a. Replace screws that hold plug on control panel.
   b. Place ground wire's ring terminal on left screw between star washer and hex nut.
   c. Position spacers between outside of control panel and bottom of plug.



6. **Connect wires from elements to switch and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**
7. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
8. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

REPLACING CONNECTING WIRE WITH PILOT LIGHT



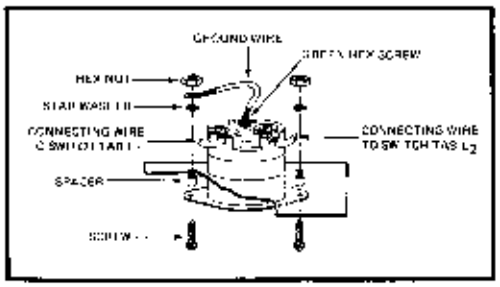
1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove appropriate control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Remove old wire.**
   a. Disconnect slip-on terminals from switch tabs P and L_2.
   b. Disconnect other end of wire.
      1) For switch to kiln-sitter wire:
         a) Disconnect ring terminal from kiln-sitter switch block.

2) For switch to interconnect plug wire:
   a) Remove screws that attach interconnect plug to control panel. This partially frees interconnect to make removal of wire easier.
   b) Slip hook terminal end of wire off interconnect by loosening terminal screw.

c. Release pilot light.
   1) Depress four small nubs that lock light into control panel.
   2) Pull complete unit out through front of control panel.

4. Install new wire.

a. Insert new wire through front of control panel.
b. Snap pilot light into place.
c. Slip terminal of separate pilot light wire onto switch tab P and other terminal onto tab L_2.
d. Reconnect other end of wire.
   1) For switch to kiln-sitter wire:
      a) Connect ring terminal to kiln-sitter's upper right contact.
      b) Tighten firmly.
   2) For switch to interconnect plug wire:
      a) Slip hook terminal onto terminal screw.
      b) Bend terminal slightly, as shown, to ensure snug fit.
      c) Tighten terminal screw firmly.
      d) Reattach interconnect plug to control panel.
         (1) Replace screws that hold plug on control panel.
         (2) Place ring terminal on left screw between star washer and hex nut.
         (3) Position spacers between outside of control panel and bottom of plug.



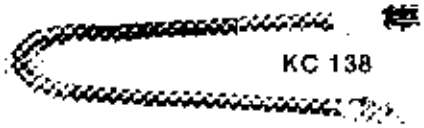
5. Connect wires from elements to switch and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).

6. Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).

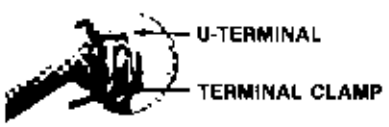
7. Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.

9

REPLACING CONNECTING WIRE FROM SWITCH TO KILN-SITTER OR ELEMENT



1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **For wire that connects switch to kiln-sitter:**
   a. Remove old wire.
      1) Disconnect slip-on terminal from switch tab L_1.
      2) Disconnect ring terminal from kiln-sitter switch block.
   b. Install new wire.
      1) Connect slip-on terminal to switch tab L_1.
      2) Connect ring terminal to kiln-sitter's upper left contact and firmly tighten screw.
4. **For wire that connects switch to element:**
   a. Loosen and remove U-terminal assembly with damaged wire.
   b. Remove hex nut from U-terminal assembly.
      1) Replace damaged wire.
      2) Loosely replace hex nut.
   c. Replace U-terminal assembly onto element.
      1) Slip element ends between terminal clamp and U-terminal so clamp's curved edges form a vise around element.



2) Since hole in U-terminal is not centered, place widest part toward insulator.

d. Firmly tighten connection. (The tighter, the better.)

1) Insulator should be snug against heat shield.

2) Element end should be pulled toward you to take up any slack.

5. **Connect wires from elements to switch and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**
6. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
7. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

COLLAR AND INTERCONNECT UNIT

Collars are available in different voltages (240 and 208 volts) and in different sizes to fit kilns equipped with an interconnect receptacle to handle the collar (such as the DK 820X and DK 1020). Check the rating plate to be sure that the voltage rating of the collar is the same as the kiln to which it will be added. Also, be sure that the fuse or circuit breaker and the service wiring to the kiln's wall receptacle are adequate for the increased load of the collar. Refer to the chart below for fuse/circuit breaker and wire size. If a customer has installed a collar and trouble develops, be sure the items above are investigated. If in doubt, it is always best to consult an electrician.

KC 402 on DK 820X (240V)
or
KC 412 on DK 820X (208 V)
1. A 50-amp fuse or circuit breaker
2. #8 copper wire (#6, if circuit exceeds 40 feet)

KC 404 on DK 1020 (240 V)
or
KC 414 on DK 1020 (208 V)
1. A 60-amp fuse or circuit breaker
2. #6 copper wire (#4, if circuit exceeds 40 feet)

NOTE: THE SAME WALL RECEPTACLE CAN BE USED FOR A DK 820X OR DK 1020 WITH OR WITHOUT A COLLAR. HOWEVER, THIS DOES NOT MEAN THE WIRING TO THE RECEPTACLE IS ADEQUATE FOR COLLAR ADDITION. HAVE IT CHECKED BY A QUALIFIED ELECTRICIAN.

Quite often, if a new collar does not operate, the interconnect unit is at fault. Before making this assumption, however, check all the other possible causes (see 2.2).

An interconnect unit consists of a raised female receptacle in the main control panel and a recessed male plug in the collar. If this unit does not fit together properly, the collar may not receive power; therefore, it is very important that a collar control panel be positioned so there is good contact between both parts of the interconnect. To accomplish this, the collar control panel has slotted mounting holes so the panel can move up or down to ensure that the interconnect plug is inserted into the receptacle as far as possible.

Occasionally, a kiln collar will operate fine at the **LOW** and **MED** heat settings, but will stop working at the higher heats. Proper adjustment of the collar control panel, so there is good contact between the interconnect plug and receptacle, will alleviate this problem.

Once you have eliminated all other reasons that could cause the collar not to work and have checked the positioning of the collar control panel, then you can assume that the problem lies with the interconnect unit itself. Check each component for loose or defective parts. On the interconnect plug, just press lightly with your finger on each of the blades. If any can be pushed out of position, the plug is defective. Checking the interconnect receptacle requires more care, because it can be done with the control panel on the kiln and it is therefore possible to overlook unplugging the kiln. First, *unplug kiln;* then insert a screwdriver into the interconnect receptacle's slots and press gently against each of the contact blades to determine if any are loose, requiring the unit to be replaced.

If neither unit appears to be defective, there is no way to check which part is at fault; both may be all right but for some reason are not making contact and the replacement of either part will correct the problem. In such a situation, we would recommend replacing the interconnect plug first, as it is the easier repair procedure; however, by replacing both units you could prevent a second repair job.

COLLAR INSTALLATION

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove all screws in both bottom hinge plates.**
3. **Remove lid-brace mounting plate from kiln case.**
4. **Remove lid; set it on its edge or upside down to prevent damaging its hardware.**
5. **Remove lid-venting prop.**
6. Unscrew and remove interconnect receptacle cover, if one is installed on kiln.
7. **Place collar in position.**
   a. Loosen mounting screws on collar control panel.
   b. Slide collar control panel down so that interconnect plug is inserted as far as possible into interconnect receptacle.
   c. Tap top of collar control panel lightly to ensure good contact.
   d. Tighten mounting screws firmly.
8. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
   Note: An incorrect meter reading is generally the result of poor contact between the interconnect receptacle and plug.

> If multimeter is not available, test collar as follows:
> a. Plug in kiln.
> b. Activate kiln-sitter.
> c. Turn collar switch to **HI-FIRE.**
> 1) Elements should glow dull red in a few minutes.
> 2) If collar will not heat, check for a short or open circuit.
> d. *Unplug kiln.*

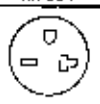
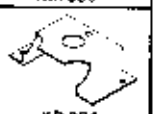
9. **Position lid onto collar.**
   a. Center handle over control panel.
   b. Align corners.
10. **Attach hinge plates to collar.**
    a. Line up two bottom holes in hinge plate with two top holes in kiln case and replace screws.
    b. If alignment is difficult, slightly loosen hinge pivot points to allow for variation in height.
    c. Use center punch, sharp nail or drill to start screw holes in collar case.
    d. Use new sheet metal screws to attach hinge plates to collar.
11. **Use old screws to fill holes in kiln case to provide protection from jagged metal.**
12. **Attach lid-brace mounting plate to collar, using prepunched locator holes.**
13. **Replace lid-venting prop.**
14. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2).**
15. **Test-fire kiln to cone 05, empty except for three evenly spaced shelves with witness cones on each, to:**
    a. Allow protective oxide coating to form on new elements.
    b. Check for evenness of firing so adjustment of heat settings can be made, if necessary (see 6.3).

Special note on 15-amp and 20-amp interconnect units.

All Duncan DK 1020/29 models with A and B prefixed serial numbers (i.e., A03782), excluding the CSA models, have 20-amp interconnect receptacles and plugs. On later models, 15-amp interconnect receptacles and plugs are installed.

The differences between the 15-amp and 20-amp units are the configuration of one of the blades and the absence of a rivet on the base of the 15-amp interconnect receptacle which necessitate a modified receptacle bracket.

A 15-amp interconnect plug can be used to replace a 20-amp plug.

	EARLY SERIES 20 AMP	CURRENT SERIES 15 AMP
INTERCONNECT PLUG	KM 354*	KM 356
INTERCONNECT RECEPTACLE	 KM 353	KM 355*
INTERCONNECT RECEPTACLE BRACKET	KP 223	 KP 224

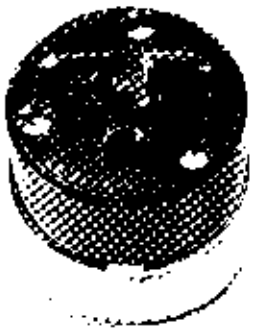
* THESE UNITS WILL NOT FIT TOGETHER

If it is necessary to replace a 20-amp interconnect receptacle and a 20-amp receptacle is not available, a 15-amp unit can be used if both a 15-amp plug and receptacle bracket (KP 224) are installed.

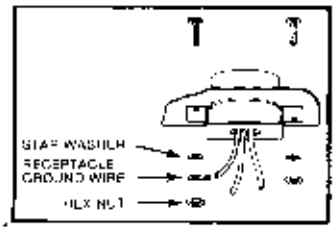
If a collar with a serial number prior to B0270C is installed on a DK 1020 with a 15-amp interconnect receptacle, the units will not fit together. To correct this problem, replace the collar's interconnect plug.

All DK 820X and DK 829 models are equipped with 15-amp interconnect receptacles and plugs.

INTERCONNECT RECEPTACLE REPLACEMENT



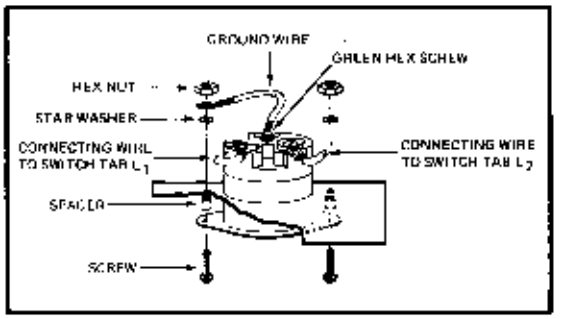
1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Remove old interconnect receptacle.**
   a. Remove screws and nuts that hold receptacle in control panel.
   b. Pull receptacle free of control panel.
   c. Open receptacle by removing three screws recessed in its top.
   d. Loosen terminal screws that hold connecting wires.
   e. Pull wires out through bottom of unit.
4. **Open new interconnect receptacle.**
   a. Insert connecting wires through bottom of interconnect receptacle.
   b. Attach ground wire to green hex terminal screw; other wires can go to either terminal screw.
   c. Wires should come in contact only with terminal screws to which they are attached.
   d. Tighten all connections firmly.
5. **Close receptacle.**
   a. Fit receptacle's blades into proper holes.
   b. Tighten screws firmly.
6. **Attach interconnect receptacle and bracket to control panel.**
   a. Position green hex terminal screw toward panel's front.
   b. Place ring terminal on left screw between star washer and hex nut.



7. **Connect wires from elements to switches and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**
8. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
9. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

INTERCONNECT PLUG REPLACEMENT

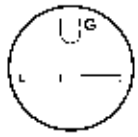
1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Remove old interconnect plug.**
   a. Remove screws and nuts that attach interconnect plug to control panel.
   b. Remove slip-on terminal from switch tab L_1.
   c. Pull interconnect plug free of control panel.
4. **Remove wires from old plug and install in new one;** attach ground wire to green hex terminal screw.
5. **Position new plug in control panel with green hex terminal screw toward panel's front.**
6. **Attach wire from left terminal screw to switch tab L_1.**
7. **Attach wire from switch tab L_2 to right terminal screw.**
8. **Install new interconnect plug in control panel.**
   a. Place ring terminal on left screw between star washer and hex nut.
   b. Position spacers between outside of control panel and bottom of plug.
9. **Connect wires from elements to switch and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**
10. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
11. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**



10

WALL RECEPTACLES

Wall receptacles for Duncan kilns are available from most local electrical supply houses. The following chart specifies the appropriate models for a number of recognized manufacturers. As a convenience, wall receptacles are available from Duncan, since some distributors have experienced difficulty in obtaining them locally.

KILN MODEL	RECEPTACLE (2-pole, 3-wire grounding)	
	NEMA Configuration	Appropriate Commercial Models
ES & DK 716	6-20R	Arrow-Hart 5861, 5851 Bryant 5461, 5464 Eagle 1876 Hubbell 5461, 5451 Leviton 5823, 55823 5821, 55821 Rodale 2500
ES & DK 820	6-30R 	Arrow-Hart 5700 Bryant 9630-FR Eagle 1234 Hubbell 9330 Leviton 5372, 5376 Rodale 694, 693
DK 820X DK 829 ES & DK 1020 ES & DK 1029	6-50R	Arrow-Hart 5709 Bryant 9650-FR Eagle 1254 Hubbell 9367 Leviton 5374, 5378 Rodale 559, 554

It is recommended that the wall receptacle be located slightly to the right of the kiln and 18 inches (not more then 36 inches) above the floor. To prevent unnecessary strain on the plug blades, install the receptacle with the ground positioned on the top. A kiln will operate properly only if it is plugged into an outlet that has the correct electrical capacity and voltage. Because improper installation can be hazardous, a wall receptacle should be installed by a qualified electrician. If a kiln connected to an incorrectly wired wall receptacle is turned on, all its metal parts could become energized. This means that if someone were to touch it, he could be severely shocked or even electrocuted. Before installing a kiln, it is a good practice to check the wall receptacle with a multimeter to be sure it is wired correctly. This can be accomplished without removing the faceplate. Protect yourself from possible legal action; *never remove a faceplate from a wall receptacle unless you are a qualified electrician!*

TESTING WALL RECEPTACLE'S WIRING

1. **Check fuses or breakers to be sure they are set.**
2. **Place meter in correct position (check meter's instructions) on nonmetallic surface to ensure most accurate readings.**
3. **Adjust zero-set screw so needle rests exactly over zero at left side of AC volt scale.**
4. **Plug black test lead into common jack and red lead into volt (V) jack.**
5. **Set function switch to AC volt position.**
6. **Set range switch on AC volts at next range higher than 240 volts (on most meters this would be either 300 or 500).**
7. **Observe these cautions!**
   a. *Touch only insulated handles of test probes.*
   b. *Test probes should only come in contact with item being tested. Do not allow them to touch each other or any other metallic surface.*
8. **Insert a test probe into each of wall receptacle's slotted openings.**

   a. If voltage supply is 240, meter should register between 228 and 252 volts.
   b. If voltage supply is 208, meter should register between 200 and 218 volts.
   c. *If meter readings are anything other than the above, do not fire kiln.* The wall receptacle is wired incorrectly and an electrician should be consulted.
9. **Place one probe in receptacle's ground opening (round) and the other in a hot opening (slot).**

   a. Meter should register between 114 and 126 volts whether supply voltage is 240 or 208; **unless**
   b. Receptacle is connected to a three-phase delta power supply's "stinger," the hot wire in a three-phase circuit opposite the neutral. In this case, one of the hot to ground measurements will be around 200 volts, instead of 120. This is all right as long as the voltage hot to hot measures between 228 and 252 volts (see **step 8** above).
10. **Test between receptacle's other hot opening and ground as in step 9.**
11. **Place one probe in wall receptacle's ground opening and the other on receptacle's mounting screw, metal faceplate or cold water pipe.**

   a. Meter reading should be zero volts (no needle movement).
   b. *If meter reading is anything other than the above, do not plug in kiln.* The wall receptacle is wired incorrectly and an electrician should be consulted.

CORDS

All cord sets for Duncan kilns come with molded-on plugs and can be used on either 240- or 208-volt models. The cord for each kiln model was chosen to meet both the electrical needs and requirements of that particular model. *Never alter a plug on a kiln cord or use a substitute cord, as such a step will void the warranty.*

Duncan kilns have a three-blade plug and thus a three-wire electrical system: the two hot wires carry current while the third wire is the equipment or life-saving ground which carries no current. This means that a Duncan kiln operates on a full 240-volt (or 208-volt) circuit rather than splitting the voltage into two 120-volt circuits.

A kiln's cord should never be allowed to touch the kiln case due to the high temperatures the case reaches during firing. It has been our experience that the height of the receptacle above the floor (see 11.1) and the position of the kiln in relation to the receptacle are the most important factors in preventing this from happening.

An extension cord should never be used on a kiln. The use of an extension cord usually means the kiln is positioned quite a distance from the outlet, thereby increasing the chances it may infringe into a work or traffic area. This would create the possibility of someone tripping over it or perhaps jarring the kiln during firing as a result. Extension cords increase the chance of a faulty connection and are not allowed in most electrical codes.

Noncorrosive, nonflammable fiberglass sleeving has been added to the cord's lead wires as secondary insulation in case they should come in contact with the heat shield during firing.

Cord strain relief bushings are used to securely anchor, insulate and protect the cord at its point of entry into the control panel.

REPLACEMENT

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Remove control panel (see 4.1).**
3. **Disconnect cord's lead wires.**
4. **Release cord and strain relief bushing from control panel.**
   a. For DK 716 and DK 820, use channel locks or other large pliers.
      1) Squeeze the portion of strain relief bushing inside control panel and, with slight rocking motion, press unit out of position. At the same time, with your other hand, pull cord out.
      2) Take care not to rotate strain relief bushing from its normal position, as both control panel hole and strain relief bushing have flat sides that should be lined up for easiest removal.
   b. For DK 1020/29, loosen strain relief bushing's screws, inside control panel, enough to pull cord out of panel.

All replacement cords are tested for electrical correctness before leaving the factory. However, for safety's sake, you may wish to make the following tests before installing a new cord

1. Check terminals on lead wires to be certain they are on firmly.
2. Test cord for electrical correctness.
   a. Use either an element tester or multimeter for this test. (See 2.6 for instructions on how to set up multimeter.)
   b. There should be continuity between:
      1) Plug's ground blade (round) and green lead wire.
      2) One hot blade and white lead wire.
      3) The other hot blade and black lead wire.
   c. There should be no continuity between plug's ground blade (round) and either the white or black lead wires.

5. **Install new cord.**
   a. Bushing should clamp cord about 1/4-inch from end of cord's casing.
   b. For DK 716 and DK 820 cord:
      1) Squeeze bushing closed on cord.
      2) Squeezing bushing firmly with channel locks or other pliers,
         a) Rock unit into hole until it snaps in place.
         b) Bushing's flap should be positioned up or down due to its design and shape of control panel's hole.
   c. For DK 1020/29 cord, tighten bushing screws firmly so cord cannot slip or turn.

6. **Install fiberglass sleeving on all lead wires of cord.**
7. **Connect cord's lead wires to control panel.**
   a. Connect hot wires (black and white) to lower two contacts on kiln-sitter switch block. It may be necessary to bend neck of DK 1020/29 cord's terminals to ensure a good connection.
   b. Connect ground wire (green) to side of control panel. Its ring terminal should be placed on ground screw between star washer and hex nut.

8. **Connect wires from elements to switch and reposition control panel on kiln (see 4.2 for detailed instructions).**
9. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
10. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

BRICK

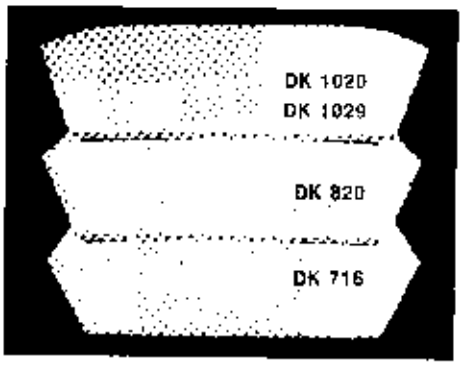
Insulating bricks are designed specifically for heat retention. They are made from refractory fireclays and kaolins. These clays are mixed with wood fragments and water to form a heavy slip which is dried before firing. When this mixture is fired, the wood burns out, leaving air pockets to form a light, porous brick, with high insulating properties and excellent resistance to heat.

Bricks are graded according to the maximum temperature they can withstand without melting, bloating or deforming. However, the composition of insulating bricks, rated at any particular temperature, will vary depending on the manufacturer. Duncan uses bricks which are conservatively rated at 2300° F. Since elements come in direct contact with the bricks, special care was taken to select a brick with a composition that would not have a detrimental effect on the life of our elements and at the same time would meet all other criteria.

Cracks will form in a kiln's brickwork after firing, particularly in the floor, but are nothing to be concerned about as they serve as expansion joints, opening and closing as the kiln is heated and cooled. Repeated heating and cooling will loosen the bond between the particles so the bricks will gradually lose their strength, eventually crumbling from fatigue. Very few kilns used by ceramics hobbyists will ever reach this point, however.

WALL BRICK

When used for kiln walls, insulating bricks are not cemented together. The bricks are shaped so that they fit together snugly and are held in position by the kiln case. Replacement bricks are sized and shaped to fit a particular model and are not interchangeable. Each brick has a different end-bevel, depending on whether it is for the seven-, eight- or ten-sided kiln model. Replacements are available for any special brick you need, such as terminal, kiln-sitter, peephole, etc. Grooved brick is, of course, the most common type.



The Duncan brick groove is designed to hold the element firmly in place, eliminating the need for pinning yet ensuring heat radiation into the interior of the kiln and enough room beyond the coil for easy replacement.

Wall brick should only be replaced when it is too chipped to provide insulation or when it can no longer hold the elements in the grooves. Pinning elements into the grooves with Duncan Element Staples (see 7.3) will sometimes enable brick replacement to be postponed until the elements also need replacing.

Generally, it is not advisable to attempt to patch wall brick, as it usually causes more damage than it corrects. It is almost impossible to use a refractory cement to patch the lip of a grooved brick without contaminating an element.

Whenever glaze gets on a brick, it should be dug out with a screwdriver or knife prior to the next firing, otherwise it will remelt and spread, eventually coming into contact with an element, causing it to fail.

REV. 11/78

Wall Brick Replacement

1. **Remove lid by removing hinge and lid-brace mounting or chain mounting from kiln case.**
2. **Free elements from bricks to be replaced.**
   a. Heat elements to soften them.
      1) With lid open, turn appropriate switch to **HI-FIRE** until elements glow dull red, then turn kiln off and *unplug it;* **or**
      2) *Unplug kiln* and, with a propane torch, heat the portion of the elements that will be disturbed.
   b. Use needle-nose pliers to remove elements.
      1) Lift hot elements up and out of grooves very gently.
      2) Pull them sufficiently free of element slots to allow removal of bricks.

3. **Loosen case clamps and remove only as many screws (handle, lid-brace mounting, etc.) from kiln case as necessary to free bricks to be removed.**
4. **Remove all bricks carefully.**
5. **Insert replacement bricks, plus any others that have been removed, with element groove down.**

6. **Tighten case clamps, aligning peepholes, kiln-sitter tube hole and holes in base plate with case.** If new peephole brick does not line up right, it can be sanded to necessary shape.
7. **Replace all parts that were removed.**
8. **Reheat elements.**
   a. Use a propane torch, **or**
   b. Plug in kiln and turn it on.
      1) Loose elements must not touch each other.
      2) *Unplug kiln* after heating.

9. **Use closed needle-nose pliers or table knife to carefully push elements into element slots and down into grooves.**
10. **If top bricks are uneven, use sanding block to sand surface even with adjoining bricks.**
11. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
12. **Vacuum kiln, removing all dust and brick chips.**
13. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

13 KILN BOTTOM, DK MODELS

It is recommended that a protective coat of kiln wash be maintained on the brick kiln floor at all times. If glaze drips onto the kiln floor, it should be dug out with a knife or screwdriver prior to the next firing and a fresh coat of kiln wash applied. If this process leaves holes in the floor that might affect the stability of shelves, pack the holes with Duncan Kiln Cement and Sealer or with Duncan Kiln Wash mixed to the consistency of paste; scrape smooth and allow to dry completely before firing.

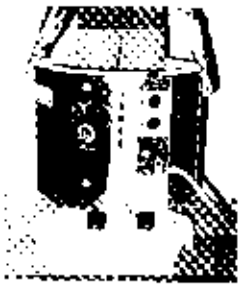
A kiln bottom should not be replaced strictly for cosmetic reasons. *Fine cracks in the floor do not affect the kiln's firing ability,* they merely serve as expansion joints. An irregular floor is no problem as long as a shelf can be stabilized on it, for ware usually is not placed directly on the kiln floor (see *Owner's Manual*, page 15).

A damaged bottom can normally be replaced easily following Bottom Replacement Method #1. Occasionally, however, a kiln bottom is so badly cracked and crumbled that turning the kiln upside down could cause the floor to fall apart and damage the underside of the lid. When this risk exists, replace the kiln bottom by using Method #2.

DK Bottom Replacement, Method #1: Kiln Upside Down

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **Place pad of newspapers on floor to prevent scarring top of lid.**
3. **Remove cone supports from kiln-sitter tube.**
4. **Carefully turn kiln upside down, holding lid closed.**
5. **Mark case and base plate with a crayon or grease pencil, indicating position of base plate.**
6. **Remove screws that hold base plate in position.**
7. **Loosen case clamps near bottom of kiln and pry off base plate with screwdriver.**
8. **Loosen all case clamps and pull out floor.**
9. **Vacuum top of wall bricks, after floor is removed, to remove any brick dust left on surface.**
10. **Position new floor, or other side of old floor, on wall brick.**
11. **Replace base plate, aligning marks and screwholes in case with those in base plate.**
12. **Install one screw in base plate opposite case clamps.**
13. **Tighten case clamps, lining up all screwholes, then replace all screws.**
14. **Turn kiln right side up and place it on stand.**
15. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
16. **Vacuum kiln, removing all brick dust.**
17. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

DK Bottom Replacement, Method #2: Kiln in Upright Position



1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. **If kiln has collar, remove collar and lid.**
   a. Remove screws on each hinge that connect collar to kiln.
   b. Lift collar off kiln; set it aside carefully so hinges will not be damaged.
3. **If kiln does not have collar, remove lid.**
   a. Disassemble hinge pivot points and one arm of lid brace.
   b. Remove lid; set it on its edge or upside down to prevent damaging its hardware.
4. **Mark case and base plate with a crayon or grease pencil, indicating position of base plate.**
5. **Remove kiln from stand and place on floor.**
6. **Remove screws that hold base plate in position.**
7. **Slightly loosen bottom case clamp only.**
8. **Stand inside kiln and pull up on case handles to free kiln from bottom.**
9. **Walk off kiln bottom and *carefully* set kiln on floor; kiln will be resting on its case.**
10. **Transfer base plate to new bottom.**
11. **Slide kiln down onto new bottom, aligning marks and screwholes in case with those in base plate.**
12. **Install one screw in base plate opposite case clamps.**
13. **Tighten case clamps, lining up all screwholes, then replace all screws.**
14. **Replace lid (or collar) and place kiln on stand.**

15. **Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10).**
16. **Vacuum kiln, removing all brick dust.**
17. **Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.**

KILN LID, DK MODELS

Minor damage to a lid will not affect a kiln's performance. However, if the lid coating is chipped or gouged, leaving a crumbled area, the condition will get worse if the crumbling is not stopped. Simply smooth the area with sandpaper, vacuum up the dust and brush on a thin coat of Duncan Kiln Cement and Sealer. *Never use kiln wash on the underside of the kiln lid.* If lid replacement is necessary it is quite simple to install a new one. Periodically check lid band for tightness. Make necessary adjustments as called for.

Lid Replacement

1. ***Unplug kiln.***
2. **Remove lid-brace mounting plate and handle from old lid.**
3. **Remove all screws from lid hinges.**
4. **Remove old lid and place new lid on kiln.**
5. **Attach old handle to lid.** There are prepunched locator holes in lid band for this.
6. **Position lid so corners are lined up and handle is centered over control panel.**
7. **Attach hinges to lid.**
   a. Use prepunched locator holes in band for two top holes in each hinge.
   b. Keep top edge of hinge parallel with band.
   c. Use center punch or sharp nail to start holes in band for remaining screws.

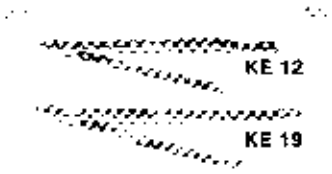
8. **Attach lid-brace mounting plate to lid, using prepunched locator holes in band as guide.**
9. **Vacuum kiln, removing all brick dust.**

Hinges

As the kiln heats, both the kiln and its lid expand. Therefore, a Duncan kiln has self-leveling hinges, designed so that the pivot not only rotates but also moves up and down vertically. This allows the lid to float and level itself, keeping undue stress from being placed on the back bricks. Otherwise, at high temperatures, there would be a gap at the kiln's front between the kiln lid and top brick, resulting in heat loss and damage to both the kiln lid and the top bricks where the hinges are attached. If a kiln shows signs of gaping at the front during firing, loosen the hinge pivot slightly.

Brace

The locking lid brace is both a convenience and a safety feature. However, these units cannot be used interchangeably on all Duncan kilns. Different bends were required to make them fit the different models properly: KE 12 fits the eight-sided models, DK 820, 820X and 829, while KE 19 will fit the DK 716, 1020 and 1029 models.



If the lock on a lid brace does not latch well, it can usually be corrected by bending the locking mechanism with a pair of pliers. Occasionally, stiffness will occur, especially in a new brace. If this happens, take the arm off the kiln and spray silicone lubricant into it. Work the unit back and forth several times to get the area well lubricated and there should be no further problem.

KILN BOTTOM, ES MODELS

A kiln bottom should not be replaced strictly for cosmetic reasons. *Fine cracks in the floor do not affect the kiln's firing ability,* they merely serve as expansion joints. An irregular floor is no problem as long as a shelf can be stabilized on it, for ware should not be placed directly on the kiln floor (see *Owner's Manual*, page 15).

A damaged bottom can be replaced easily following Bottom Replacement with kiln upside down.

ES Bottom Replacement, With Kiln Upside Down

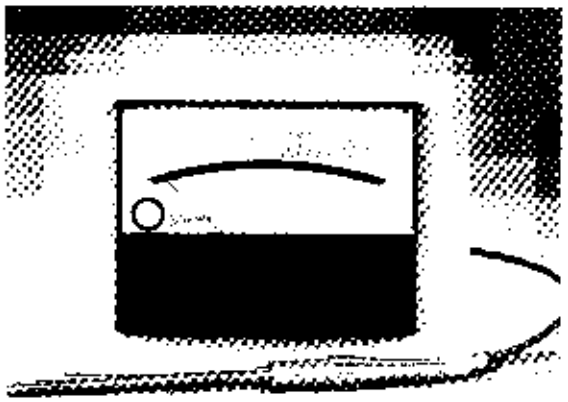
1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. Place pad of newspapers on floor to prevent scarring top of lid.
3. Remove cone supports from kiln-sitter tube.
4. Carefully turn kiln upside down, holding lid closed.
5. Mark case and base plate with a crayon or grease pencil, indicating position of base plate.
6. Remove screws that hold base plate in position.
7. Loosen case clamps near bottom of kiln and pry off base plate with screwdriver.
8. Loosen all case clamps and pull out floor.
9. Vacuum top of wall bricks, after floor is removed, to remove any brick dust left on surface.
10. Position new floor, or other side of old floor, on wall brick.
11. Replace base plate, aligning marks and screwholes in case with those in base plate.
12. Install one screw in base plate opposite case clamps.
13. Tighten case clamps, lining up all screwholes, then replace all screws.
14. Turn kiln right side up and place it on stand.
15. Test kiln with multimeter for electrical soundness (see 2.8 - 2.10)
16. Vacuum kiln, removing all brick dust.
17. Check kiln-sitter adjustment (see 8.1 - 8.2) before test-firing kiln.

KILN LID, ES MODELS

Lid Replacement

1. *Unplug kiln.*
2. Remove chain and handle from old lid.
3. Remove all screws from lid hinges.
4. Remove old lid and place new lid on kiln.
5. Attach old handle to lid. There are prepunched locator holes in lid band for this.
6. Position lid so corners are lined up and handle is centered over control panel.
7. Attach hinges to lid.
   a. Use prepunched locator holes in band for two top holes in each hinge.
   b. Keep top edge of hinge parallel with band.
   c. Use center punch or sharp nail to start holes in band for remaining screws.
8. Attach chain to lid, using screw in threaded hole.
9. Vacuum kiln, removing all brick dust.

PYROMETER



The pyrometer, with thermocouple, indicates the chamber temperature — it does not control the kiln in any manner. It should not be used in place of pyrometric cones or bars.

The pyrometer is useful for judging the desired temperature and/or "rate of rise." Time, as well as temperature, is needed to properly mature ceramic ware.

The thermocouple is considered the working end of the pyrometer. When the thermocouple is at room temperature, ambient (usually about 70°), the pointer should rest between the first and the second mark of the °F scale. If it does not, adjust according to the instructions below. You can get the maximum life from your thermocouple if you use it to temperatures below 2200° F or Cone 5. If used above 2100° F (Cone 01/1), insert thermocouple until the reading stabilizes, then remove.

The pyrometer's meter is a sensitive device which should not be dropped, opened or mechanically abused. It should never be connected to any electrical circuit other than the thermocouple lead wires that Duncan has designed for use with this pyrometer. The meter is calibrated for 70° F or room temperature.

The cover of the pyrometer scale is styrene. It may be cleaned with a damp cloth. **Do not** use solvents! The cover may pick up a static electric charge and cause erratic readings. To dispel this charge, breathe on cover as you would to clean your glasses. If the charge persists, wiping the cover with a cloth moistened with a household detergent will usually have a residual antistatic effect.

The accuracy of the pyrometer depends upon the thermocouple in the chamber and the proper loading of the kiln. Use a thermocouple that is in good condition and make sure the load does not shield the thermocouple from heat.

Note: The electrical energy which moves the pointer is in the millivolt range — less than 1000 times than that in a common flashlight battery — it will not shock you.

INSTALLATION

1. Remove the shunt wire from the terminals located on the top of the pyrometer; it is only used during transport to avoid any movement of the meter/pointer.
2. Read the ambient temperature (room temperature) on a thermometer. Turn the "ambient adjust" screw (located at the lower center of the pyrometer case) so that the pointer reads ambient temperature on the pyrometer scale.
3. Attach the thermocouple by fastening the red-coded lead wire under the **red** terminal and the other lead wire under the yellow terminal. **IMPORTANT:** Check to be sure that the terminals are tightened securely or the possibility of inaccurate temperature readings may result. If you find the meter pointer moves "down" scale rather than "up" scale, just reverse the lead wires connected to the red and yellow terminals and the pointer will move in the opposite direction.
4. Locate prepunched thermocouple guide hole on the side of your Duncan kiln case. Using 3/8" bit, drill a hole through the kiln wall, being sure to center it.
5. Place your pyrometer on the floor or a shelf near the kiln. NEVER MOUNT IT ON THE KILN. The distance between the pyrometer location and the thermocouple hole in the kiln case is limited by the length of the lead wire. Do not place your pyrometer where it may be exposed to excessive heat, drafts or dampness. Temperature changes at the pyrometer will affect the reading on the scale.

CAUTIONS

DO NOT INSERT PYROMETER INTO AN OPEN PEEPHOLE, AS LEAD WIRES CAN BE DAMAGED.

DO NOT CONNECT PYROMETER OR THERMOCOUPLE TERMINALS TO ANY MAIN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY.

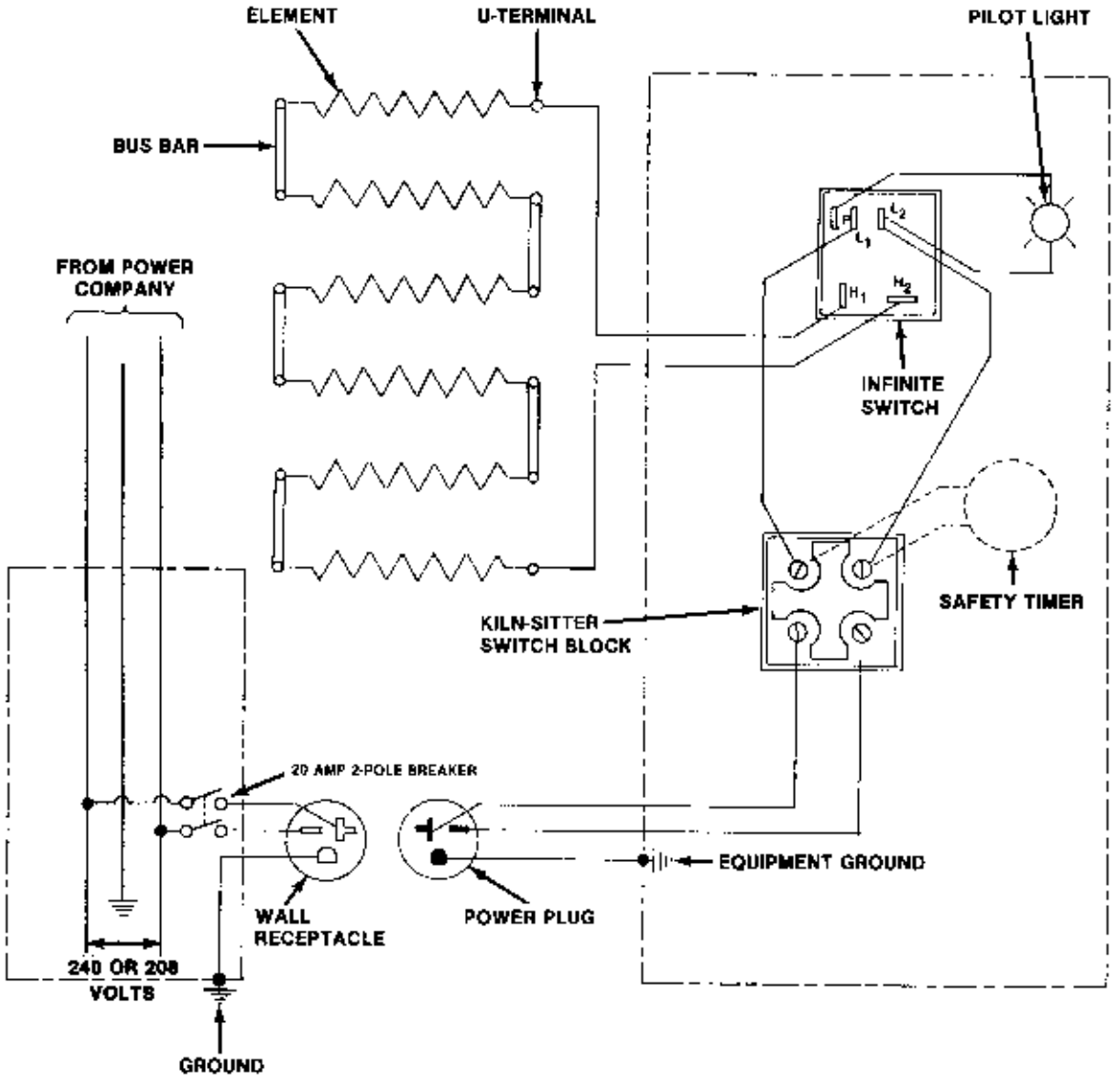
TO AVOID INACCURATE READINGS, DO NOT SHORTEN OR LENGTHEN YOUR LEAD WIRES OR SUBSTITITE OTHER THERMOCOUPLES OR LEAD WIRES WITH YOUR DUNCAN UNIT.

DO NOT CONTINUALLY EXPOSE THE THERMOCOUPLE TO TEMPERATURES ABOVE 2100° F OR INTERMITTENT EXPOSURE TO TEMPERATURES ABOVE 2200° F, OR THE INDICATED TEMPERATURES WILL PERMANENTLY REGISTER BELOW THE ACTUAL TEMPERATURES.

APPENDIX A 1

MODEL ES/DK 716 ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC

All Duncan 240-volt single-phase models can be operated on any two legs of a three-phase circuit.
The NEMA configuration for 716 models is 6-20R.

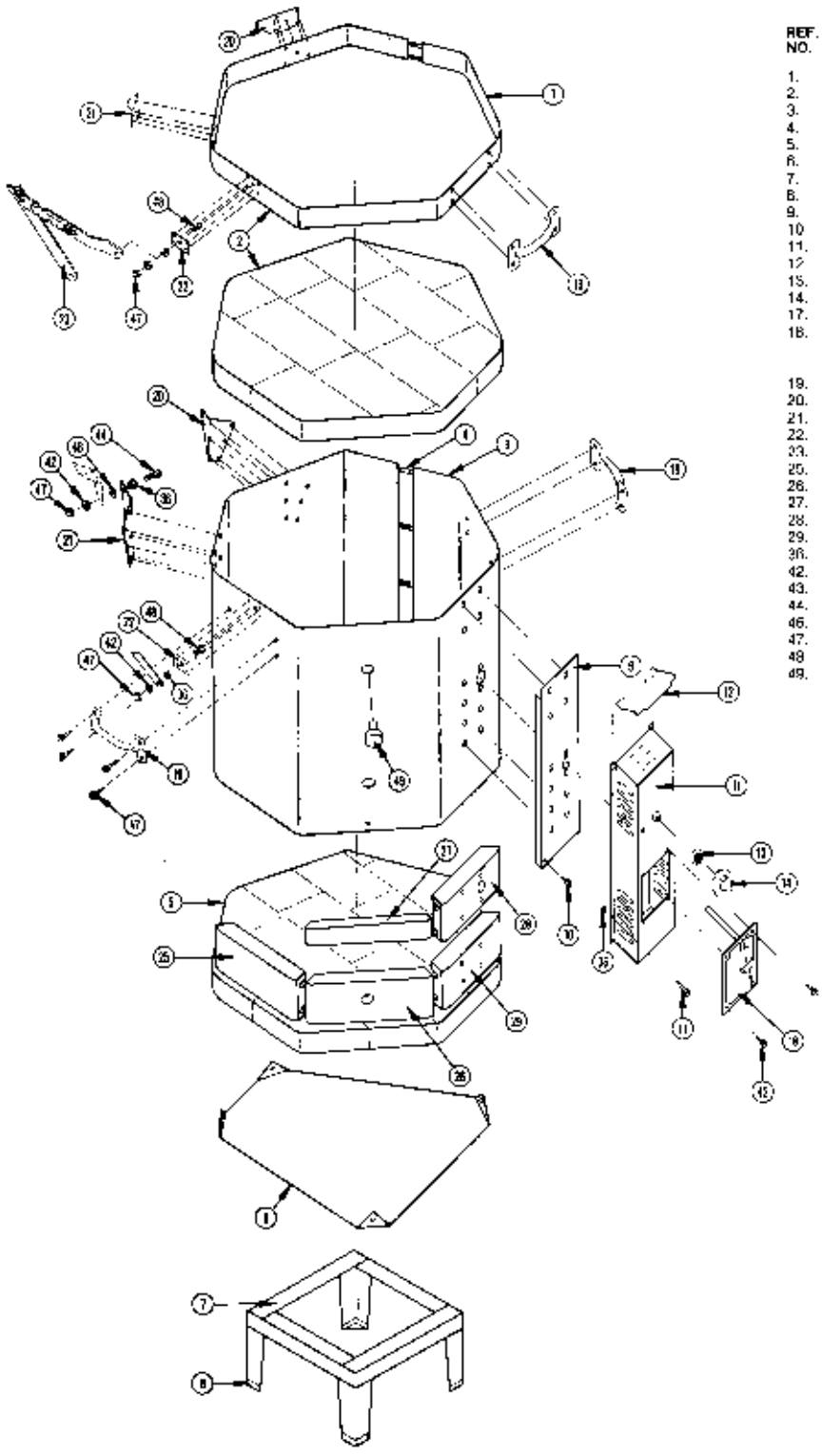


MODEL NO.	VOLTS SINGLE-PHASE	AMPS	WATTS	COPPER WIRE SIZE	FUSE OR CIRCUIT SIZE
ES & DK 716-1 ES & DK 716-2	240	15	3600	#12* (#10 if circuit exceeds 40 feet)	20 amps
ES & DK 716-3 ES & DK 716-4	208		3120		

*If a larger kiln is planned for the future, install #6 copper wire to avoid the additional expense of rewiring.

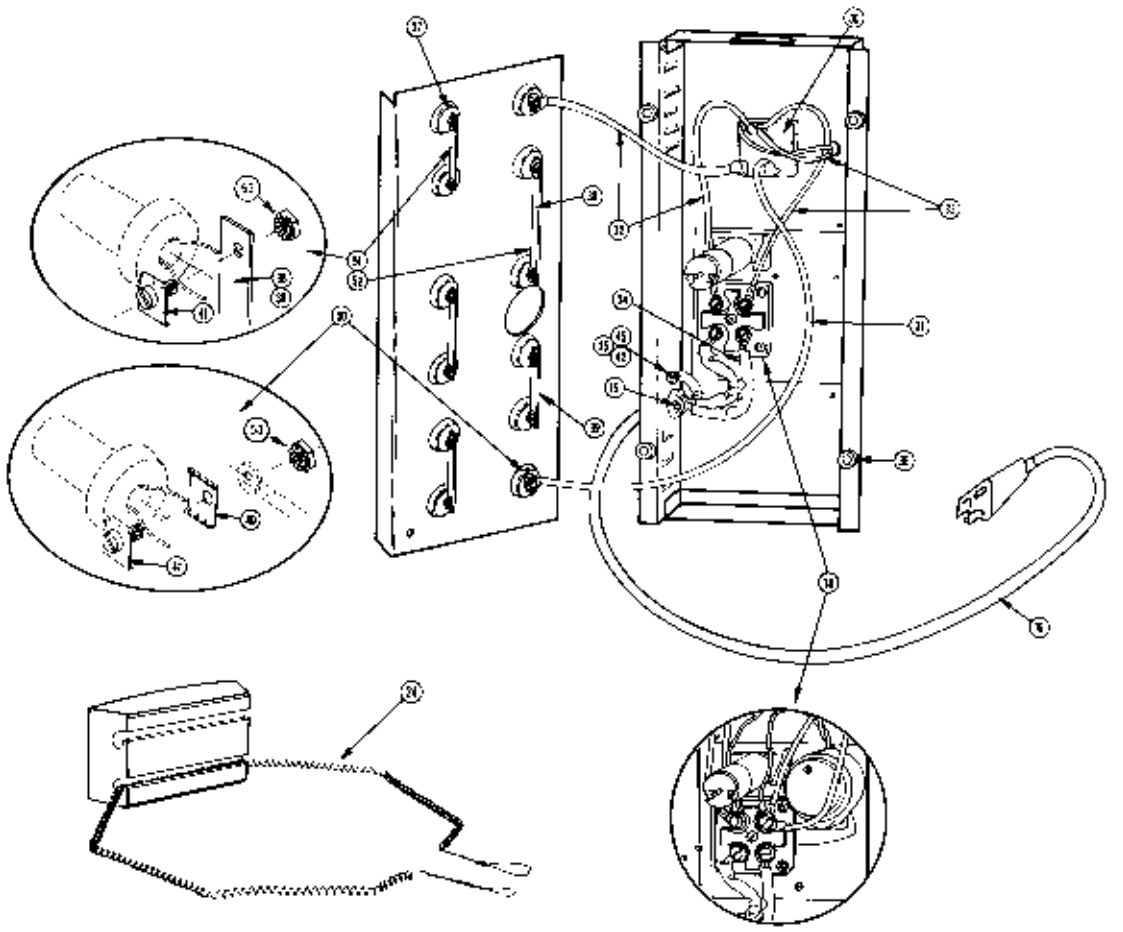
APPENDIX A 2

MODEL DK 716 KILN
DIAGRAM OF WIRING & IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.	KC 5'	Lid Band w/Clamps
2.	KC 1'	Lid (banded and coated)
3.	KC 4'	Case w/Clamps
4.	KE 40	Case Clamp
5.	KC 1	Bottom
6.	KP 301	Base Plate
7.	KC 61	Stand w/Feet
8.	KE 30	Stand Feet
9.	KP 21	Heat Shield
10.	KE 302	#8x1" Sheet Metal Screw
11.	KC 21	Control Panel Shell
12.	KE 20	Lid-venting Prop
13.	KM 302	Pal Nut
14.	KM 310	Switch Knob
17.	KF 301	#8x1/2" Sheet Metal Screw
18.	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
		or
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
19.	KE 9	Handle
20.	KC 20'	Right Hinge w/Pivot
21.	KC 21'	Left Hinge w/Pivot
22.	KC 339	Lid Brace Mounting w/Pivot
23.	KE 18	Locking Lid Brace
25.	KB 1	Grooved Brick
26.	KB 21	Peephole Brick
27.	KB 41	Half Brick
28.	KB 31	Kiln-sitter Brick
29.	KB 11	Terminal Brick
36.	KE 341	1/8" Standoff
42.	KE 322	#10-32 Hex Nut
43.	KE 303	#8x1/2" Sheet Metal Screw
44.	KE 310	#10-32x5/8" Machine Screw
46.	KE 323	#10 Flat Washer
47.	KE 331	#10-32 Acorn Nut
48	KF 312	#10-32x5/8" Machine Screw
49.	KA 30	Peephole Plug

APPENDIX A_3

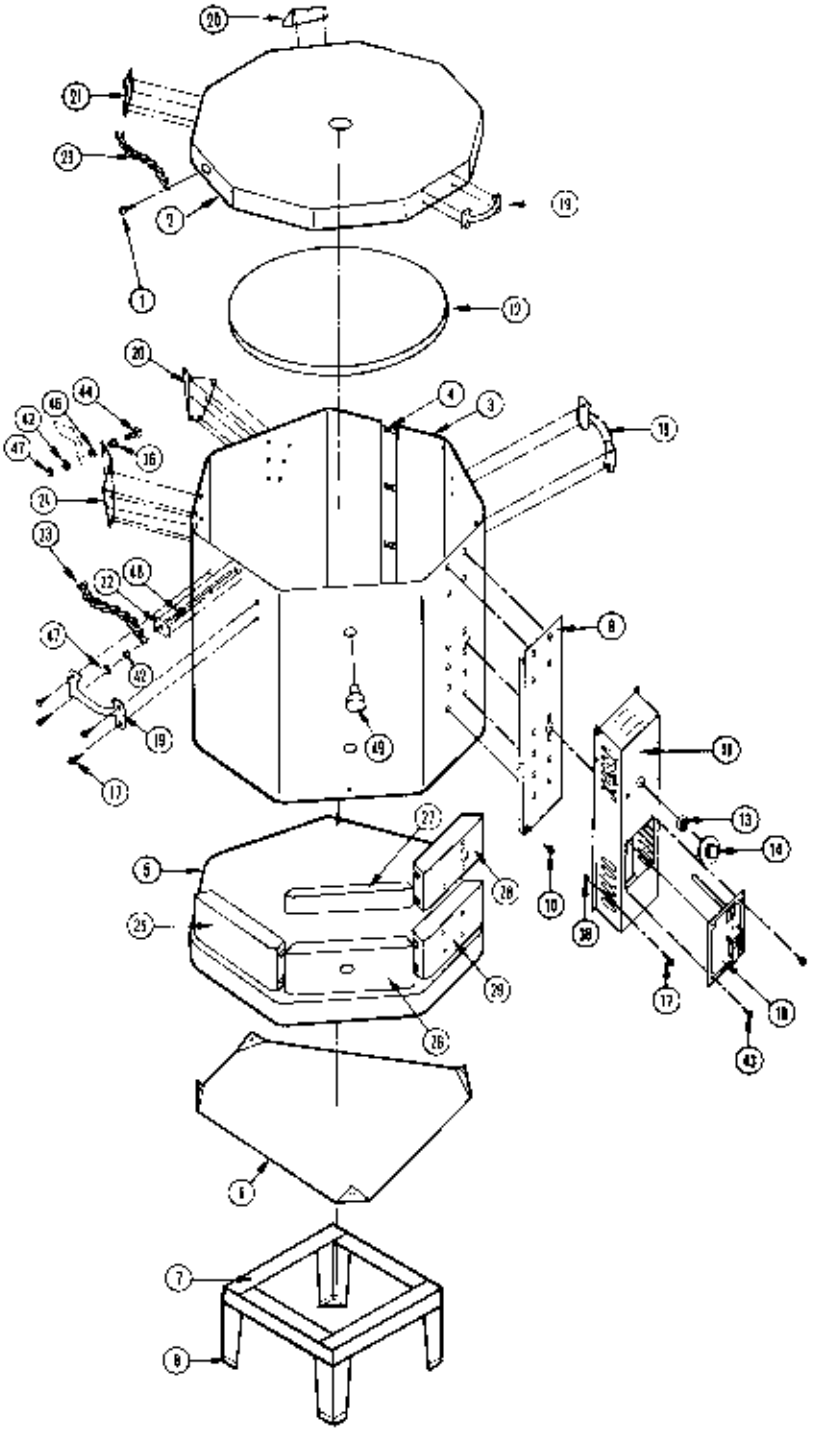


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
15	KM 348	Cord Strain Relief Bushing
16.	KM 321	Cord Set (UL)
		or
	KM 330	Canadian Cord Set (CSA)
18.	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
		or
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
24.	KE 201	Element (240 volt)
		or
	KE 211	Element (208 volt)
30.	KM 300	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (240 volt)
		or
	KM 301	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (208 volt)
31	KC 138	14" Connecting Wire
32	KC 139	9" Connecting Wire

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
33.	KC 149	9" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
34.	KM 393	Fiberglass Sleeving
35	KE 311	#10-32x3/8" Machine Screw
36.	KE 341	1/8" Standoff
37.	KE 60	Insulator
38.	KE 80	Long Bus Bar
39	KE 70	Standard Bus Bar
40.	KE 90	U-terminal
41	KE 100	Terminal Clamp
42	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
45.	KE 321	#10 Star Washer
50.	KC 319	U-terminal Assembly
51.	KC 309	Standard Bus Bar Assembly
52.	KC 301	Long Bus Bar Assembly
53.	KE 334	#10-32 Hex Nut w/Washer

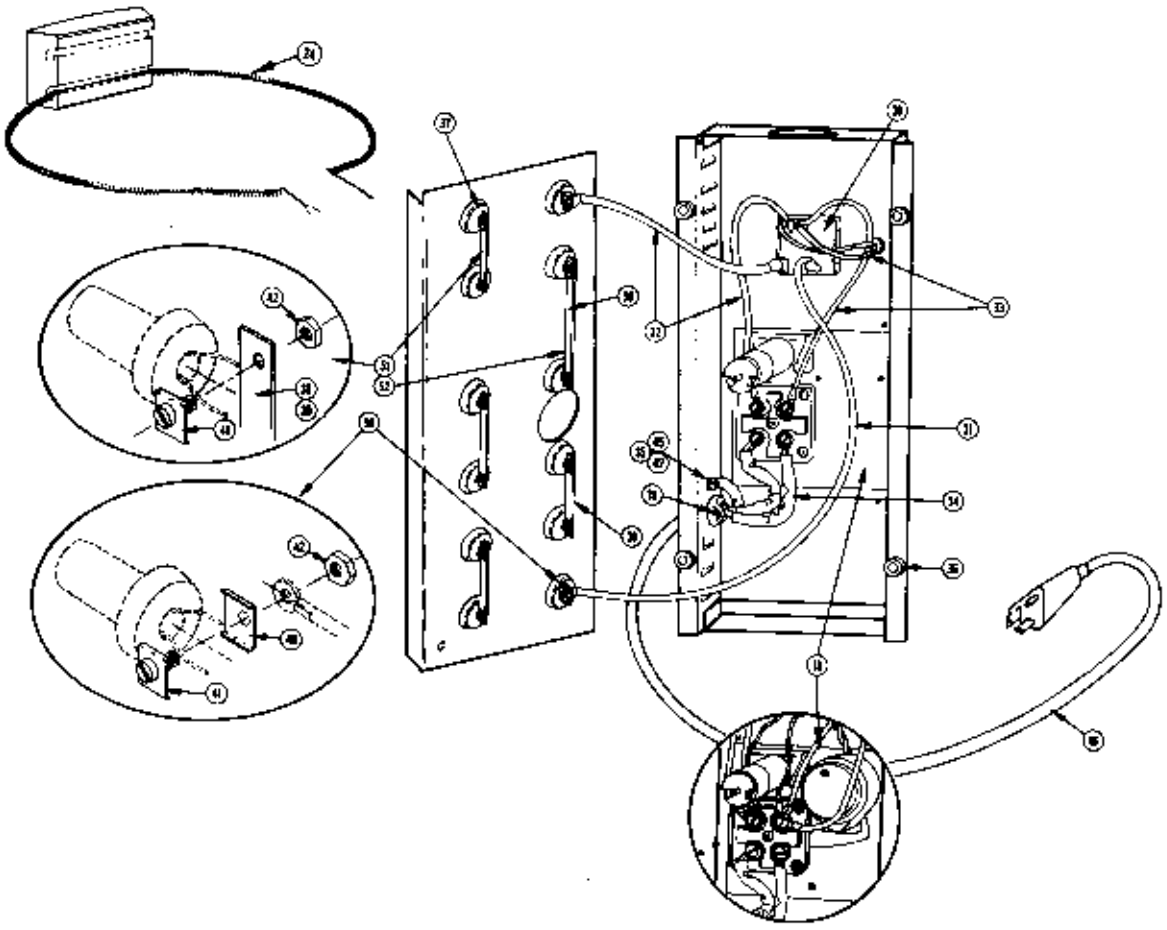
APPENDIX A4

MODEL ES 716 KILN DIAGRAM OF WIRING & IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.	KE 304	#8-32 x 3/4" Machine Screw
2.	KC 17	Lid w/Band
3.	KC 46	Case w/Clamps
4.	KE 40	Case Clamp
5.	KC 4	Bottom
6.	KP 301	Base Plate
7.	KC 85	Stand w/Feet
8.	KE 30	Stand Feet
9.	KP 21	Heat Shield
10.	KE 302	#8 x 1" Sheet Metal Screw
11	KC 31	Control Panel Shell
12.	KA 116	716 Hearth Plate
13.	KM 302	Pal Nut
14.	KM 310	Switch Knob
17.	KE 301	#8 x 1/2" Sheet Metal Screw
18.	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
	or	
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
19.	KE 9	Handle
20.	KC 201	Right Hinge w/Pivot
21.	KC 211	Left Hinge w/Pivot
22.	KC 339	Lid Chain Mounting Plate
23.	KE 102	ES 716 Lid Chain
25.	KB 1	Grooved Brick
26.	KB 21	Peephole Brick
27.	KB 41	Half Brick
28.	KB 81	Kiln-sitter Brick
29.	KB 11	Terminal Brick
38.	KE 341	8" Standoff
42.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
43.	KE 303	#6 x 1/2" Sheet Metal Screw
44.	KE 313	#10-32 x 5/8" Machine Screw
46.	KE 323	#10 Flat Washer
47.	KE 331	#10-32 Acorn Nut
48.	KE 312	#10-32 x 5/8" Machine Screw
49.	KA 30	Peephole Plug

APPENDIX A5

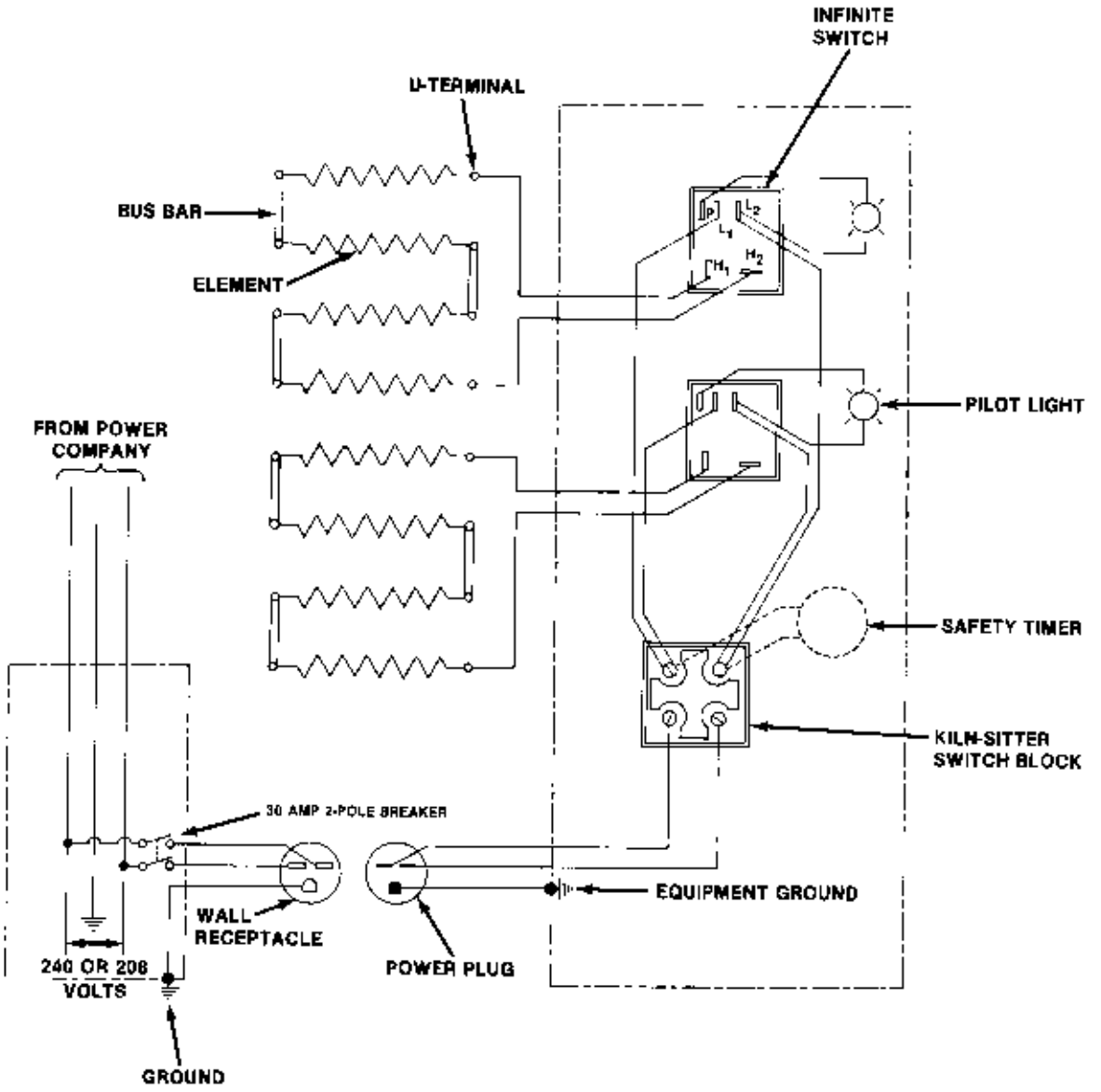


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
15.	KM 348	Cord Strain Relief
16.	KM 321	Cord Set
18.	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
	or	
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
24.	KE 201	Element (220/240 volt)
	or	
	KE 211	Element (208 volt)
30.	KM 300	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (220/240 volt)
	or	
	KM 301	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (208 volt)
31.	KC 138	14" Connecting Wire
32.	KC 139	9" Connecting Wire
33.	KC 149	9" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
34.	KM 382	Fiberglass Sleeving
35.	KE 311	#10-32 x 3/8" Machine Screw
36.	KE 341	1/8" Standoff
37.	KE 60	Insulator
38.	KE 80	Long Bus Bar
39.	KE 70	Standard Bus Bar
40.	KE 90	U-terminal
41.	KE 100	Terminal Clamp
42.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
45.	KE 321	#10 Star Washer
50.	KC 319	U-terminal Assembly
51.	KC 309	Standard Bus Bar Assembly
52.	KC 301	Long Bus Bar Assembly

APPENDIX B1

MODEL ES/DK 820 ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC

All Duncan 240-volt single-phase models can be operated on any two legs of a three-phase circuit.
The NEMA configuration for 820 models is 6-30R.

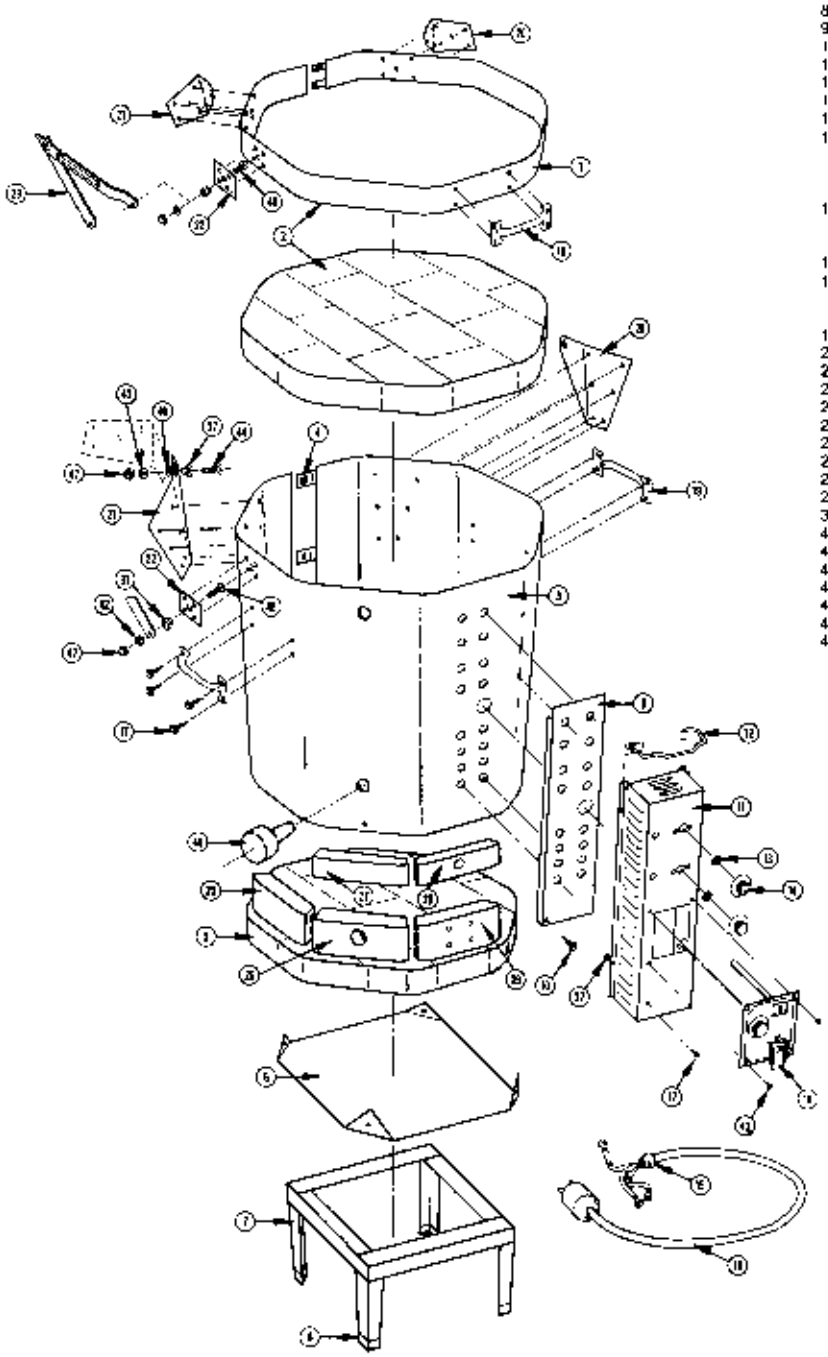


MODEL NO.	VOLTS SINGLE-PHASE	AMPS	WATTS	COPPER WIRE SIZE	FUSE OR CIRCUIT SIZE
ES/DK 820-1 ES/DK 820-2	240	24	5760	#10* (#8 if circuit exceeds 40 feet)	30 amps
ES/DK 820-3 ES/DK 820-4	208		4992		

*If a larger kiln is planned for the future, install #6 copper wire to avoid the additional expense of rewiring.

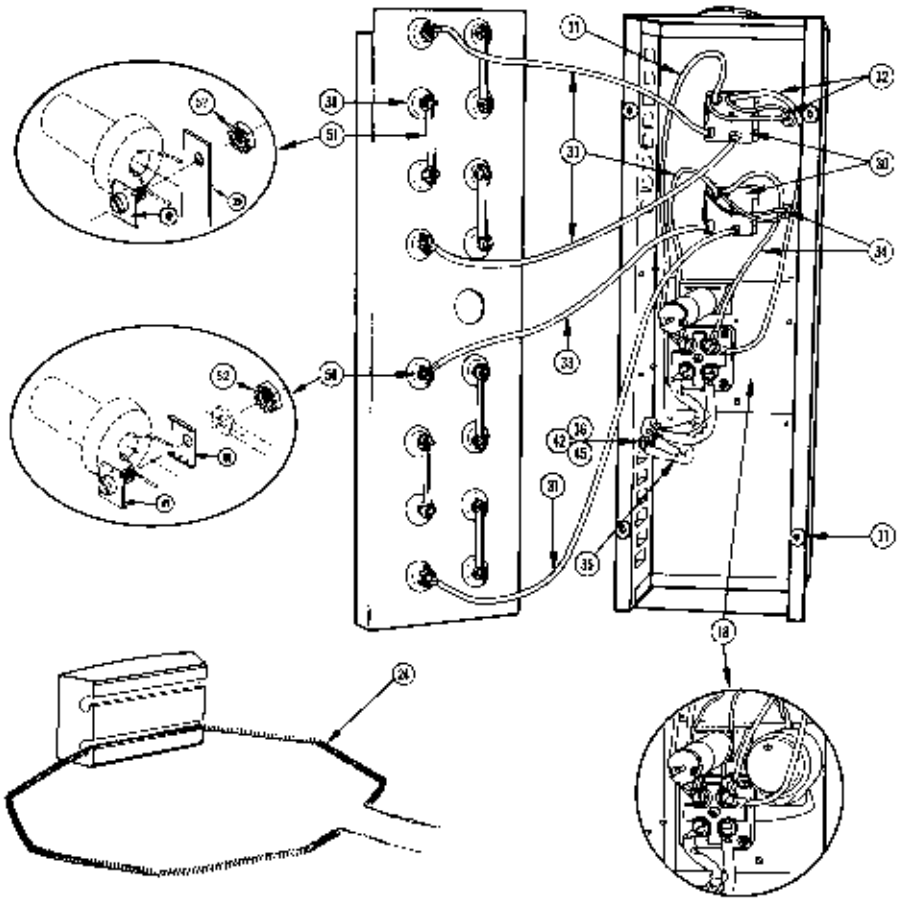
APPENDIX B 2

MODEL DK 820 KILN
DIAGRAM OF WIRING & IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.	KC 52	Lid Band w/Clamps
2	KC 12	Lid (banded and coated)
3.	KC 42	Case w/Clamps
4.	KE 40	Case Clamp
5	KC 2	Bottom
6.	KP 302	Base Plate
7	KC 82	Stand w/Feet
8	KE 35	Stand Feet
9.	KP 28	Heat Shield
10	KE 362	#6x1" Sheet Metal Screw
11.	KC 22	Control Pane
12.	KE 26	Lid-venting Prop
13	KM 302	Pal Nut
14.	KM 310	Switch Knob
15.	KM 348	Cord Strain Relief Bushing
		or
	KM 342	Canadian Cord Strain Relief Bushing
16.	KM 322	Cord Set (UL)
		or
	KM 334	Canadian Cord Set (CSA)
17.	KE 301	#8x12" Sheet Metal Screw
18.	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
		or
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
19.	KE 9	Handle
20.	KC 202	Right Hinge w/Pivot
21.	KC 212	Left Hinge w/Pivot
22.	KC 339	Lid-brace Mounting w/Pivot
23.	KF 12	Locking Lid Brace
25.	KB 2	Grooved Brick
26.	KB 22	Peephole Brick
27	KB 42	Half Brick
28.	KB 52	Kiln-sitter Brick
29.	KB 12	Terminal Brick
37.	KE 341	1/8" Standoff
42.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
43	KE 303	#6x1/2" Sheet Metal Screw
44.	KE 313	#10-32x5/8" Machine Screw
46.	KE 323	#10 Flat Washer
47	KE 331	#10-32 Acorn Nut
48.	KE 312	#10-32x5/8" Machine Screw
49.	KA 30	Peephole Plug

APPENDIX B_3

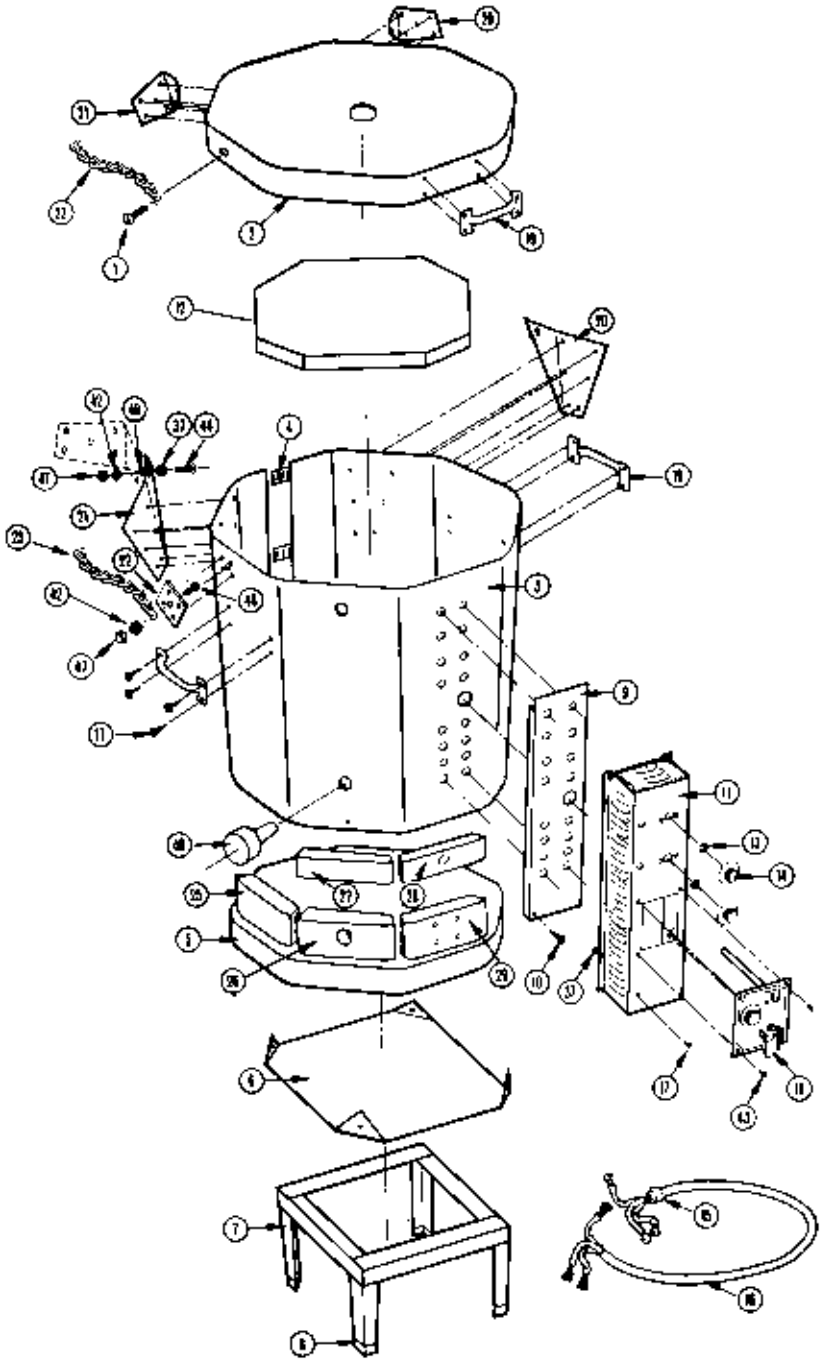


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
18.	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
		or
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
24.	KE 202	Element (240 volt)
		or
	KE 212	Element (208 volt)
30.	KM 300	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (240 volt)
		or
	KM 301	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (208 volt)
31.	KC 139	14" Connecting Wire
32.	KC 148	14" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
33.	KC 139	9" Connecting Wire
34.	KC 149	8" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
35.	KM 383	Fiberglass Sleeving
36.	KF 311	#10-32x3/8" Machine Screw
37	KE 341	1/8" Standoff
38.	KE 60	Insulator
39.	KE 70	Standard Bus Bar
40.	KE 90	U-terminal
41.	KE 100	Terminal Clamp
42.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
45.	KE 327	#10 Star Washer
50.	KC 319	U-terminal Assembly
51.	KC 309	Standard Bus Bar Assembly
52.	KE 334	#10-32 Hex Nut w/Washer

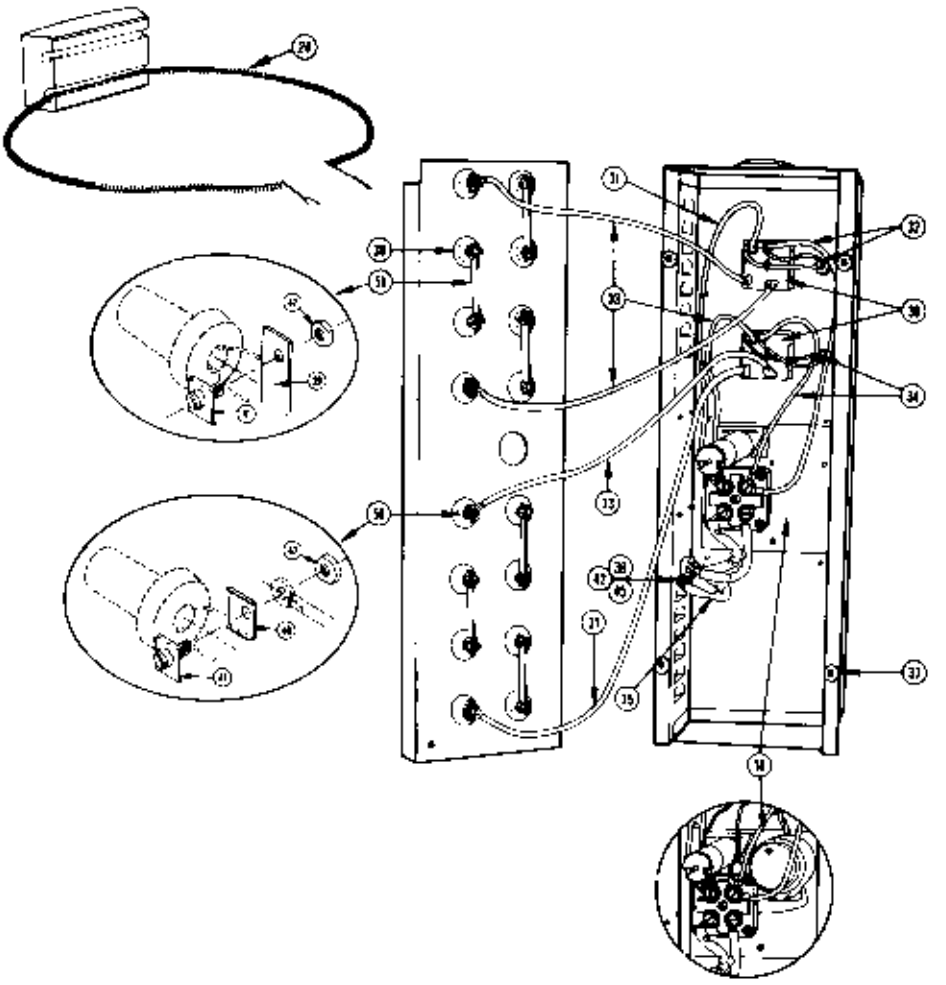
APPENDIX B4

MODEL ES 820 KILN
DIAGRAM OF WIRING & IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.	KE 304	#8-32 x 3/4" Machine Screw
2.	KC 16	Lid w/Band
3.	KC 47	Case w/Clamps
4.	KE 40	Case Clamp
5.	KC 5	Bottom
6.	KP 302	Base Plate
7.	KC 66	Stand w/Feet
8.	KE 30	Stand Feet
9.	KP 26	Heat Shield
10.	KE 302	#8 x 1" Sheet Metal Screw
11.	KC 32	Control Panel Shelf
12.	KA 117	820 Hearth Plate
13.	KM 302	Pal Nut
14.	KM 310	Switch Knob
15.	KM 348	Cord Strain Relief
16.	KM 322	Cord Set
17.	KE 301	#8 x 1/2" Sheet Metal Screw
18.	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
	or	
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
19.	KE 9	Handle
20.	KC 202	Right Hinge w/Pivot
21.	KC 212	Left Hinge w/Pivot
22.	KC 339	Lid Chain Mounting Plate
23.	KE 103	ES 820 Lid Chain
25.	KB 2	Grooved Brick
26.	KB 22	Peephole Brick
27.	KB 42	Half Brick
28.	KB 52	Kiln-sitter Brick
29.	KB 12	Terminal Brick
37.	KE 341	5" Standoff
42.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
43.	KE 303	#8 x 1/2" Sheet Metal Screw
44.	KE 313	#10-32 x 5/8" Machine Screw
46.	KE 323	#10 Flat Washer
47.	KE 331	#10-32 Acorn Nut
48.	KE 312	#10-32 x 5/8" Machine Screw
49.	KA 30	Peephole Plug

APPENDIX B_5

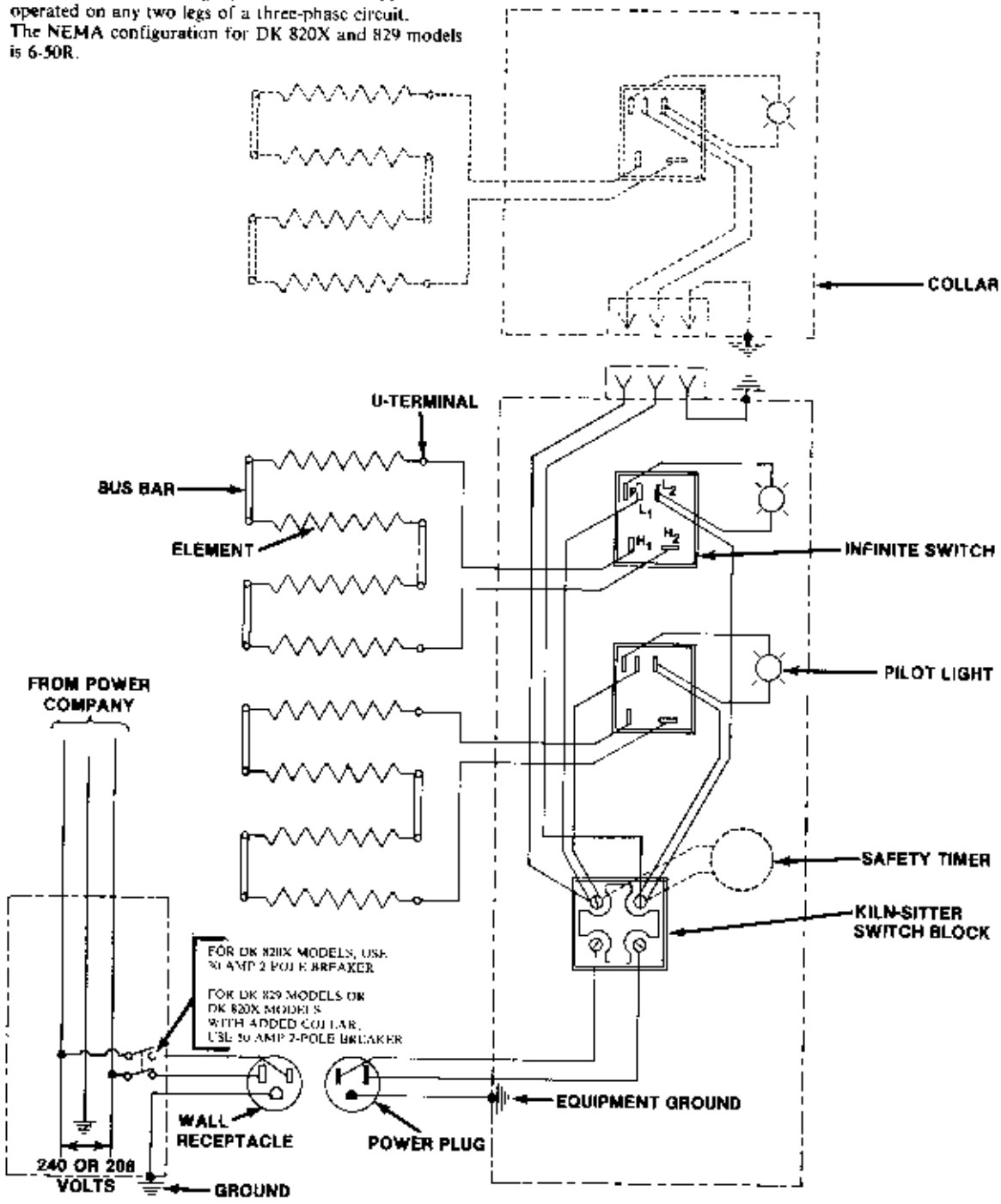


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
18.	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
	or	
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
24.	KE 202	Element (220/240 volt)
	or	
	KE 212	Element (208 volt)
30.	KM 300	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (220/240 volt)
	or	
	KM 301	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (208 volt)
31.	KC 138	14" Connecting Wire
32.	KC 148	14" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
33.	KC 139	9" Connecting Wire
34.	KC 149	9" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
35.	KM 382	Fiberglass Sleeving
36.	KE 311	#10-32 x 3/8" Machine Screw
37.	KE 341	8" Standoff
38.	KE 60	Insulator
39.	KE 70	Standard Bus Bar
40.	KE 90	U-terminal
41.	KE 100	Terminal Clamp
42.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
45.	KE 321	#10 Star Washer
50.	KC 319	U-terminal Assembly
51.	KC 309	Standard Bus Bar Assembly

APPENDIX C1

MODELS DK 820X AND DK 829 ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC

All Duncan 240-volt single-phase models can be operated on any two legs of a three-phase circuit. The NEMA configuration for DK 820X and 829 models is 6-50R.

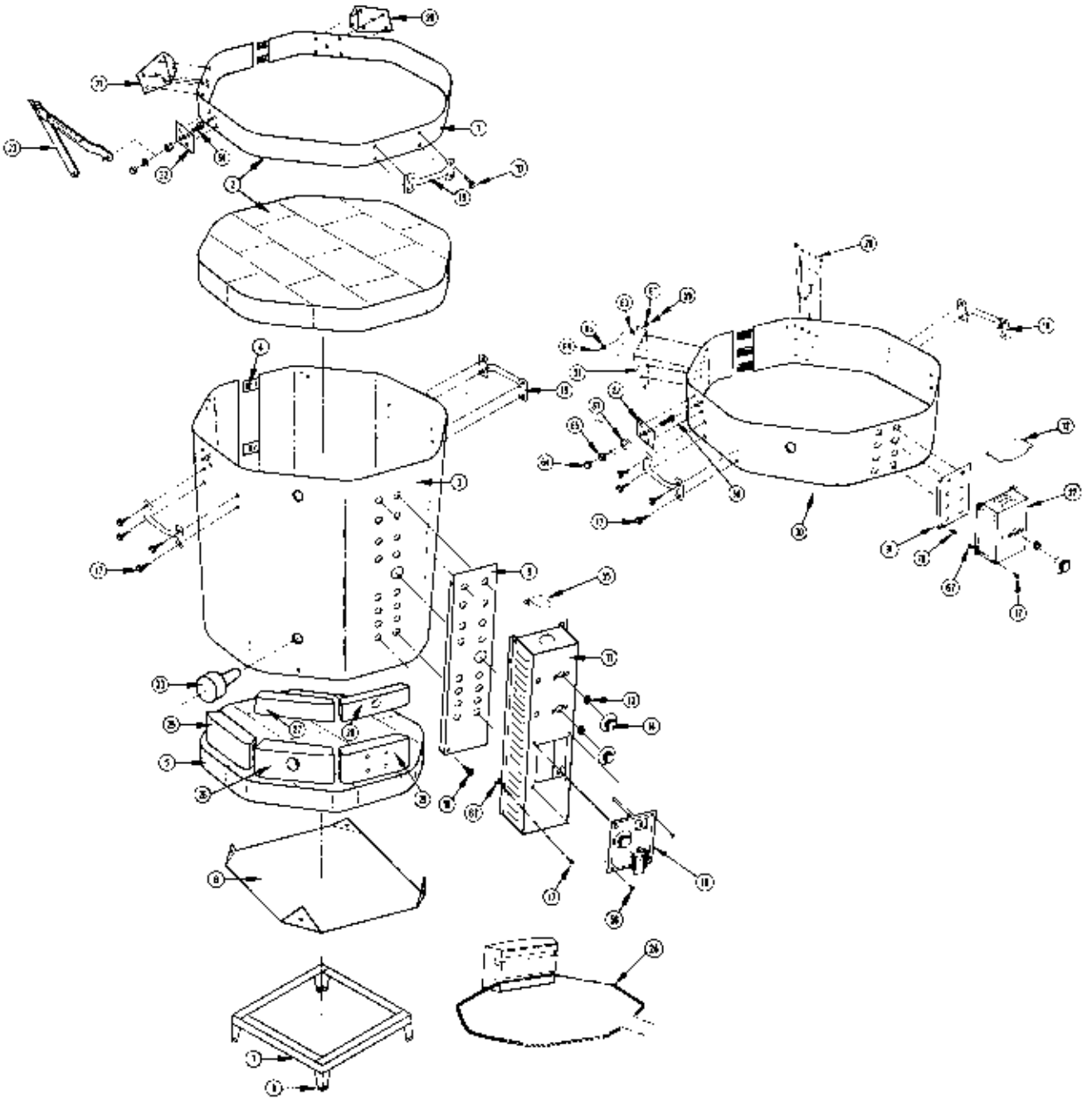


MODEL NO.	VOLTS SINGLE-PHASE	AMPS	WATTS	COPPER WIRE SIZE	FUSE OR CIRCUIT SIZE
DK 820X-1 DK 820X-2	240	24	5760	#10* (#8 if circuit exceeds 40 feet)	30 amps
DK 820X-3 DK 820X-4	208		4992		
DK 829-1 DK 829-2	240	36	8640	#8 (#6 if circuit exceeds 40 feet)	50 amps
DK 829-3 DK 829-4	208		7488		

*If a collar is to be added in the future, install #8 copper wire.

APPENDIX C 2

MODEL DK 820X AND DK 828 KILNS
DIAGRAM OF WIRING & IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS

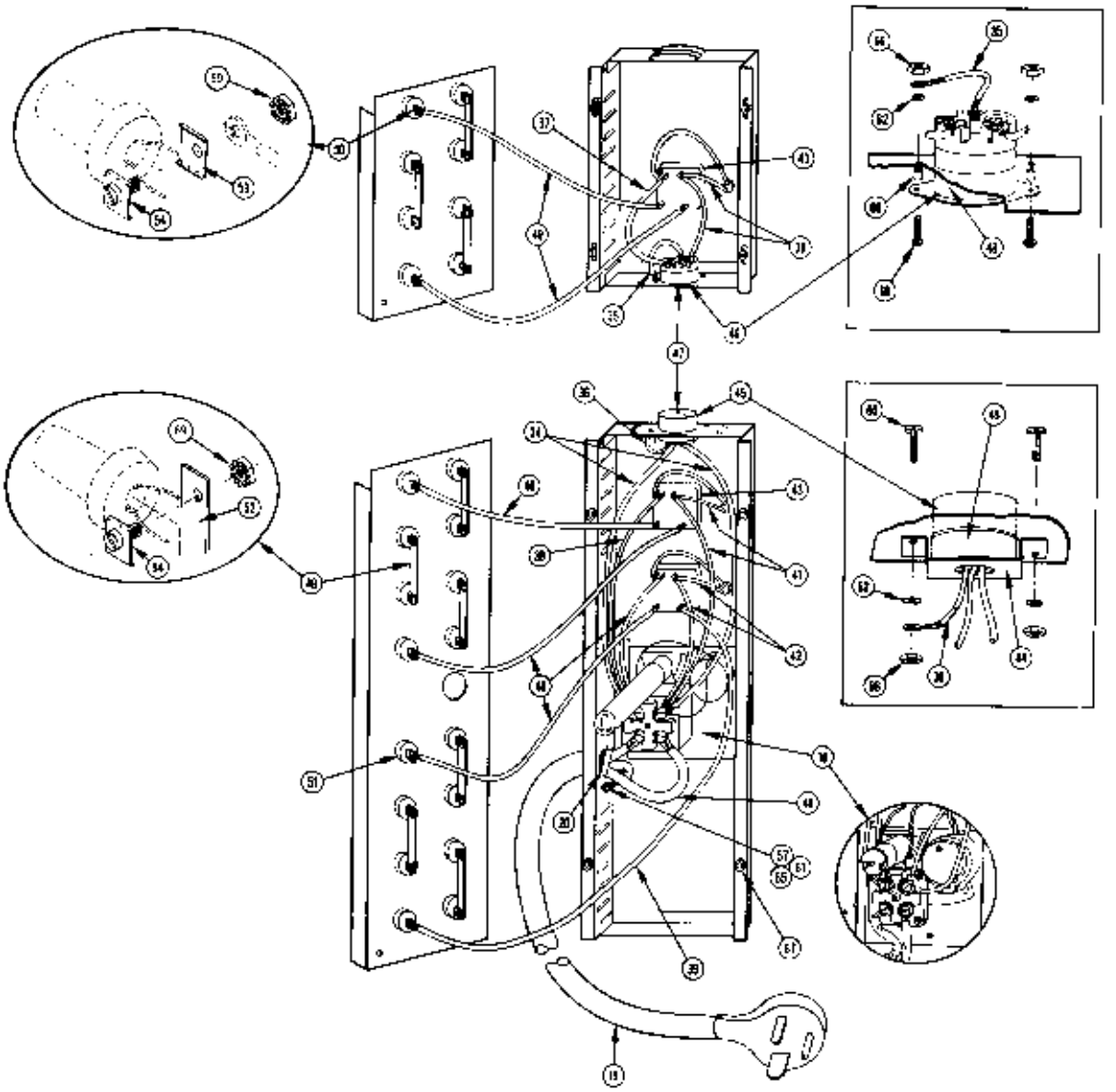


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.	KC 52	Lid Band w/Clamps
2.	KC 12	Lid (banded and coated)
3.	KC 42	Case w/Clamps
4.	KE 40	Case Clamp
5.	KC 2	Bottom
6.	KP 302	Base Plate
7.	KC 64	Stand w/Feet
8.	KE 30	Stand Feet
9.	KP 28	Heat Shield
10.	KE 302	#8x1'' Sheet Metal Screw
11.	KC 28	Control Panel
12.	KE 20	Lid-venting Prop
13.	KM 302	Pal Nut
14.	KM 310	Switch Knob
17.	KE 301	#8x1/2'' Sheet Metal Screw
18.	KM 200	Kiln-Sitter
		or
	KM 201	Kiln-Sitter w/Safety Timer

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
19.	KE 9	Handle
20.	KC 204	Right Hinge w/Pivot
21.	KC 214	Left Hinge w/Pivot
22.	KC 339	Lid-brace Mounting w/Pivot
23.	KE 12	Locking Lid Brace
24.	KE 202	Element (240 volt)
		or
	KE 212	Element (208 volt)
25.	KB 2	Grooved Brick
26.	KB 22	Peephole Brick
27.	KB 42	Half Brick
28.	KB 52	Kiln-sitter Brick
29.	KB 12	Terminal Brick
30.	KC 45	Collar Case w/Clamps
31.	KP 24	Collar Heat Shield
32.	KC 24	Collar Control Panel Shell
33.	KA 30	Peephole Plug
55.	KM 233	Interconnect Receptacle Cover

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
56.	KE 303	#8x1/2'' Sheet Metal Screw
58.	KE 312	#10-32x5/8'' Machine Screw
59.	KE 313	#10-32x5/8'' Machine Screw
63.	KE 323	#10 Flat Washer
64.	KE 331	#10-32 Acorn Nut
65.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
67.	KE 341	1/8'' Standoff

APPENDIX C 3



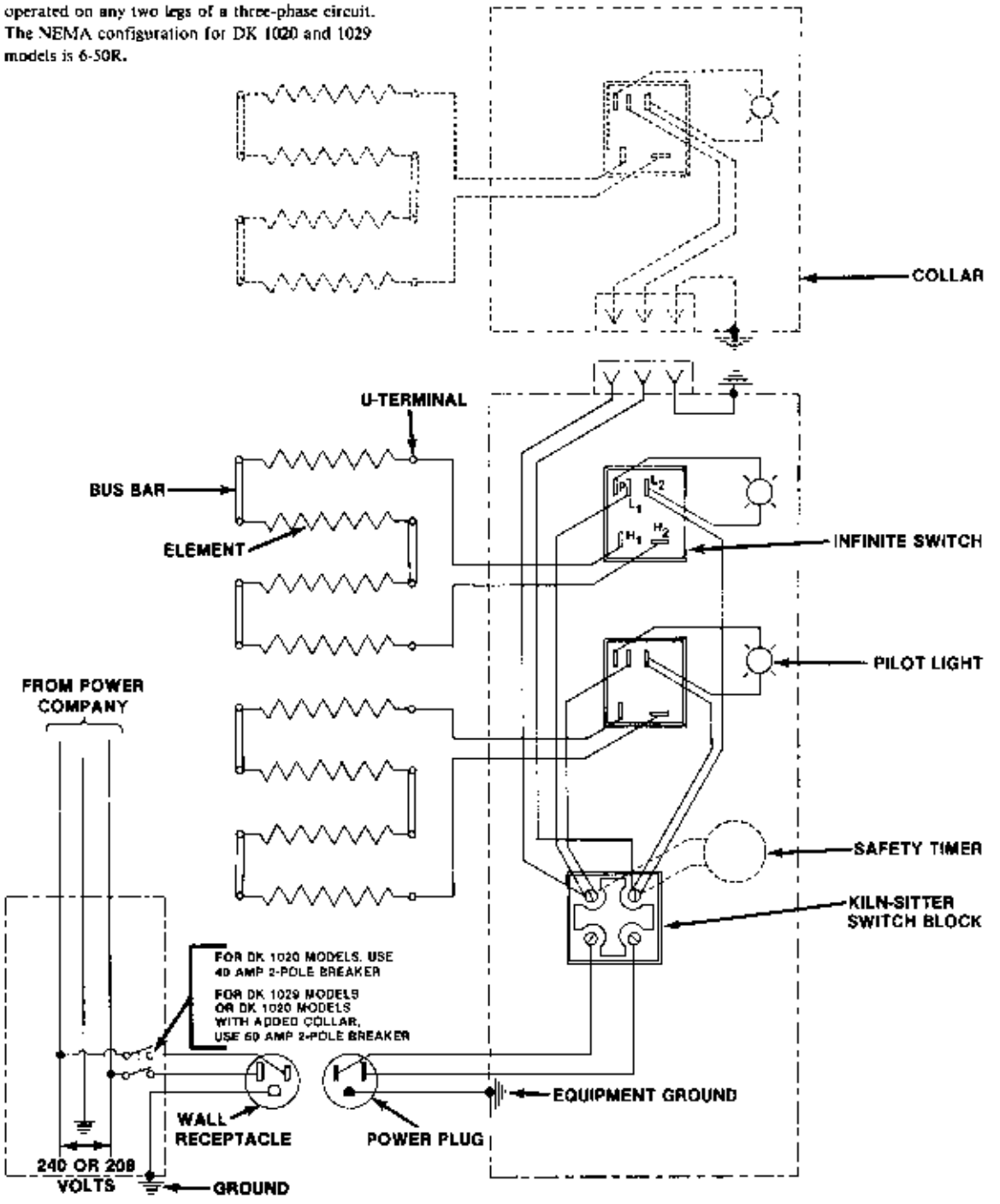
REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
19	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
		or
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
19.	KM 333	Cord Set (UL)
20.	KM 343	Cord Strain Relief Bushing
34.	KC 103	14" Connecting Wire for Interconnect Receptacle
35	KC 104	5" Interconnect Plug Ground Wire
36	KC 113	5" Interconnect Receptacle Ground Wire
37.	KC 114	5" Connecting Wire
38.	KC 124	5" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
39.	KC 139	14" Connecting Wire
40.	KC 138	9" Connecting Wire
41.	KC 148	14" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
42.	KC 149	9" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
43.	KM 300	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (240 volt)
		or
	KM 301	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (208 volt)
44	KP 223	Interconnect Receptacle Bracket (use w/KM 355)

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
45	KM 355	Interconnect Receptacle (15 amps)
46.	KM 356	Interconnect Plug
47.	KM 359	Interconnect Receptacle and Plug (15 amps)
48.	KM 383	Fiberglass Sleeving
49	KC 309	Standard Bus Bar Assembly
50.	KC 319	U-terminal Assembly
51.	KE 60	Insulator
52.	KE 70	Standard Bus Bar
53.	KE 90	U-terminal
54.	KE 100	Terminal Clamp
57.	KE 311	#10-32x3/8" Machine Screw
60.	KE 314	#6-32x1/2" Machine Screw
61.	KE 321	#10 Star Washer
62.	KE 322	#6 Star Washer
65.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
66.	KE 333	#6-32 Hex Nut
67	KE 341	1/8" Standoff
68.	KE 342	3/16" Spacer
69.	KE 334	#10-32 Hex Nut w/Washer

APPENDIX D 1

MODELS ES/DK 1020 AND ES/DK 1029 ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC

All Duncan 240-volt single-phase models can be operated on any two legs of a three-phase circuit. The NEMA configuration for DK 1020 and 1029 models is 6-50R.

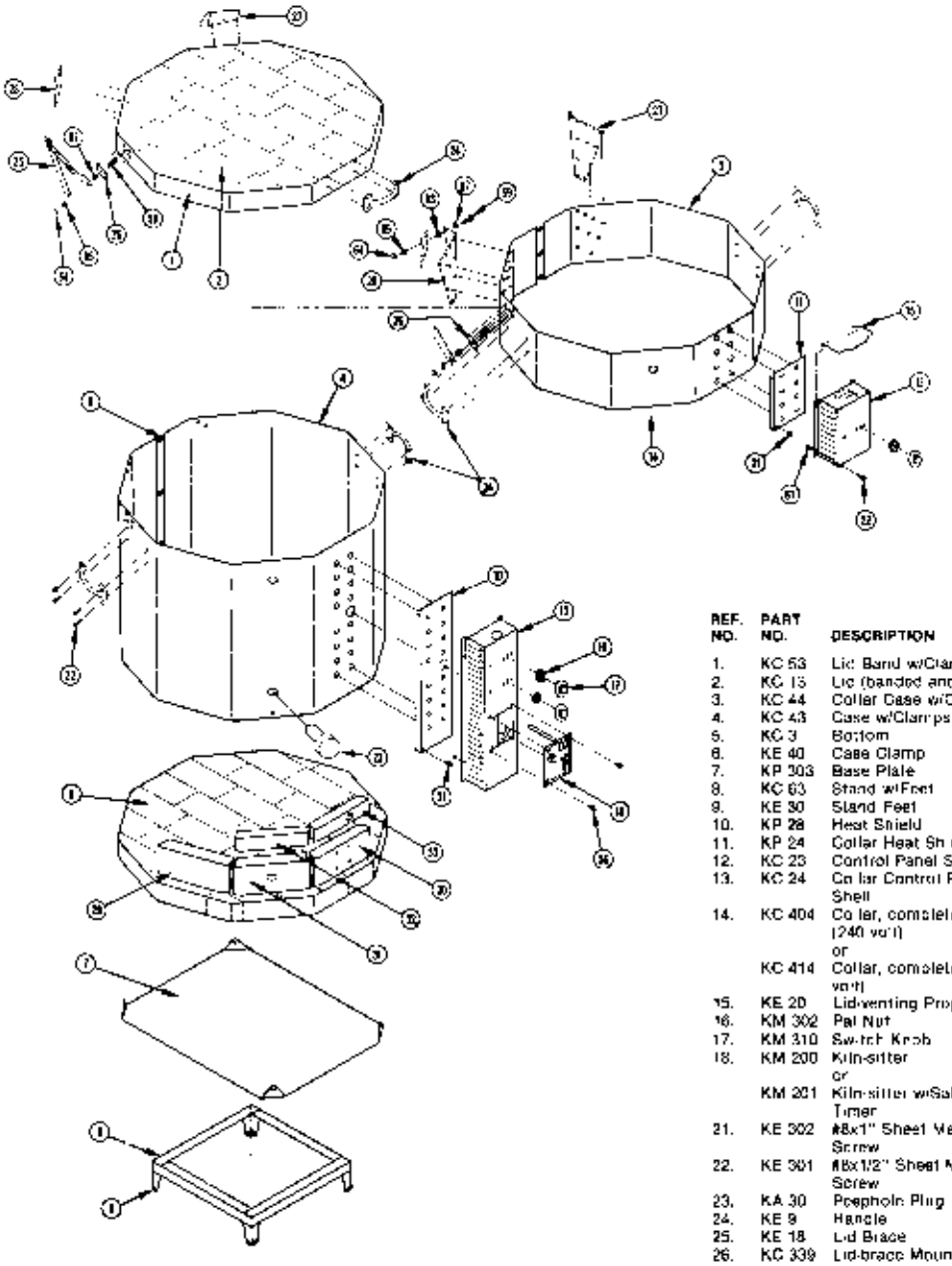


MODEL NO.	VOLTS SINGLE-PHASE	AMPS	WATTS	COPPER WIRE SIZE	FUSE OR CIRCUIT SIZE
ES/DK 1020-1 ES/DK 1020-2	240	30	7200	#8* (#6 if circuit exceeds 40 feet)	40 amps
ES/DK 1020-3 ES/DK 1020-4	208		6240		
ES/DK 1029-1 ES/DK 1029-2	240	45	10800	#6 (#4 if circuit exceeds 40 feet)	60 amps
ES/DK 1029-3 ES/DK 1029-4	208		9360		

*If a collar is to be added in the future, install #6 copper wire.

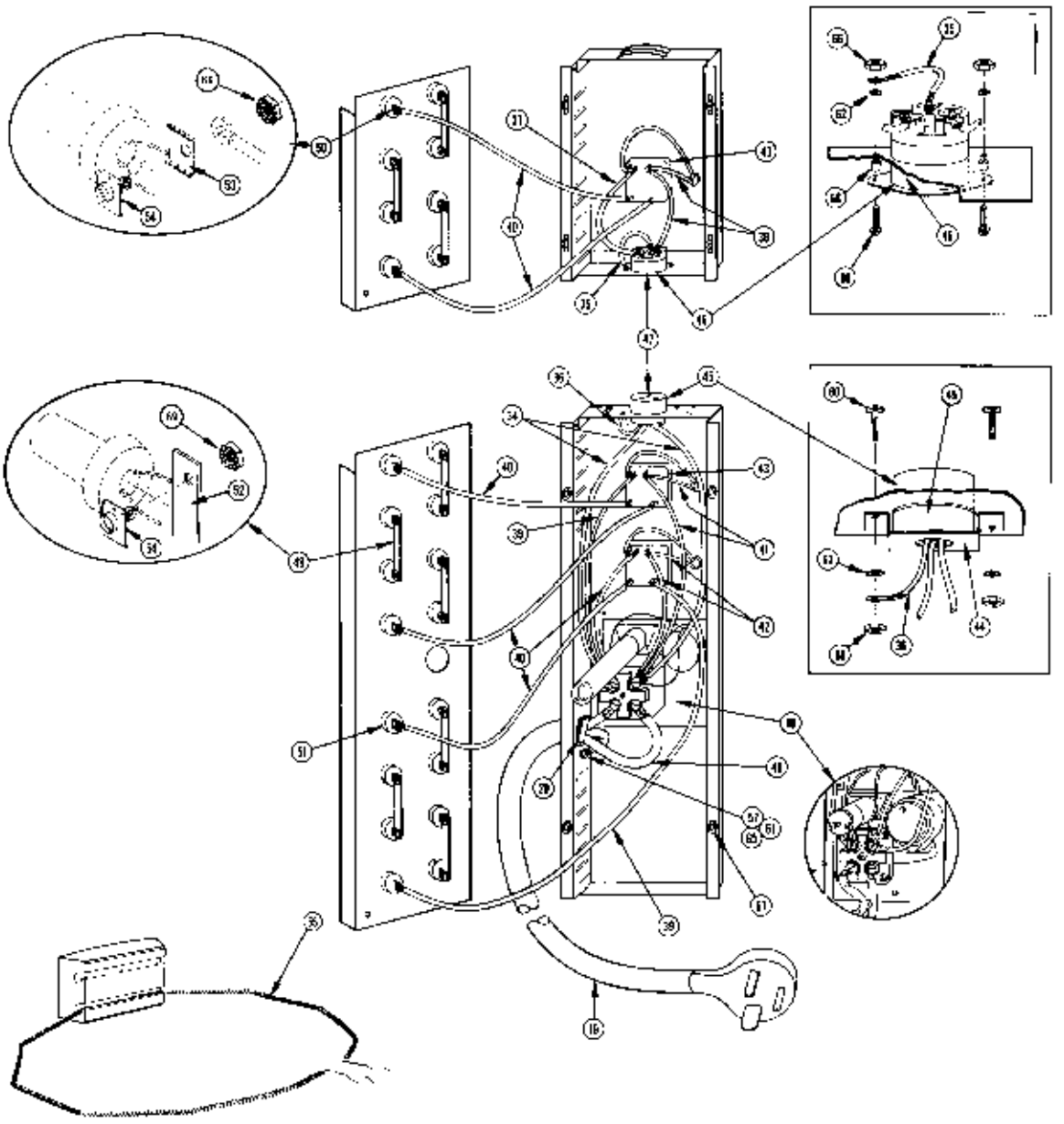
APPENDIX D 2

MODEL DK 1020 AND DK 1029 KILNS
DIAGRAM OF WIRING & IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.	KC 53	Lid Band w/Clamps
2.	KC 15	Lid (banded and coated)
3.	KC 44	Collar Case w/Clamps
4.	KC 43	Case w/Clamps
5.	KC 3	Bottom
6.	KE 40	Case Clamp
7.	KP 303	Base Plate
8.	KC 63	Stand w/Feet
9.	KE 30	Stand Feet
10.	KP 28	Heat Shield
11.	KP 24	Collar Heat Shield
12.	KC 23	Control Panel Shell
13.	KC 24	Collar Control Panel Shell
14.	KC 404	Collar, complete (240 volt)
	or	
	KC 414	Collar, complete (208 volt)
15.	KE 20	Lid-venting Prop
16.	KM 302	Pal Nut
17.	KM 310	Switch Knob
18.	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
	or	
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
21.	KE 302	#8x1" Sheet Metal Screw
22.	KE 301	#8x1/2" Sheet Metal Screw
23.	KA 30	Peephole Plug
24.	KE 9	Handle
25.	KE 18	Lid Brace
26.	KC 339	Lid-brace Mounting w/Pivot
27.	KC 203	Right Hinge w/Pivot
28.	KC 213	Left Hinge w/Pivot
29.	KB 3	Grooved Brick
30.	KB 13	Terminal Brick
31.	KB 23	Peephole Brick
32.	KB 43	Half Brick
33.	KB 53	Kiln-sitter Brick
56.	KE 303	#6x1/2" Sheet Metal Screw
58.	KE 312	#10-32x5/8" Machine Screw
59.	KE 313	#10-32x5/8" Machine Screw
63.	KE 323	#10 Flat Washer
64.	KE 331	#10-32 Acorn Nut
65.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
67.	KE 341	1/8" Standoff

APPENDIX D_3

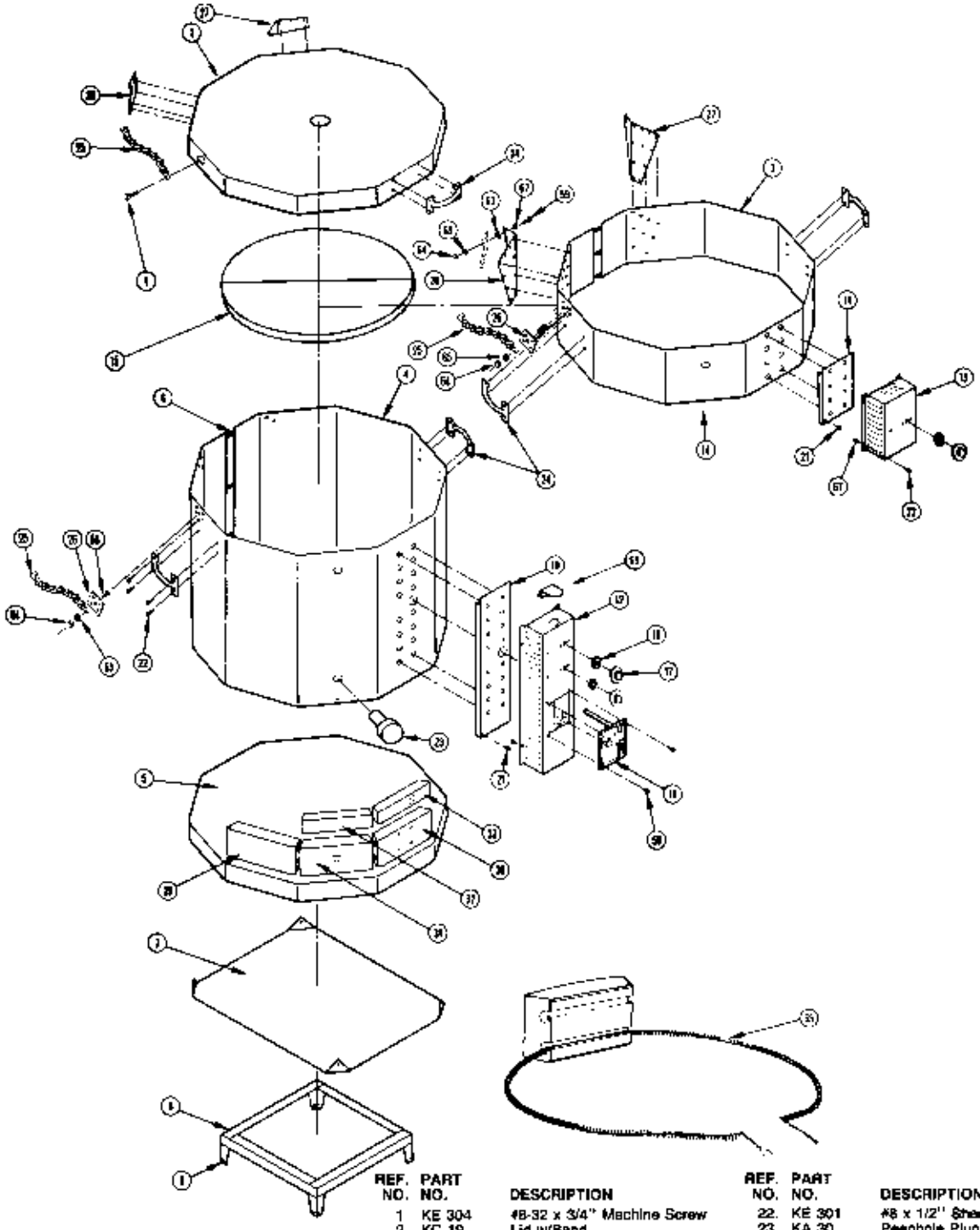


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
16.	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
		or
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
19.	KM 333	Cord Set (UL)
		or
	KM 335	Canadian Cord Set (CSA)
20.	KM 343	Cord Strain Relief Bushing
34.	KC 103	14" Connecting Wire for Interconnect Receptacle
35.	KC 104	5" Interconnect Plug Ground Wire
36.	KC 113	5" Interconnect Receptacle Ground Wire
37.	KC 114	5" Connecting Wire
38.	KC 124	5" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
39.	KC 139	14" Connecting Wire
40.	KC 139	9" Connecting Wire
41.	KC 148	14" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
42.	KC 149	9" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
43.	KM 300	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (240 volt)
		or
	KM 301	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (208 volt)
44.	KP 224	Interconnect Receptacle Bracket (use w/KM 353)
		or
	KP 223	Interconnect Receptacle Bracket (use w/KM 355)

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
45.	KM 355	Interconnect Receptacle (15 amps)
		or
	KM 353	Interconnect Receptacle (20 amps)
46.	KM 356	Interconnect Plug
47.	KM 359	Interconnect Receptacle and Plug (15 amps)
		or
	KM 358	Interconnect Receptacle and Plug (20 amps)
48.	KM 383	Fiberglass Sleeving
49.	KC 309	Standard Bus Bar Assembly
50.	KC 315	U-terminal Assembly
51.	KE 60	Insulator
52.	KE 70	Standard Bus Bar
53.	KE 90	U-terminal
54.	KE 100	Terminal Clamp
56.	KE 223	Element (240 volt)
		or
	KE 233	Element (208 volt)
57.	KE 311	#10-32x3/8" Machine Screw
60.	KE 314	#8-32x1/2" Machine Screw
61.	KE 321	#10 Star Washer
62.	KE 322	#6 Star Washer
65.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
66.	KE 333	#6-32 Hex Nut
67.	KE 341	1/8" Standoff
68.	KE 342	3/16" Spacer
69.	KE 334	#10-32 Hex Nut w/Washer

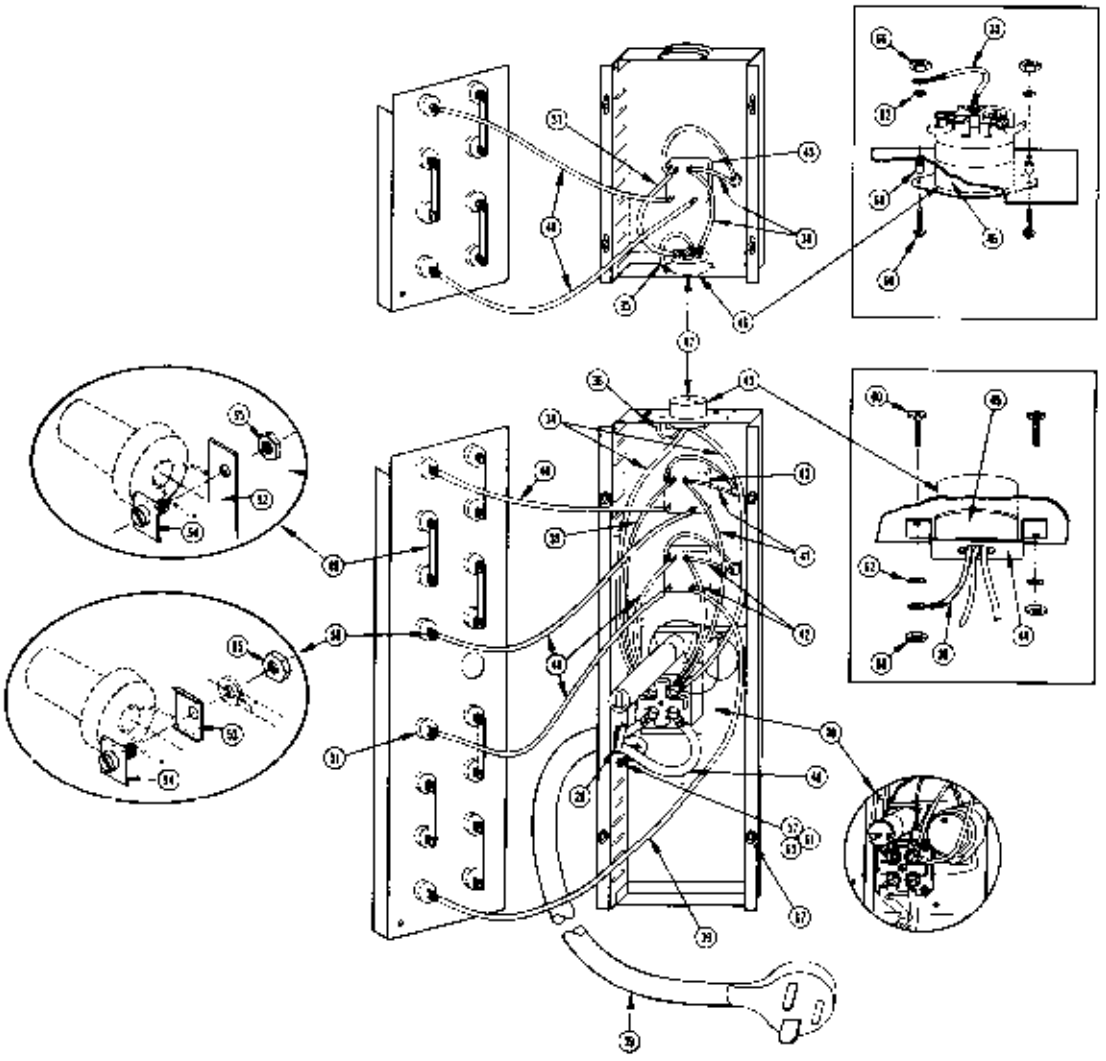
APPENDIX D4

MODEL ES 1020 AND ES 1029 KILNS
DIAGRAM OF WIRING & IDENTIFICATION OF PARTS



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	KE 304	#8-32 x 3/4" Machine Screw
2.	KC 19	Lid w/Band
3.	KC 49	Collar Case w/Clamps
4.	KC 48	Case w/Clamps
5.	KC 6	Bottom
6.	KE 40	Case Clamp
7.	KP 303	Base Plate
8.	KC 87	Stand w/Feet
9.	KE 30	Stand Feet
10.	KP 28	Heat Shield
11.	KP 24	Collar Heat Shield
12.	KC 33	Control Panel Shell
13.	KC 34	Collar Control Panel Shell
14.	KC 405	Collar, complete (220/240 volt)
	or	
	KC 406	Collar, complete (208 volt)
15.	KA 118	1020/29 Hearth Plate
16.	KM 302	Pal Nut
17.	KM 310	Switch Knob
18.	KM 200	Kiln-sitter
	or	
	KM 201	Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
21.	KE 302	#8 x 1" Sheet Metal Screw
22.	KE 301	#8 x 1/2" Sheet Metal Screw
23.	KA 30	Peephole Plug
24.	KE 9	Handle
25.	KE 104	ES 1020/29 Lid Chain
26.	KC 339	Lid Chain Mounting Plate
27.	KC 203	Right Hinge w/Pivot
28.	KC 213	Left Hinge w/Pivot
29.	KB 3	Grooved Brick
30.	KB 13	Terminal Brick
31.	KB 23	Peephole Brick
32.	KB 43	Half Brick
33.	KB 53	Kiln-sitter Brick
55.	KE 223	Element (220/240 volt)
	or	
	KE 233	Element (208 volt)
56.	KE 303	#6 x 1/2" Sheet Metal Screw
58.	KE 312	#10-32 x 5/8" Machine Screw
59.	KE 313	#10-32 x 5/8" Machine Screw
63.	KE 323	#10 Flat Washer
64.	KE 331	#10-32 Acorn Nut
65.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
67.	KE 341	1/8" Standoff
68.	KM 2	Interconnect Receptacle Cover

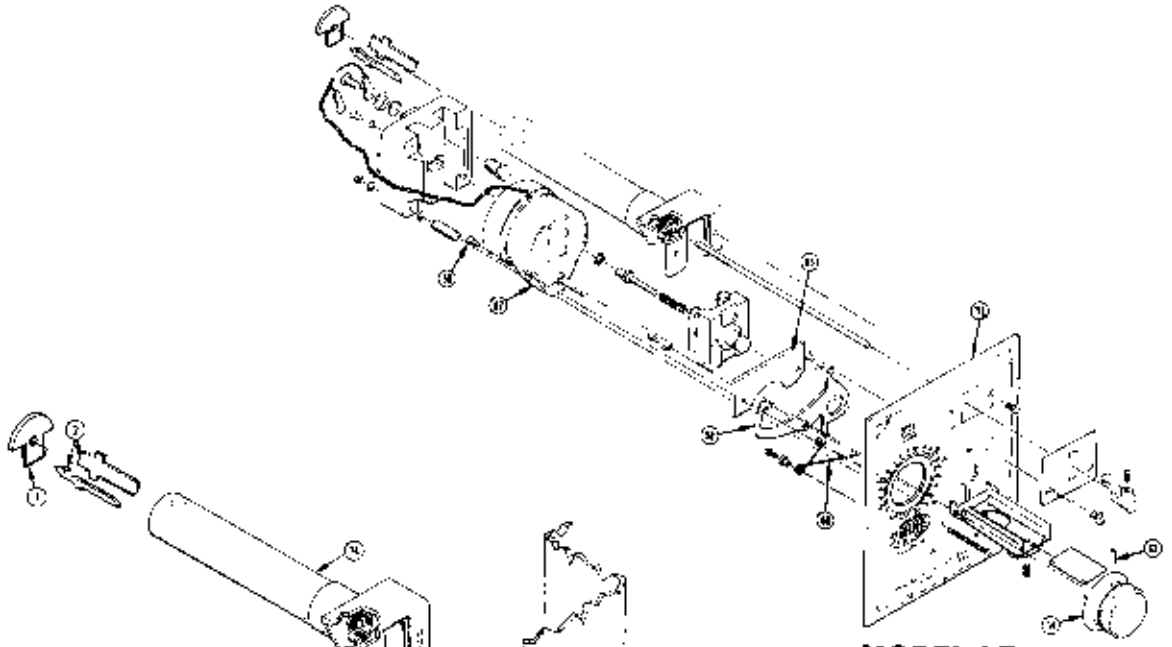
APPENDIX D5



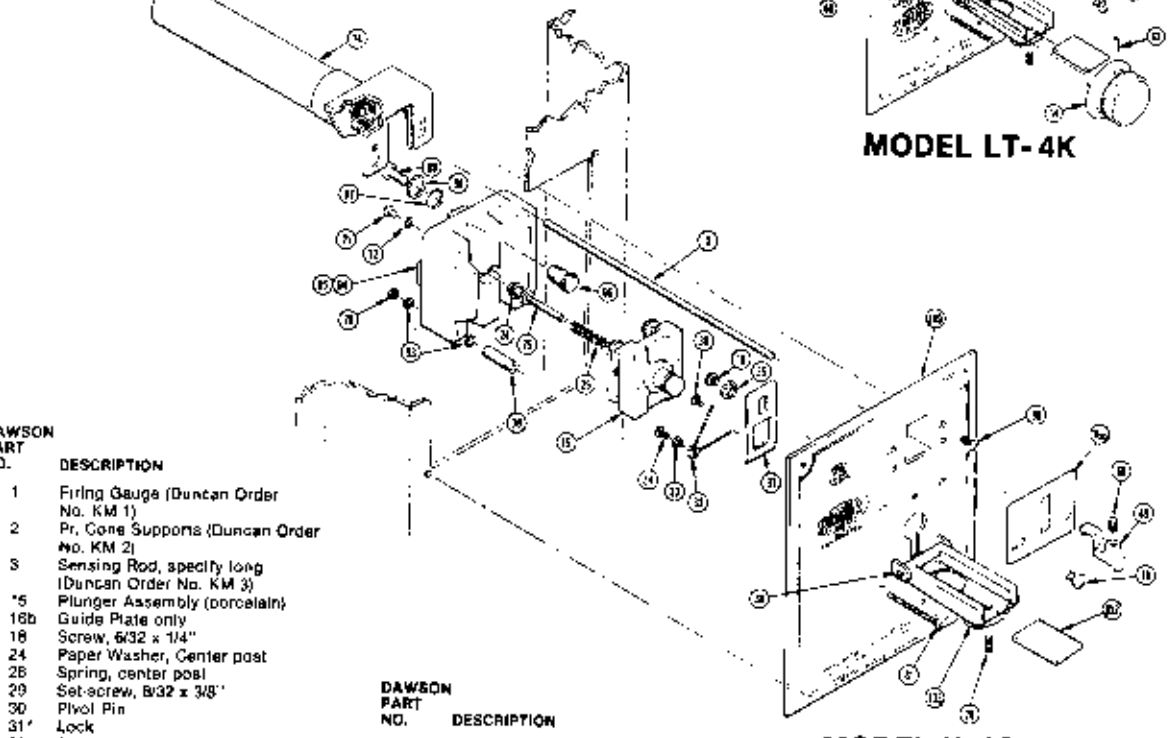
REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
18.	KM 200 or KM 201	Kiln-sitter Kiln-sitter w/Safety Timer
19.	KM 333	Cord Set
20.	KM 349	Cord Strain Relief
34.	KC 103	14" Connecting Wire for Interconnect Receptacle
35.	KC 104	5" Interconnect Plug Ground Wire
36.	KC 113	5" Interconnect Receptacle Ground Wire
37.	KC 114	5" Connecting Wire
38.	KC 124	5" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
39.	KC 138	14" Connecting Wire
40.	KC 139	9" Connecting Wire
41.	KC 148	14" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
42.	KC 149	9" Connecting Wire w/Pilot Light
43.	KM 300 or KM 301	Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (220/240 volt) Infinite Switch w/Pal Nut (208 volt)
44.	KP 223	Interconnect Receptacle Bracket
45.	KM 353	Interconnect Receptacle
46.	KM 354	Interconnect Plug
47.	KM 359	Interconnect Receptacle and Plug
49.	KM 383	Fiberglass Sleeving
49.	KC 309	Standard Bus Bar Assembly
50.	KC 319	U-terminal Assembly
51.	KE 60	Insulator
52.	KE 70	Standard Bus Bar
53.	KE 90	U-terminal
54.	KE 100	Terminal Clamp
57.	KE 311	#10-32 x 3/8" Machine Screw
60.	KE 314	#6-32 x 1/2" Machine Screw
61.	KE 321	#10 Star Washer
62.	KE 322	#6 Star Washer
65.	KE 332	#10-32 Hex Nut
66.	KE 333	#6-32 Hex Nut
67.	KE 341	1/8" Standoff
68.	KE 342	3/16" Spacer

APPENDIX E 1

DAWSON KILN-SITTER: CURRENT SERIES
MODELS K-10 AND LT-4K



MODEL LT-4K



MODEL K-10

DAWSON PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	Firing Gauge (Duncan Order No. KM 1)
2	Pr. Cone Supports (Duncan Order No. KM 2)
3	Sensing Rod, specify long (Duncan Order No. KM 3)
*5	Plunger Assembly (porcelain)
16b	Guide Plate only
18	Screw, 6/32 x 1/4"
24	Paper Washer, Center post
28	Spring, center post
29	Set-screw, 8/32 x 3/8"
30	Pivot Pin
31*	Lock
32*	Spring, lock
33	Retainer, lock spring
34	Screw, 4/40 x 1/4"
35	Retainer, locking cam or lock
36	Screw, lock spring 4/40 x 1/8"
49	Claw with set-screw, nylon
56*	Screw, motor mounting 6/32 x 1/4"
58*	Locking Cam
59*	Spring, locking cam
62*	Set-screw, knob, 10/32 x 1/2"
64*	Knob only, 9/16" thick
67*	Motor, Limit Timer (specify 240V; some units have lead wires on bottom)
69	Set-screw, 6/32 x 3/16"
71	Screw, center post 6/32 x 5/16"
72	Lock Washer, center post screw
74	Tube Assembly, specify long (Duncan Order No. KM 74)
75	Center Post
76	Nut, switch mounting 4/40 radio

DAWSON PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
78	Stand-off Bushing, switch mounting
80	Screw, flat head 6/32 x 5/16"
81	Screw, switch mounting 4/40 x 1-1/2" oval head
85*	Shim, motor mounting
93	Nylon washer, switch mounting
94	Switch block only
95	Switch block with contacts less center post & spring
96	Rear contact, modified
97	Nylon washer, contact
98	Nut, contact
99	Screw, 10/32 x 5/16"
102	Trigger, (1/16" x 3/4" x 1-1/8")
103	Weight only (1/16" x 3/4" cavity)
109*	Front plate assembly, K-10 With #102, #103, #29, #30 less #49 and #16b
111*	Front plate assembly, LT-4K 20 hr. With #102, #103, #29, #30 less #49 and #16b

*THIS PART IS USED IN ONLY ONE OR THE OTHER VERSION.

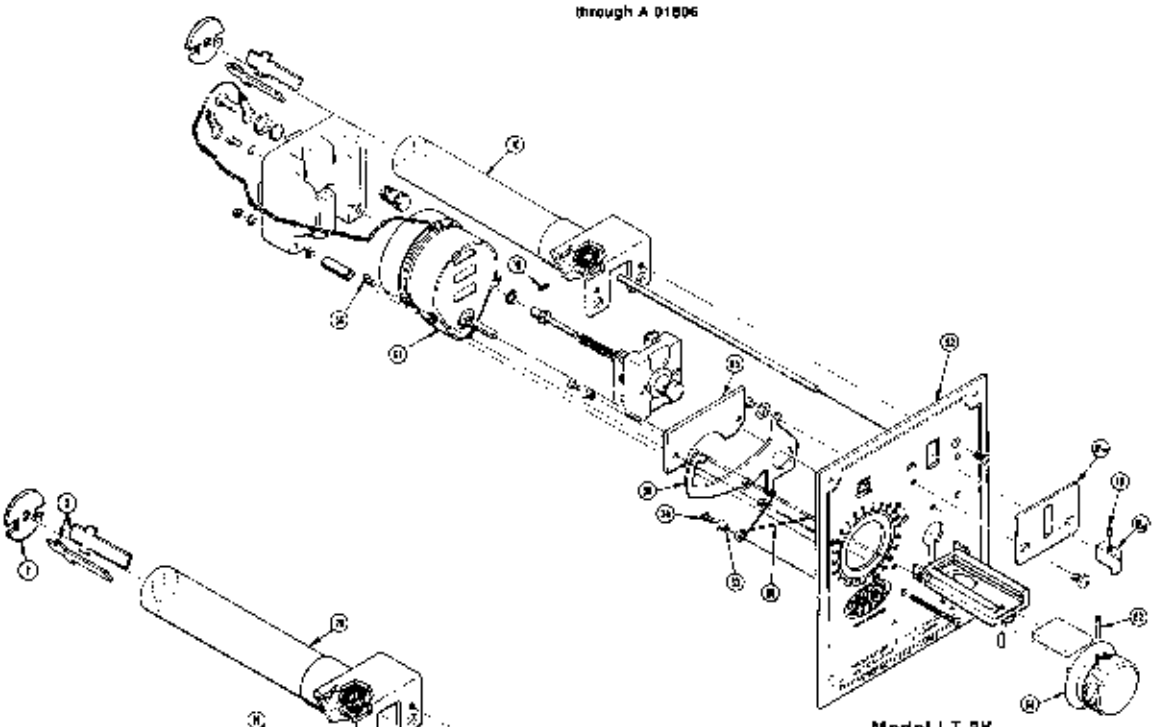
Drawings compliments of W.P. Dawson, Inc.

Order kiln-sitter parts from W.P. Dawson, Inc., 1147 East Elm, Fullerton, California 92831. Specify Dawson part number and name when ordering.

APPENDIX E 2

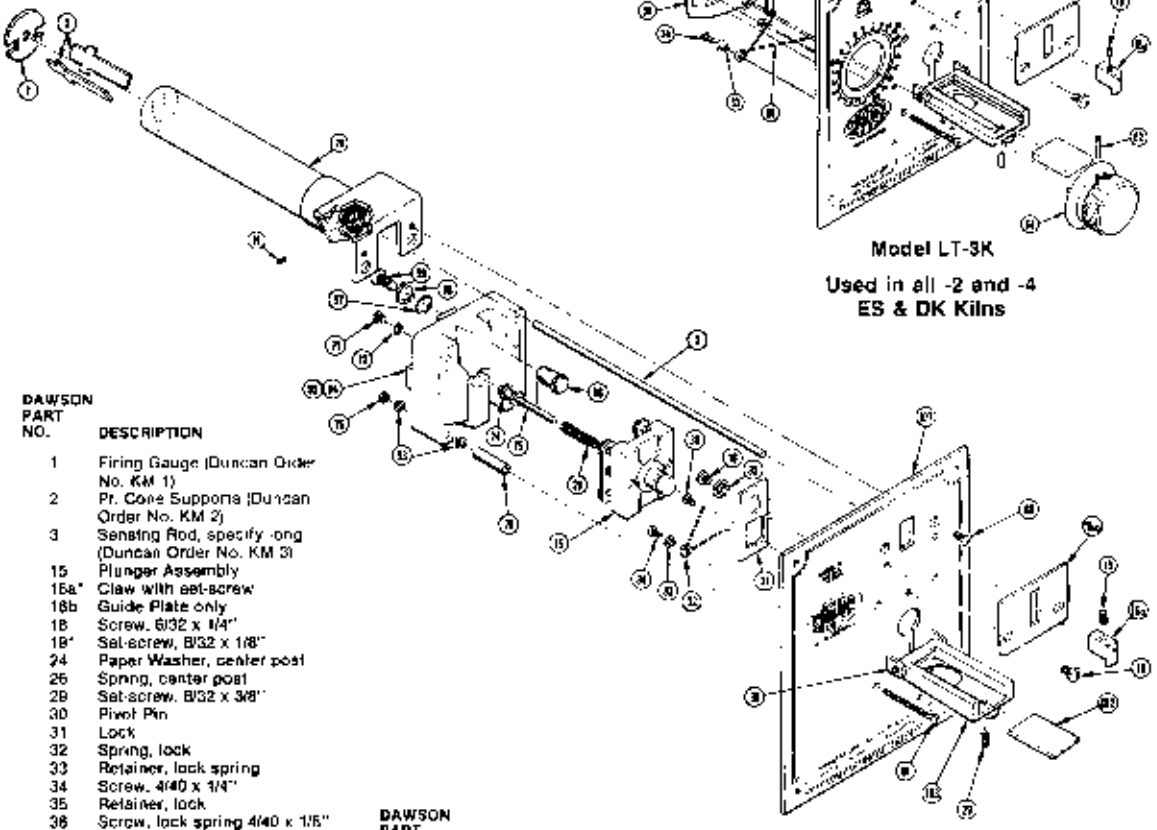
DAWSON KILN-SITTER: EARLY SERIES MODELS K AND LT-3K

Installed only on Duncan DK 820 kilns with serial numbers between A 01011 - A 01448 and A 01500 through A 01506



Model LT-3K

Used in all -2 and -4 ES & DK Kilns



Model K

Used in all -1 and -3 ES & DK Kilns

DAWSON PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	Firing Gauge (Duncan Order No. KM 1)
2	Pr. Cone Supports (Duncan Order No. KM 2)
3	Sensing Rod, specify -ong (Duncan Order No. KM 3)
15	Plunger Assembly
15a*	Claw with set-screw
15b	Guide Plate only
18	Screw, 6/32 x 1/4"
19*	Set-screw, 8/32 x 1/8"
24	Paper Washer, center post
25	Spring, center post
29	Set-screw, 8/32 x 3/8"
30	Pivot Pin
31	Lock
32	Spring, lock
33	Retainer, lock spring
34	Screw, 4/40 x 1/4"
35	Retainer, lock
36	Screw, lock spring 4/40 x 1/5"
56	Screw, motor mounting 6/32 x 1/4"
58	Locking Cam
59	Spring, locking cam
62	Set-screw, knob 10/32 x 1/2"
64	Knob only
67	Motor, limit Timer
70*	Tube Assembly, specify long
71	Screw, center post 6/32 x 5/16"
72	Lock Washer, center post screw
75	Center Post
76	Nut, switch mounting
78	Stand-off Bushing, switch mounting
80	Screw, flat head 8/32 x 5/16"
81	Screw, switch mounting 4/40 x 1-1/2" oval head
85	Shim motor mounting

DAWSON PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
92*	Front Plate Assembly, LT-3K With #27 thru #30 less #16a and #16b
93	Nylon washer, switch mounting
94	Switch block only
95	Switch block with contacts less center post and spring
96	Rear contact, modified
97	Nylon washer, contact
98	Nut, contact
99	Screw, 10/32 x 5/16"
†01*	Front Plate Assembly, K With #27 thru #30 less #15a and #16b
†02	Trigger, (1/16" x 3/4" x 1-1/8")
†03	Weight only (1/16" x 3/4" cavity)

Drawings compliments of W.P. Dawson, Inc.

Order kiln-sitter parts from W.P. Dawson, Inc., 1147 East Elm, Fullerton, California 92631. Specify Dawson part number and name when ordering.

*Parts not interchangeable with current model parts

GLOSSARY

ALUMINA — An oxide formed when oxygen is combined with aluminum.

AMMETER — Instrument used to measure the amount of current flowing in a circuit.

AMP — Abbreviation for ampere; the unit of measurement of current.

CIRCUIT — A complete path through which electric current flows.

CONDUCTOR — A substance which permits current to pass through it with relative ease.

CONTINUITY — An uninterrupted path.

CURRENT — The movement of electrons along a conductor.

FIRECLAY — A clay capable of withstanding high temperatures.

INSULATOR — A material that is a very poor conductor, used to prevent the flow of electricity.

KAOLIN — A fine, unusually white clay that is used in ceramics and refractories as an absorbent and as a filler or extender.

KILOWATT — One thousand watts.

MULTIMETER — A multipurpose instrument combining the features of an ammeter, voltmeter and ohmmeter in one instrument.

NEMA — The abbreviation for the National Electrical Manufacturers Association, an organization of manufacturers which sets industry standards for the manufacturing of electrical devices.

OHM — Unit of measurement of electrical resistance.

OHMMETER — An instrument used for measuring electrical resistance in ohms.

OSHA — The Occupational Safety and Health Act and its administrative and enforcement body whose purpose is to ensure that all employers maintain safe and healthful working conditions for their employees.

OXIDE — A compound formed when oxygen combines with other materials (i.e., aluminum, iron, sulfur, etc.).

REDUCTION FIRING — Reducing the supply of oxygen in the kiln while firing.

REFRACTORY — A heat-resistant nonmetallic ceramic material.

RESISTANCE — The opposition offered to the flow of electrical current.

SHORT CIRCUIT — A path in which current flows where it is not wanted.

VOLT — Unit of measurement of voltage.

VOLTAGE — The force (or pressure) that moves current along a conductor.

VOLTMETER — An instrument used to determine the voltage existing between two points in a circuit.

WATT — The unit of measurement of electrical current's power.

INDEX

ALUMINA, 7.1, 7.2
BRICK, 13.1 - 13.5
Cracks, 13.1
Damage from glaze, 13.1
Grooves, 13.1
Kiln floor
Cracks, 13.1
Maintenance, 13.2
Repair, 13.2
Replacement, 13.3 - 13.5
Replacement
Kiln bottom, 13.3, 13.5
When to replace, 13.2
Kiln brick, 13.2
Kiln lid, 13.4 - 13.5
Wall brick
Repair, 13.1
When to replace, 7.3, 13.1
BUS BARS, 5.1 - 5.2
CIRCUIT
Definition, 2.8
Open circuit
Definition, 2.8
Locating, 2.4, 2.8, 2.9, 2.10
Short circuit
Damage caused by, 2.8
Definition, 2.8
Locating, 2.8, 2.9 - 2.10
Preventing, 2.8, 4.1, 5.1, 7.3, 9.1
Size, for collar addition, 10.1
Testing equipment, 2.4 - 2.6
Element Tester, 2.4
Multimeter, 2.5 - 2.6
CIRCUIT TESTER
(See Element Tester)
COLLARS, 10.2 - 10.4
Installation, 10.2
Problems, 2.2, 10.1, 10.2
Testing, 10.2
CONTROL PANEL, 4.1 - 4.2
Removal, 4.1
Replacement, 4.2
CONNECTING WIRES, 9.1 - 9.5
Replacement, 9.1 - 9.4
KC 103 14", for Interconnect Receptacle, 9.1 - 9.2
KC 104 5" Interconnect Plug Ground Wire, 9.2
KC 113 5" Interconnect Receptacle Ground Wire, 9.2 - 9.3
KC 114 5", in Collar, 9.3
KC 124 5", with Pilot Light, 9.3 - 9.4
KC 138 14", Switch to Kiln-sitter or Element, 9.4 - 9.5
KC 139 9", Switch to Kiln-sitter or Element, 9.4 - 9.5
KC 148 14", with Pilot Light, 9.3 - 9.4
KC 149 9", with Pilot Light, 9.3 - 9.4
CONNECTORS, ELEMENT
(See Bus Bars, U-terminals)
CORD, 12.1 - 12.2
Altering, 12.1
Extension cord, 12.1
Replacement, 12.1 - 12.2
Strain Relief Bushing, 2.4, 12.1
Testing, 12.2
CSA (CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION), 1.1
ELECTRICAL SCHEMATICS
(See Appendices A1, B1, C1 and D1)
Wiring Diagram
ELECTRICAL SERVICE/SUPPLY, 3.1
Low voltage, 3.1
Size of service wiring for collar addition, 10.1
Three-phase power, 3.1
ELEMENT, 7.1 - 7.3
Coating, oxide, 7.1, 7.2
Connectors
(See Bus Bars, U-terminals)
Failure, causes of premature, 7.2
Life span, 7.1, 7.2
Locating damaged, 2.7
Ohm readings, 2.11
Pinning, 7.3
Replacement, 7.2
Staples, 7.3
Testing, 2.7
ELEMENT STAPLES, 7.3
ELEMENT TESTER, 2.4
Cautions, 2.4
Testing
Circuits, 2.8, 2.9
Cord, 12.2
Elements, 2.7
Grounding, kiln, 2.8 - 2.9
Switches, 2.7
FIRING
Schedules, changing, 6.3
Time, length of
Altering, 6.3
Long (slow), 3.1, 6.3
Venting period, 6.3
Reduction, 7.2
Uneven, 6.3
GROUNDING, 4.1
Testing
Kiln, 2.8 - 2.9
Wall receptacle, 11.2
HEAT SHIELD, 4.1
HEAT SETTINGS
(See Switch, settings)
HINGES, 13.4
INSULATORS, 5.1 - 5.2
INTERCONNECT UNIT, 10.1 - 10.3
Difference, 15-amp and 20-amp, 10.2
Locating faulty, 10.1
Problems, 2.2, 10.1, 10.2
Replacement
Plug, 10.3
Receptacle, 10.3
INTERCONNECT RECEPTACLE BRACKET, 10.2
KILN
Electrical Schematics
(See Appendices A1, B1, C1 and D1)
Electrical system, 12.1
Installation, 1.1 - 1.2
Ohm Readings Chart, 2.11
Problems
Collar will not fit, 10.2
Functioning improperly, 2.2, 2.3, 3.1
Switch, 6.2
Kiln not grounded, 2.8 - 2.9
Not functioning
Circuit breaker tripped, 2.3
Collar, 2.2, 10.1
Elements, 2.7
Fuse blown, 2.3
Kiln, 2.3
Kiln section, 2.2, 10.1
Pilot light, 2.3, 6.3

17

Safety Timer, 2.10, 8.2
Switch, 2.7 - 2.8
Slow firing, 2.1 - 2.2, 3.1, 6.3
Uneven firing, 2.3, 6.3
Tests
Electrical soundness, 2.8 - 2.10
Predelivery, 2.10
Troubleshooting Chart, 2.1 - 2.3
Voltage requirement, 3.1, 12.1
Wiring Diagram
(See Appendices A3, A5, B3, B5, C3, D3 and D5)
KILN-SITTER, DAWSON, 8.1 - 8.5
Adjustment, 8.1 - 8.2
Early Series models, K and LT-3K, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4
(Also see Appendix E2)
Maintenance, 8.1 - 8.2
Problems
Cone supports, 8.2
Counterweight, 8.1
Guide plate, 8.5
Sensing rod, 8.2, 8.5
Timer motor, 2.10, 8.2
Tube assembly, 8.5
Replacement
Sensing rod, 8.3 - 8.4
Tube assembly, 8.4
(Also see Appendix E1)
LID BRACE, LOCKING, 13.4
LID, KILN
DK Models, 13.4
ES Models, 13.5
MULTIMETER, 2.4 - 2.6
Setting up for
Ohm-scale reading, 2.5
Volt-scale reading, 2.6
Testing
Circuits, 2.8 - 2.10
Cord, 12.2
Elements, 2.7
Grounding, kiln, 2.8 - 2.9
Safety Timer motor, 2.10
Switches, 2.7 - 2.8
Voltage, at wall receptacle, 11.2
Wall receptacle wiring, 11.2
OHMS
Limitation, Element Tester, 2.4
Measuring, 2.7 - 2.10
Ohm Readings Chart, 2.11
Using multimeter to read, 2.6
OXIDE
Alumina, 7.1, 7.2
Iron-chromium, 7.1
PILOT LIGHT
Not operating, 2.3, 6.3
Replacement, 9.3 - 9.4
PYROMETER, 14.1 - 14.2
RECEPTACLES
(See Interconnect Unit)
(See Wall Receptacles)
REDUCTION FIRING, 7.2
SAFETY, 1.1 - 1.2
Electrical soundness, kiln, 2.8 - 2.10
Grounding, kiln, 2.8 - 2.9
Installation, kiln, 1.2
SAFETY TIMER
Problems, 2.10, 8.2
Testing, 2.10
SWITCH, INFINITE, 6.1 - 6.4
Calibration
Checking, 6.2
Correcting, 6.2
Effect of voltage on, 6.2
Cycling, 6.1 - 6.2
Operation, 6.1
Pilot light, 6.3
Popping, 6.3
Replacement, 6.4
Settings
Altering, how to, 6.2 - 6.3
Altering, when to, 6.3
Testing, 2.7 - 2.8
TEMPERATURE
Effect on
Brick, 13.1
Connecting wires, 9.1
Elements, 7.2
Not attained by kiln, 2.2
Reducing features, control panel, 4.1
TESTING
Circuits, 2.8, 2.9 - 2.10
Cord, 12.2
Electrical soundness, kiln, 2.8 - 2.10
Elements, 2.7
Grounding, kiln, 2.8 - 2.9
Safety Timer motor, 2.10
Switches, 2.7 - 2.8
Voltage, 11.2
Wall receptacle wiring, 11.2
THERMOCOUPLE
(See Pyrometer)
TROUBLESHOOTING
Chart, 2.1 - 2.3
Equipment
Element Tester, 2.4
Multimeter, 2.4 - 2.6
Pilot light, not lighting, 6.3
Slow-firing kiln, 2.1 - 2.2, 6.3
Tests
Circuits, 2.9, 2.10
Cord, 12.2
Electrical soundness, kiln, 2.8 - 2.10
Elements, 2.7
Grounding, kiln, 2.8 - 2.9
Predelivery, 2.10
Safety Timer
Continuity, 2.10
Gears, 2.10
Switches, 2.7 - 2.8
Wall receptacle wiring, 11.2
Uneven-firing kiln, 2.3, 6.3
UL (UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY INC.), 1.1
U-TERMINALS, 5.1 - 5.2
VOLTAGE
Effect on
Kiln firing, 3.1
Switch calibration, 6.2
Low service/supply, 3.1
How to correct, 3.1
Measuring, 2.6
Requirement
How to change, 3.1
Supply necessary, 3.1, 12.1
Testing, wall receptacle, 11.2
Three-phase, 3.1
Using multimeter to read, 2.6
WALL RECEPTACLES, 11.1 - 11.2
Installation, 11.1, 11.1
NEMA configuration, appropriate, 11.1
Testing wiring, 11.2
WIRES
(See Connecting Wires)
WIRING
Diagram
(See Appendices A3, A5, B3, B5, C3, D3 and D5)
Electrical Schematics
(See Appendices A1, B1, C1 and D1)

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Inv. #	Parts	Description	Mfg.	Shelf Loc.	Misc.
30192		Picture Frame	3	1CB	
33575		Pelican	3	7AD	Fish in Mouth
30186		Smurfs (3)	6	2CC	
33315		S&P shakers	7	6AB	Took Pic of Mold looks like fire hydrant
10387		Baby Mickey Mouse	11	1BC	5 1/2" H
33224		Angels	12	6AC	2 in mold 4"
33307		Sheriff	12	6AD	Pic of Mold Taken
10384		Baby Donald Duck	13	2CD	5 1/2" H
30131	2	Turkey Flat	15	1 BC	
32852		Bear on #1	17	11AD	
32856		Sylvester/Tweety Bird	23	11AD	
33662		Small Girl ?	23	11CD	
33290		Honey Jar	24	6AC	
33639		Garfield	25	7CD	Tool Pic - 2 in mold
31947		Santas - Tall Thin	40	7CB	4 in mold
10750		Tweety Bird on rocking horse	43	2CD	5" T
32857		Tweety Bird on Rocking Horse	43	11AD	
33625		Dog/Fire Hydrant	68	11BA	
33852		Tweety Bird	79	11CD	
30		Alf	90	1 BC	12"
33477		Doberman	91	7AC	
14401		Raisinettes	94	8AC	2 in mold
33803		Raisinettes	94	11CC	
9533		Raisinettes	95	8AB	2 in mold
33804		Rasinettes	95	11CC	
14424		Raisinettes	96	8AC	2 in mold - Have 2
33701		Oregon Prune - Raisenettes	97	8AB	
31139		Pig Bank Lg.	103	3AC	
31129		Breadboard	126	4AD	open pour
32291	2	Round Bowls ?	145		

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33621	2	Ginger Jar	145	8AD	small
33576		Old Fashion Shoe	163	7AD	Scallop Top
32021		Santa w/reindeer small	208	X2	*
33813		Pa Chimp	233	11CB	Cute - POUR
30534		Sm. Pattern Bowl	285	3BC	
31478		Candy Dish	330	4BD	**Pour to see**
30049		Mushroom Face	431	2 BD	
30780		Cameo	635	4AD	check to see of OS
32715		Square Basket Casserole	636	11AC	
32717		Oblong Basket	637	11AC	
30132		Chicken	645	1 BC	
31955		Cheese Platter	683	7CB	Plain
32251		Pillsbury Dough Boy Bottom	753		
33974		Dough Boy/Girl	753	11BB	
32974		Pillsbury Dough Boy	754	11AD	
32650		Bird	801	10AD	
32661		Dwarf Happy	801	10BB	
30257		Grape Tray Oval	836	2BC	# is written on mold
33673		Nativity Kids	959	8AD	2 in mold
31761		Note Plaque	995	6CC	
32042		Squirrels	1005	X2	ICCS?
31724		Angel/Animals	1045	6CC	
34008	2	Lg. Quilty ?	1110	7BB	**NEED PART**
34010		Dwarf - Sleepy	1110	7BC	
32662		Clown Standing	1258	10BB	Quilted
30523		Lg. Slim Pitcher	1942	3BD	**pour to see**
32254		Large round pot	3495	12AA	12”
30810		Goofy	8003	3BA	**Have 2 9 1/2"H**
30811		Mickey Mouse Plaque	8026	3BA	
30813		Donald Duck Plaque	8031	3BA	
30812		Bambi Plaque	8036	3BA	
34212		Bowl	880A	12AA	
5176	2	Open Flowers Flat	A/B	X	Took Pic

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32977		Beagle	x45	11AD	
33		Christmas Tree	?	T	pour to see
51		Nativity Stable	?	1 AB	**will not fit 50-12 figures**
89		Popeye	?	2CD	6" H
133		Shell Soap Dish	?	10BC	
1485		Swan Planter	?	10CC	
2449	3	Bull	?	1 AD	**missing leg**
5373		Fruit/Flower Tray	?	1 BB	
5507		Kidney Shape Base	?	10CC	small
5508		Square Base	?	10CC	4"
5726		Large Heron Vase	?		24"
8480		Mushroom Planter	?	10BA	BIG Took pic of mold
8548		Small gators (2)	?		3 1/2" L
9511		Potato Bowl	?	10BC	
10410		Baby Daisy Duck	?	2CD	5 1/2" H
10963		Donald Duck in Raincoat	?	2CD	9 1/2 H
11634		Bench	?	2CD	**Missing Sides**
12083		Pluto	?	2CD	9 1/2" H
12987		Minnie Mouse	?	2CD	9 1/2H
14474		Ears ? Cape?	?	7CD	NEED TO TAKE PIC
14614		Madonna	?	8AC	pic taken
14707	2	Square Box/Lid	?	10CC	
15377		Horse Chess Piece LG.	?	2 CC	9"
15583		Betty Boop Face	?	2 AB	
15668		Turtle Large	?	2 BB	12 x 10"
30009		Holly Hobbie	?	2 AD	
30018		8 1/2 Ornate Vase	?	2 AD	
30038		Standing Lamb	?		wooly
30040		Heart Box	?		
30047		Veggies	?	2 AD	carrot, onion, pickle etc
30059		Bull Planter	?	2 BA	
30066		Deer Vase	?		7 1/2" T
30088		Frog	?	1 BD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30103		Ornate Flower Pot small	?	1 BD	
30117		Squirrel S&P	?	1 BD	
30148		sm ornaments (8)	?	1 CC	santa/angel/snoman
30169		Care Bear Lg.	?	2CA	11"
30179		lettuce Bowl	?	1CB	
30190		Grape Platter Rectangle	?	2BC	12" x 7"
30191		Ducks Standing	?	1CB	
30194		Shell Planter	?	2CA	flowers @ bottom -Handle?
30201	2	Strawberry Container	?	3AB	
30206		Skirt (lampshade?)	?	1CB	has one leg in mold
30222		Egg on Holder	?	1CB	
30229		Lid	?	2BC	Diamond on top
30241		Girl Cherub Goblet	?	2BC	
30249		Planter ? Diamond Pattern	?	3AB	**pour to see ck. 30229 for lid?**
30260		Doll	?	3AB	
30261		Tall Rooster	?	3AB	
30272		Tray small	?	3AB	
30387		Long Hair Cat Lying	?		**missing piece**
30406		Tall Slim Vase w/handle	?	3CA	**13" H x8" W**
30408		Teapot	?	3CA	**NEED TO POUR FOR INFO**
30411		Rooster - small	?	3CD	**NEED TO POUR FOR INFO**
30413		Scroll Wall Bracket - Large	?	3CA	**NEED TO POUR FOR INFO**
30415		Girl Under Apple Tree	?	3CA	
30436		Snowman - Large	?	3CA	**NEED TO POUR FOR INFO**
30548		Magnets Turkey	?	3BC	3 in mold
30550		Praying Girl	?	3BC	**pour to see**
30551		Praying Boy	?	3BC	**pour to see**
30552		Oval Box small	?	3BC	
30612		Sm Open	?		**Pour to see**
30613		Sm Open	?		**Pour to see**
30614		Sm Open	?		**Pour to see**
30625		Spaceship	?		**Pour to see**
30744		Work Boot	?	4AC	8 1/2 H x 11

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30798		Planter round	?	5AC	nice size
30853		Ornaments - Angels	?	3BA	3 in mold
30979		Madonna - Slim	?	3BB	12"
30986		Plate w/ candles	?	4BD	9 1/2" W
30991		Santa Boot	?	4BD	
31147		Blue Jean Planter	?	5CB	Large 15"
31165		Doxie	?		
31222		Cockatoo	?	4BD	2 in mold
31260		Bear Tree	?		May need part
31406		Pig - Box	?		
31457		Pig	?	4CB	Pour to see
31477		Little Man	?	2CD	**Pour to see**
31535		Cardinal	?	3CD	
31540		Blue Jean Planter	?	5CC	small
31548		Log/ Long	?	5CA	
31553		Angels	?	?	2 in mold small standing
31678		Flower/Leaf	?	6CD	**Pour to see**
31813		Gator on Ball	?	6CB	
31863		Spoon - small	?	6CB	
31900		Snowman/Reindeer	?	6CA	
31924		Water Lily Dish	?	6CA	
31960		Candle Holder	?		Poinsettia
31976		Bookends	?	7CB	Indian on horse/Eagle
31994		Cookie Jar Lid	?	6CA	Dough Boy **Need Parts**
32028		Rabbit small	?	X2	*
32045		Cat	?	X2	*
32049		Xmas Mouse	?	X2	FO point head
32050		Xmas Mouse	?	X2	FO
32051		Xmas Mouse	?	X2	FO
32052		Snow Kid	?	X2	FO
32053		Mice	?	X2	FO
32249		Tray	?		Small
32250		Tray	?		Small

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32253	3?	Modern Decanter	?		13 1/2 x6 7/8
32296		Dog/Fire Hydrant	?		
32313		Girl w/ unicorn	?		small
32334		Pot/Handle	?		Baby in mold - Check B&M catalog
32727		Cat	?	11AC	Pic on Ipad
32768		Mother & Puppies	?	11AC	Pic on ipad
32786		Jam jars ?	?	11BD	Strawberry/Grapes - 2 in mold
32794		Dough Boy ?	?	11BD	TOOK HOME
32799		Tea Cup	?	11BD	Can be used as sm. ornament
32819		Mushroom Planter	?	11AA	Pic in Ipad - looks like shoe
32873		Girl w/unicorn	?	10CD	small
32924		Catfish	?	11AB	Mold Pic
32926		Bird	?	11AB	Mold Pic
33012		Cowboy Boots - Med	?	7CB	3 in mold small
33013		Ornate Pitcher	?	6CA	
33087		Mr & Mrs Snowman	?	6BC	5" could be S&P (poured)
33209		Mug w/scene	?	6AC	pic of mold taken
33219		Mug	?	6BD	
33242		Softy Dog	?	6AC	Laying - Took Pic of Mold
33275		Guinea Hen	?	6AC	Mold Pic Taken
33295		Pillsbury Dough	?	6AD	small
33302	2	Doberman Feet	?	6AB	
33359		Chihuahua	?	6AD	
33415		Siamese Cat	?	6BB	
33441		Fish Dish	?	7AD	Cute POUR
33460		Bulldog w/football	?	7AD	Mold Pic taken
33487	2	Pillsbury Dough Boy	?	7AB	Have both
33488		Indian Couple	?	7AC	Try Prov. Mold pic taken
33489		Indian on horse	?	7AC	Try Prov. Mold pic taken
33585		Fish - Large	?	6BA	Took pic of mold
33593		Baby Planter	?	8AD	
33622		Large Scene Plate	?	11AA	Took pic of mold

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33623		Large Scene Plate	?	11AA	Took pic of mold
33628		Gecko/Lizard	?	7CD	Pic Taken
33631		Cat Planter	?	7CD	CUTE
33641		Fish - Large	?	8AB	Took Pic
33665		Kiln Plug	?	8AD	
33686		Giraffe	?	8AA	
33711		ET	?	6BC	
33732		Diaper Planter	?	7CA	
33833		Bear Plaque	?	7CC	
33854		Top Hat ?	?	11CC	
33855		Pillsbury Dough Bottom Cookie Jar	?	11CC	
33890		Pinochio	?	11CB	
33894		Baby Bootie Planter	?	11CC	
33900		Large Vase	?	11BB	Ribbed Design 11" - Took pic of mold
33931		Plain Mug	?	7BB	Large
33934		Large Plain Bowl	?	7BB	NICE
33957		Dwarf - Sneezy	?	7BC	
33958		Dwart - Grumpy	?	7BC	
33977		Dwarf - Doc	?	7BC	
33979		Teddy Bear Planter	?	11CB	Pic Taken
33980		Bear w/Heart	?	11CC	
33983		Baby Carriage	?	7BB	
33989		Tray	?	7BC	Dresser Type
34027		Butterfly Planter	?	7BC	Large Cylinder Type
34030		Double Bootie Planter	?	7BC	
34041		Scallop Bowl	?	7BD	Pic taken
34076		Dwarf Dopey	?	8BC	
34165		Canister or Ginger Jar Lid	?	7BD	
34172		Oval Grape Platter - Small	?	8BD	Pic Taken
34181		Mermaid on Wave	?	8CB	Took Pic of Mold
34211		Round Pot - XLarge	?	12AA	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

34250		Vase - Deco	?	13AA	partial mfg of "ing" on mold? Took Pic
34356		Pig	?	13AD	Pic taken
33820		Pelican Planter	?	11CB	
31585		Jar/Lids	412A	5CB	
32980		Bear w/honey pot	55 or 36	11AD	
33687		Holly Hobbie Type	644A	8AA	# written on mold Pic taken - Large
14500		Eggs	Air Capital 30	10CC	1 lg. 2 med. Have 2 #14449
31180		High Button Shoe	Air Capital 4		
30541		Soap Dish	Air Capitol A2	3BC	
30876		Turtle Planter - ornate	Air Capitol 274	3CA	
34		Small Santa Boot	Air Capitol 306	3CC	3x3
30138		Tea bag holder	Air Capitol 670	1 BD	
30517		Purses ??	Air Capitol A212	3BD	**pour to see**
30268		Tiny Ducks (3)	Air Capitol A46	2CC	
31411		Country Cow Mug	Alberta 1017		
31465		Mug Country Cow	Alberta 1017	4 CB	3 5/8
33024		Cow Mug	Alberta 1017	6BC	
33053		Pitcher	Alberta 1018	6BB	NICE
32070		Country Cow Cookie Plate	Alberta 1019	12AD	Have 3
33378		Country Cow Cookie Plate	Alberta 1019	6BD	
32641	2	Country Cow Butter Dish	Alberta 1034	10AD	NEED PART
32842	2	Cow Butter Dish	Alberta 1034	11AD	Need Bottom 5 1/8 x 7 5/8
33026	2	Margarine Tub Holder	Alberta 1035	6BC	
32961		Country Cow Spoon	Alberta 1036	7CC	9"L
33176		Spoon Rest	Alberta 1036	7CD	9" Country Cow
33090		Country Cow Creamer	Alberta 1037	6BD	4 1/4 x 7 1/8
31989		S&P shakers Country Cow	Alberta 1039	7CC	
33025		Cow S & P	Alberta 1039	6BD	
30451		Ringholder/Pin Tray	Alberta 104	3CC	3" x 3 1/2"
14585		Country Cow Napkin Holder	Alberta 1040	7CD	
33055		Country Cow Napkin Holder	Alberta 1040	6BD	5 7/8x71/8 Have 2

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33256		Log Bases	Alberta 1125	6AD	
33786		Fairy Ornament	Alberta 1135	11CD	3 3/8 2 in mold
33783		Fairy Ornament	Alberta 1136	11CD	3 3/8 - 2 in mold
33785		Fairy Ornament	Alberta 1138	11CD	3" 2 in mold
33437		Pumpkin	Alberta 115	7AD	3 5/8
33366		Small Shells	Alberta 1175	6AD	
33435		Seashells	Alberta 1176	7AD	
34378		Snow Babies Tiny	Alberta 1184	5BD	6 in mold
32594		Olde Nordic Carved Sleigh	Alberta 1194	10AB	3 3/4 x 8 1/2
32578		Nordic Reindeer head down	Alberta 1197	10AC	
32586		Nordic Reindeer Head up	Alberta 1206	10AC	
32583		Base - Snow Baby	Alberta 1241	10AD	
32643		Snowman/Tree for Snow Babies	Alberta 1243	10BD	3 3/4 & 4 3/4
31777		Snowbaby	Alberta 1246	6CB	
32603		Snow Babies On Tummy/Sitting	Alberta 1250	10BD	3 1/2 x& 2 1/2
34368		Seals/Bears	Alberta 1251	5BD	2 Ea. miniatures
31745		Snowbaby animals	Alberta 1252	6CD	
31798		Bunny/hedgehog/squirrel/racoon	Alberta 1254	6CC	
32595		Igloo Snow Baby	Alberta 1259	10AB	3 3/8 x 5 1/2
32605		Snow Babies w/Bear & Sock	Alberta 1278	10BD	3 1/2 & 3 1/4
33847		Snow Babies - 2	Alberta 1278	11BC	w/bear & sock
32629		Snow Babies w/ music instruments	Alberta 1279	10BD	3 3/8
32611		Snow Babies Bell/Drum	Alberta 1280	10BD	3 1/2
32619		Snow Babies shelf sitters	Alberta 1281	10BD	2 1/4 & 2/12
32604		Snow Babies w/ Bird & Basket	Alberta 1282	10BD	3 1/2
32597		Snow Babies Star & Tree	Alberta 1283	10BD	4 1/2 x 3 1/2
32612		Snow Babies Tumbling	Alberta 1284	109BD	2 in mold 3 1/2 & 2 1/2
32610		Snow Babies Praying/Tummy	Alberta 1285	10BD	3 & 1 1/8 HAVE 2
32624		Snow Babies Praying/Tummy	Alberta 1285	10BD	3 & 1 1/8 HAVE @
32599		Snow Babies Sleeping	Alberta 1286	10BD	2 1/2 (2 in mold)
31150		Golden Retriever Puppy	Alberta 1300	5CC	5 5/8 H x 10 1/2
5242		Daschund Puppy sitting	Alberta 1302	3BA	7 1/4 x 7 3/4
32618		Snow Babies 3 carolers	Alberta 1305	10BD	3 3/8 x 5"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32628		Snow Babies Skaters	Alberta 1306	10BD	3 3/8 x 4 2 in mold
34369		Snow Baby Shelf Sitters	Alberta 1307	5BD	2 in mold
32607		Snow Babies saucer/Snow Shoes	Alberta 1308	10BD	3 5/8 & 2 5/8
33849		Snow Babies - 2	Alberta 1309	11BC	snow angel/sitting
32620		Snow Babies Kissing	Alberta 1310	10BD	3 3/8
34373		Snow Babies Kissing	Alberta 1310	5BD	2 in mold
33846		Snow Babies - 2	Alberta 1311	11BC	w/bird cage - w/doll
34365		Snow Babies	Alberta 1312	5BD	Dancing 2 in mold
31730		Snowbaby	Alberta 1313	6CD	**PULL**
31778		Snowbaby	Alberta 1314	6CC	
33097		Snowbabies crying/feeding	Alberta 1314	6BD	2 in mold
32625		Snow Babies Acc. Baby Jesus	Alberta 1316	10BD	1 1/4 x 2 3/8
31860		Deer	Alberta 1321	6CB	2 in mold
32626		Snow Babies Handstand/Skater	Alberta 1343	10BD	3" & 3 1/2
31749		Snowbaby	Alberta 1344	6CD	
34371		Snow Babies	Alberta 1344	5BD	2 in mold - wreath/falling skater
31734		Snowbaby	Alberta 1345	6CD	**PULL**
34377		Snow Babies	Alberta 1345	5BD	2 in mold - w/lamb/north pole
31789		Snowbaby	Alberta 1346	6CB	
32622		Snow Babies Calf/sucking thumb	Alberta 1347	10BD	2 1/2 & 2 3/4
32613		Snow Babies in stocking/carrying snowball	Alberta 1348	10BD	3 1/2 & 4"
32601		Snow Babies Kneeling, Pushing Snow	Alberta 1349	10BD	3"
32621		Snow Babies kneeling/pushing snow	Alberta 1349	10Bd	3"
34374		Snow Babies w/horns	Alberta 1350	5BD	2 in mold
32939		Snow Baby	Alberta 1351	11AD	
33851	2	Snow Baby House	Alberta 1353	7BB	8 1/4 x 10 1/4
30346	2	Snowbaby Tree	Alberta 1354	3AA	9 1/2" -Have 1 tree no baby
33850	2	Snow Baby Tree	Alberta 1354	11BC	9 1/8 x 7 1/4 - **NEED PART**
31746		Snowbaby wishing well	Alberta 1358	6CD	
32600	3	Snow Baby Train	Alberta 1359	10BD	Engine, Coal Car, Caboose
32606		Snow Babies Reclining	Alberta 1360	10BD	2 7/8
32598		Bunny Babies w Lamb & Pig	Alberta 1366	10BD	3 1/2 x 3 5/8
32022		Ornament Xmas	Alberta 138	X2	Rag Doll/mouse/bear

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32023		Ornament Xmas	Alberta 139	X2	Candy Cane/kittens/candle
31788		Snowbaby	Alberta 1390	6CB	Have 2 #31794
31794		Snowbaby	Alberta 1390	6CB	Have 2 #31788
32602		Snow Babies Waiting/Holding Nose	Alberta 1394	10BD	3 1/8
34370		Snow Babies holding presents	Alberta 1395	5BD	2 in mold
33218		Sitting Polar Bear	Alberta 1397	6BD	3 1/2 x 5 3/4
32587		Polar Bear - snow baby	Alberta 1398	7CC	3 3/4 x 8 3/8
31981		Snowbaby Riders	Alberta 1399	7CC	
32688		Walrus	Alberta 14	5BD	for snowbabies
32024		Ornament Xmas	Alberta 140	X2	Wreath/bell/pkg.
32627		Saint Bernard Standing	Alberta 1400	10BD	3 /12 x 6
31785		Snowbaby	Alberta 1401	6CC	
33848		Snow Babies - 2	Alberta 1402	11BC	scarg/hands face
31744		Snowbaby	Alberta 1403	6CD	
32623		Snow Baby in Bucket	Alberta 1404	10BD	3 x 2 1/4
34372		Snow Babies	Alberta 1406	5BD	2 in mold w/bird - w/raccoon
34367		Snow Babies crouching	Alberta 1407	5BD	w/ chipmunk 2 in mold
34376		Snow Baby Ornaments	Alberta 1442	5BD	2 in mold - Stars
34375		Snow Baby Ornaments	Alberta 1443	5BD	2 in mold - Snowflakes
31780		Snowbaby	Alberta 1444	6CC	
31776		Snowbaby	Alberta 1445	6CB	
34366		Snow Babies in stocking	Alberta 1447	5BD	
31751		Snowbaby	Alberta 1449	6CD	
32025		Ornament Mice	Alberta 145	X2	wreath/basket/moon
31735		Snowbaby	Alberta 1450	6CD	**PULL**
30434		Celery Dish	Alberta 150	3CA	12"x 61/2"
14488		Squirrel	Alberta 1949	8AC	
30254		Rose Jar w/lid	Alberta 198	3AB	8 1/4H
31732		Snowbaby	Alberta 2000	6CD	**PULL**
31769		Snowbaby w/hay & Lead	Alberta 2000	6CC	3 1/4"
31786		Snowbaby	Alberta 2001	6CC	
32609		Snow Babies Riding	Alberta 2002	10BD	3:
32608		Snow Babies w/ scarves	Alberta 2003	10BD	3 1/2

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33036		Snowbaby Slide	Alberta 2004	6BC	
31804	2	Cream Bowl	Alberta 203		Need Part - on floor
33260	2	Childs Tea Set - Tea Pot	Alberta 203	6AD	NEED PART (handle?)
32631	2	Childs Tea Set Sugar Bowl	Alberta 204	10AD	NEED PART
32630		Childs Tea Set Creamer	Alberta 205	10AD	
31834	2	Tea Cup	Alberta 206/206A	6AB	**Need saucer**
30180		Christmas Caroler-Girl	Alberta 269A		
30532		Sm. Girl Caroler	Alberta 269A	3BC	4 1/2"
30180		Christmas Caroler-Boy w/book	Alberta 269B		
30531		Sm. Boy w/book Caroler	Alberta 269B	3BC	4 1/2"
30180		Christmas Caroler-Boy	Alberta 269C		
30533		Sm. Boy Caroler	Alberta 269C	3BC	4 1/2"
30180		Christmas Caroler-Girl	Alberta 269D		**NEED**
30180		Christmas Caroler-Dog	Alberta 269E		**NEED?**
30618		Dog Small	Alberta 269E		
30180	7	Christmas Caroler-Lamp Post	Alberta 269F	2AD	Xmas Caroler Set A-G30389 G30531 B30532 A30533-C need D & E
30180		Christmas Caroler-Base	Alberta 269G		
30389		Base	Alberta 269G	3CD	see 30180
32027		Ornament	Alberta 281	X2	Mouse on Candy Cane
32026		Ornament	Alberta 285	X2	Santa Mouse w/bag
30425	2	Jar/Base	Alberta 298/B	3CD	**Need 298A Lid 17 1/2"**
30778		Small child angel	Alberta 305	4AD	
5231			Alberta 345	10CC	Check to see what it is
33111		Porkus or Colonial Girl	Alberta 345	6BC	CHECK DESC.
30173		Plain Pillow Vase Small	Alberta 347	2CC	4 3/4" H
30735		Madonna/Child	Alberta 373	4AA	
30860		Golden Pheasant	Alberta 404	4AB	7 1/2 H x 10 1/2 L -POUR
33369		Church Bank	Alberta 447	6AD	
30529		Tray	Alberta 459	3BC	
1714		Lg. Cat Sitting	Alberta 465	2CA	
306		Hillbilly Overnighter	Alberta 467	2BD	7" H

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30466		Ballerina small	Alberta 470	3CD	
14402		Unicorn Mama/Baby	Alberta 471	7CD	
32807	3	Ginger Jar	Alberta 488 A/B	11BD	
32320		Elephant/Donkey	Alberta 51	7CD	6 1/8" H
8459		Large Cat Fireside	Alberta 541	1 AA	10 1/2H x 16 1/2L
32187		Reclining gnome	Alberta 544	8BA	12 1/2" L
2704		Standing Gnome	Alberta 545	10CA	12 1/2" Factory Strap
33541		Standing Gnome	Alberta 545	7AC	12 1/2
2701		Sitting Gnome	Alberta 546	10CA	10 1/2 Factory Strap
33462		Gnome sitting	Alberta 546	7AB	10 1/2"
31754		Football Player	Alberta 572	6CD	
32879		Wall Mermaid	Alberta 584B	10CD	mold pic
33149		Kneeling Gnome	Alberta 590	6BB	7 x 10
16276		Heidi	Alberta 608	10AB	12"
32043		Xmas Tree Bells	Alberta 625	X2	
30785		Girl witch with broom	Alberta 684	4AC	use with 30786 12"H
30786		Witch Hat	Alberta 685	4AC	use with 30785
30783		Halloween Boy	Alberta 688	4AC	use with 30784 12"H
30784		Pumpkin w/mouse	Alberta 689	4AC	use with 30783 7"H
14637		Laying Gnome	Alberta 700	2 CA	17" L x 4 3/4" H
31381		Snow Lady	Alberta 771	5CC	
32464	4	Xmas Tree	Alberta 774	T	24"
1756		Porous Pigamus Bankus	Alberta 818	2 AB	Pig Bank- 8 1/8Hx12 3/4L
34129		Porkumas Pigamus	Alberta 818	8CB	8 1/8" H- Have 2
31263		Porkus Pigimus snack	Alberta 862	2AB	5 1/2 x 8 1/2
2688		Gnome - Girl	Alberta 901	10BA	
30244		Bowl ?	Allison	3AB	
30216		Cherub Boy	Allison 101	2BC	holding basket
30412		Soap Dish	Allisons 114	3CD	
32825		Baby Shoe	Allmark 128	11BD	
32309		Deer	AMC 529	8BD	small
32310		Deer	AMC 530	8BD	small
32311		Deer	AMC 531	8BD	small

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30977		Mouse on pumpkin	Anchor 1051	3CB	3 1/2 " H
30978		Mouse w/wheelbarrow	Anchor 1054	3CB	3 1/2" H
31136		Chicken Teapot	Ann 0riginal 287	4AD	NEED PART
33769		Round Shade	Ann OPriginal 673	11CD	fits inside round candle jar
30159		Pumpkin Votive Candle	Ann Original 117	2 CC	5 1/2"
31852		Santa Pumper	Ann Original 251	6CB	
31855		Snowman Pumper	Ann Original 252	6CB	
31433		Angels - Flat	Ann Original 403	2CC	Have 2
31887		Cherub Pumper	Ann Original 507	5CC	
31940		Angel Busts	Ann Original 558	6CB	2 in mold
33779		Yankee Candle - Lg.	Ann Original 733	11CC	4 1/2 x 5 3/4
33771		Square Shade	Ann Original 734	11CD	3 3/4 x 2 3/4
33724		Candle Base	Ann Original 740	8AD	3 1/2
33666		Round candle base	Ann Original 741	8AD	4 1/2"
30376		Ornament Angel & Tree	Ann Original 917	3CD	
32006		Ornament Cherub/Horn	AO 509	X2	FO
34017		?	Apple #33	7BC	Took Pic
33258		Owls	Apple 107	6AD	2 in mold 2"
33082		Frogs	Apple 114	6BD	4 in mold CUTE
32732		Eagle on Rock	Apple 134	11AC	Pic Taken
33342		Fruit ?	Apple 141	6AC	
32973		Bowl	Apple 208	11AD	
33093		Religious Wall Plaque	Apple 218	6BD	Praying Hands
32932		Elf	Apple 21A	11AD	
33196		Owl Bowl	Apple 60	6BB	
32568		Mushroom Soup Cup	Apple 86		
5165		Envelope Holder	Aquarius 75	10BC	9"L Have 5 - See Delta 75
33363		Halloween ?	Arnel ?	6AD	CHECK #
5604		Frog Specs	Arnel 1055	10CC	
31446		Rodeo Mug	Arnel 11-0	4CD	
32394		Grebe Male Head Down	Arnel 1196	8AB	8 3/4"
33059		Horse Mug	Arnel 11X	6BD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

2539		Coup Plate	Arnel 204	10BB	10"
5463		Gravy Boat	Arnel 287	10BC	8x4 1/2x6 1/2
30437		Wall Shelf - Ornate	Arnel 383	3CA	8x8x3 3/4"
33874		Sprinkling Can	Arnel 429	11CA	10 x 7 1/2
30453		Squirrel	Arnel 504A	3CA	tail on back 9x5 1/2
5167		Nesting Lead Tray	Arnel 508A		5 1/4 x 4 1/2 x 1
5167		Nesting Leaf Tray	Arnel 508A	10CB	5 1/4x4 1/2x1 - need B &C (can use without
30857		Bells	Arnel 578	4AB	2 in mold
30247		Bell Lg.	Arnel 578A	3AB	7" H x 6.5
31176		Log/Basket	Arnel 583		
30989		Lady Frog in Leotard	Arnel 632	4BD	10"T - sitting
31126		Frog w/Top Hat	Arnel 635	4BD	8 3/4 H
31458		Frog Thinker	Arnel 636	4CB	7"
32726		Frog Thinker	Arnel 636	11 AC	7" Have 2
33	5	Pot Belly Stove	Arnel 638	2AA	22" T
5600		Dog Specs Eyeglass holder	Arnel 663	1 CC	3" H x 4 W
31715		Moon/Dog/Cat	Arnel 667	6CD	acc. for 454A/B Have 2
32823		Shoe Planter	Arnel 690	11BC	High Top Boot
30450		Wall Shelf - Mediterranean	Arnel 710	3CA	8x8
30868		Mushroom Cookie Jar	Arnel 756	5AC	11 1/4" - No Lid
30867	2	Mushroom Canister/Lid	Arnel 759	5AC	8" - **Have Lids only 757&760**
30787		Bathtub	Arnel 843	4AC	Have 2 7 3/4
33836		Bathtub soap dish	Arnel 843	11CC	7 3/4
30990		Lounging Frog	Arnel 851	4BD	5 1/4 x 10 3/4 Blue Jeans
32915		Lounging Frog	Arnel 851	11AB	Have 2
30378		Daisy Tumbler	Arnel 873	3CD	4 1/4"
12062		Sunbathing Bikini Frog	Arnel 880	4BD	12"
32905		Bikini Frog	Arnel 880	11AB	Have 2
30036		Penguin	Arnell 871	2 AC	small smooth 4 3/4"
34269	2	Tree	Atlantic 104	T	13 1/2
30739		Boy Pilgrim	Atlantic 1054	4AA	goes w/30736
30736		Girl Pilgrim	Atlantic 1055	4AA	goes w/30739

Ceramics Mold Inventory

16198		Smiley On Skateboard	Atlantic 1057	10AA	12"
16263		Smiley Miner/Hardhat	Atlantic 1078	10AA	12"
31818		Poinsettia -small	Atlantic 108	6CC	
16228		Smiley w/Baseball Bat	Atlantic 1081	10AA	11 1/2"
33535		Poinsettia Trays	Atlantic 109	7AC	(2) 5"
30109		Poinsettia Bowl	Atlantic 110	1 BC	10 1/2"
33338		Neferettie	Atlantic 1109	6AB	
16169		Smiley Painter	Atlantic 1122	10AA	11"
31907		Candle Holder Wreath	Atlantic 1191	5CD	
16200		Happy Soccer	Atlantic 1195	10AA	11"
32865		Tree Plate	Atlantic 120		
32238		Conch Shell	Atlantic 1224		11" L
284		Unicorn head down	Atlantic 1226	2 CD	8 1/2" L x 5 1/2 H
30502		Bud Vases small	Atlantic 129	3BD	3 in mold
32378		Vases	Atlantic 129		3 in mold (different) 5 1/2"
33710		Vases - small	Atlantic 129	6AC	3 in mold 5 1/2"
33385		Madonna	Atlantic 130	6BD	
4742		Shell	Atlantic 1375	10CA	
381		Holly Candle Holder	Atlantic 14		4 1/2" L
8159		Halloween Scarecrow	Atlantic 1401	2CD	13 1/4" H
31622		Smiley Boy Computer	Atlantic 1540		
31739		Smiley karate	Atlantic 1546	6CD	
31634		Smiley Basketball Player	Atlantic 1587		
32204		Father Christmas	Atlantic 1631	12AC	13 3/4"
31684		Smiley Soccer	Atlantic 1635	6CC	
33358		Swan Candlestick Holder	Atlantic 1643	6AD	7 3/4 CK. #
33147		Wall Sconce	Atlantic 1644	6BB	
16273		Smiley clown small	Atlantic 1646	7CA	10 1/4" H
32203		Mother Christmas	Atlantic 1671	13AB	13"
32570		Indian	Atlantic 1680	10AC	12"
32569		Indian Woman	Atlantic 1681	10AC	11 3/4
31738		Pilgrim Boy	Atlantic 1731	6CD	
33113		Pilgrim Girl	Atlantic 1732	6BD	use w/1731/1734

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33112		Corn Stalk	Atlantic 1734	6BD	use w/1731/1732
33108	2	St. Paddy Stick on Pot O Gold	Atlantic 1735	6AB	use w/1731/1732
33940		Lettuce Salad Bowl	Atlantic 1760	7BB	11 1/2
33939		Lettuce Serving Dish	Atlantic 1761	7BB	6 3/4
9379		Holly Bowl	Atlantic 1781	10AB	12 1/2" Dia
31431		Candle Holder	Atlantic 1791	4CD	
31107	2	Holly Tree Xmas Tree Holly "N"	Atlantic 1794	Wall	20"H
34277		Holly Tree - Medium	Atlantic 1798	T	
31108	2	Xmas Tree Poinsettia "O"	Atlantic 1804	Wall	17"H
34284		Poinsettia Tree - Medium	Atlantic 1807	T	
482	2	Watermelon Fruit Basket	Atlantic 1850	7CA	12" L
32663		Holly Tree	Atlantic 1874	T	
16217		Perrie Poodle	Atlantic 211	10AA	11"
5378		Snowball & Holly Candlestick Holder	Atlantic 237	10CC	2 1/4"
6983		Double Leaf Dish	Atlantic 240	10CC	
30259		Xmas Tree Stack Up	Atlantic 292	2AA	4 branch 6 1/2" H
32071		Xmas Tree Stackups	Atlantic 292		Lighter/Ashtrays 6 1/2
31285		Cornucopia Xlg	Atlantic 326	2AA	
31151		Cat "Ruffles"	Atlantic 349	5CA	12 1/2" H
33439	2	Praying Hands	Atlantic 367	7AD	
30182	2	Heart Box w/lid	Atlantic 37	2CB	7 x 7
50	12	Nativity	Atlantic 39-48	1 AC	A495 Camel - A1741 Stable
5381		Holly Leaf Candle Holder	Atlantic 41	10CC	
32329		Canadian Gander	Atlantic 435		9 1/4" MAY BE TRASH
33184		Potato S&P	Atlantic 437	7CD	3 1/2
31205	2	Wall Tree	Atlantic 466	T	
30016	2	Chicken Dish	Atlantic 487	2 AD	
33985	2	Holy Family	Atlantic 5	7BA	11" **NEED PART**
31145		High Button Shoe	Atlantic 507	4BB	10 3/4 H
31234		Emblems -fire,police,first aid	Atlantic 564	4BD	sheriff,AF,CG, lions/ 8
30475		Plain Eggs	Atlantic 575	3CC	3 in mold
30242	2	Potato Casserole	Atlantic 597	3AB	
32811	2	Potato Casserole	Atlantic 597	11BC	10 7/8 L

Ceramics Mold Inventory

973		Holly Plate	Atlantic 606	10AB	12"
32361		Lion Bank	Atlantic 611	8AD	8 1/2"
30392	4	Xmas Tree "K"	Atlantic 64 A/B	3AA	**2 trees/base/2 limbs - Ricky has 2 bases**
9611		Smiley w/Skis	Atlantic 659	10AA	12 1/2
16220		Happy Softball	Atlantic 677	10AA	11 1/2
34244		Santa	Atlantic 685	13AB	15 1/2
12851		Smiley Baskestball Sm.	Atlantic 686	10AA	11 1/4 Have 2 #16235
16235		Smiley Basketball	Atlantic 686	10AA	11 1/4 Have 2 #10851
32658		Smiley = Basketball	Atlantic 686	10AA	Have 3?
16262		Smiley Hockey Player	Atlantic 688	10AA	11 1/2"
12820		Happy Cheerleader	Atlantic 689	10AA	10 3/4
16225		Smiley Jockey	Atlantic 692	10AA	11 1/8
16253		Smiley Jockey	Atlantic 692	10AA	11 1/8" Have 2 #16225
16178		Smiley on Mini Bike	Atlantic 693	10AA	12 3/4
15896		Smiley Golfer	Atlantic 697	10AA	10 1/4
32656		Smiley - Hunter	Atlantic 700	10AA	11 1/8
16264		Smiley Hiker Scout	Atlantic 708	10AA	11 1/2
32657		Smiley - Fireman	Atlantic 723	10AA	12"
16233	2	Smiley Graduate	Atlantic 726	10AA	11 1/2 NEED PART
16180		Smiley Pirate	Atlantic 727	10AA	11"
32075		Base - Oval Plain	Atlantic 735	8BD	7 1/2 L
16195		Smiley Policeman	Atlantic 738	10AA	10 5/8"
32659		Smiley - Clown	Atlantic 739	10AA	12 1/4
16187		Happy Housewife	Atlantic 741	10AA	13 1/8"
16238		Happy Nurse	Atlantic 747	10AA	12 1/2
34248		Snowman/Skis	Atlantic 753	13AA	13 3/4
15760		Football Helmet Clock	Atlantic 801	2 BC	12 3/4" H
9211		Zodiac Clock	Atlantic 816	10AB	12"
30263		Ribbed Planter pot	Atlantic 843	3AB	
33022	4	Chess Set - Indian	Atlantic 871/872/873/874	6BD	
6564		Ribbed Planter - Hand Thrown Series	Atlantic 875	10BA	12 3/4"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

16261		Basket 3 handled	Atlantic 877	10AA	11 1/2 dia
34243		Mrs. Santa	Atlantic 907	13AB	15 1/8
16237		Smiley Farmer	Atlantic 918	10AA	10 1/2
33697		Shell Planter	Atlantic 949	6AB	9"L
32222		Queen Conch Shell	Atlantic 954	13AA	13" L
34217		Bell - Flat	Atlantic 96	12AD	
34197		Tree Base	Atlantic 966	T	
16223		Happy Baton Twirler	Atlantic 968	10AA	11 1/2
9103		Toy Base	Atlantic 977	T	
31163		Xmas Tree Base - Toys	Atlantic 977	T	Fits 64 & 314
34229		Rabbit Planter	Atlantic 978	13AD	
33174	2	Dog - Terrier Head	B 309	7CD	NEED PART
33684		Grape Leaves Platter	B-C 64	8AA	
33237		Water Wheel Plate	B&B 118	6AC	
31936		Snowman Mug	B&B 160	6CB	4 3/4 x 3 3/4 CUTE
30198		Ornate small bowl	B&B 184	2BD	
33407		Leaves - Maple	B&B 268	6BB	-5
30864		Serving Bowl	B&B 70	5AC	Mueller Mold Nice POUR
30458		Plate (?)	B&M JE61 (?)	3CC	
32314		Bear Box ?	B1:	7AD	need part
31140		Scotty Dog	Banjo	3AC	
14620		Santa Face Stocking	Banjo 16	7CD	
32010		Star	Barefoot	X2	FO
33273		Towel Rack ?	Bee 111	6AD	
30048		small pansy bowl	Bee 175	2 AC	
30051		Pansy Bowl	Bee 177	2 AC	
30516		Bird	Bell 1009	3BD	
30137		Bird	Bell 1010	1 BD	
30883		Bird on Perch	Bell 1011	4AD	
30524		Sparrow	Bell 1032	3BD	
30102		Birds (2)	Bell 1033	1 BD	flower holder
30390		Cardinal	Bell 1034	3CD	
30520		Egg Shape Bowl (?)	Bell 104 (6?)	3BD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30209		Bird on flower	Bell 1040	1CB	
30232		Egg Lg.	Bell 1046	2BC	**need bottom**
30683		Boy Ornament Bell	Bell 1049	3BB	
30684		Girl Ornament Bell	Bell 1050	3BB	**Have 2**
30199		Bowl	Bell 2006	1CB	
33197		Lion Plaque	Bell 2031	6BB	9 3/4 x 12 3/4
30880		Base - Daisy Flower	Bell 2034	4AD	2 part?
32174		Football Shoe	Bell 2220	7CC	
30224		Owl Face	Bell 329	1CB	
32046		Hat	Bell 33H?	X2	*
31671		Base - Short	Bell 342B	6CB	5 1/2 x 1 1/2
30119		Pheasant Planter	Bell 355A	1 BC	
30015	2	Turtle	Bell 633	2 AD	heart on shell
30521		Baby - Cupid Style	Bell 652	3BD	
30878		Ginger Jar	Bell 659	5AD	2 part?
30100		Small Pitcher	Bell 731	1 BD	
30005	2	Xmas Tree "H"	Bell 926/A	2 AA	Long Pointed - 20 1/2 on base
34348	2	Lid	Bell 940	3BA	For Tall Pitcher - NEED PITCHER
30058		Suacer	Bell 941	2 BD	use w/941
31854		Angel w/note	Bell MD2861	6CC	
30256		Plate w/Angels Sheet Music	Benton	3AB	
32687		Pipe Holder stacking Ashtray	BH 756	2BD	S/B A&B
5321		Brush Holder	BH 992	10CC	Caddy
32186		Jesus Face	Big B 80	13AC	
32666	2	Base	Bilmar	10CB	Take Pic
33329		Shell soap dish	Bilmar 115	6AB	5x7
33428	2	Indexed Bible	Bilmar 120A	7AD	use w/120
522		Panther	Bilmar 129	10CC	19"
5227		Jaguar	Bilmar 129		19"
31244		Panther	Bilmar 129	4CD	19" L
33073		Goblet	Bilmar 130	6BC	5 x 7 1/2
31898		Tall Pitcher	Bilmar 14	5CD	
4660		Brother Bonehead Buddah	Bilmar 141	10BB	8 3/4"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32826		Tea bag holder	Bilmar 143	11BD	3 x 4 1/4
32455		Terrilead, Sitting Nude	Bilmar 157		8x8 1/2x12
34042		Terrilead Sitting Nude	Bilmar 157	8BC	8x8 1/2 x 12
31442		Stack pig bank	Bilmar 158	4CB	
32331		Driftwood Planter	Bilmar 17	6BA	5x8x14"
31637		Angel Baseball players	Bilmar 171		2 in mold 5 1/2"
31599		Angel Baseball players	Bilmar 172		2 in mold 5 1/2"
33035		Sitting Cat Left	Bilmar 177	6BB	9 1/2 x 10
33166		Driftwood Ashtray	Bilmar 18	7CB	10x14
1171		Pig	Bilmar 182	1 AA	fat shabby 6 1/2H - 10" C
33352		Scissors Holder	Bilmar 185	6AD	4 1/2 x 6 1/2
32190		Reclining Cat	Bilmar 20	12AB	7"x12"
30188		Pitcher	Bilmar 21	2CA	7 1/4" x 9 1/2
31625		Bud Vases	Bilmar 213-1		8 1/2 & 7 1/2
32340		Horse Reclining	Bilmar 41	11BA	3 1/4 x 7" fits BM39
30866		Bamboo Planter	Bilmar 442	5AB	7 x 8
32229		Bamboo Planter	Bilmar 442	8BA	7x8 - PIC PG. 20
32217	2	Bamboo Planter or Ginger Jar	Bilmar 446		15 1.2 x 9 **Need lid?**
33905	2	Bamboo Lamp or Ginger Jar	Bilmar 446	7BC	15 1/2 x 9 **NEED PART?**
32216		Bamboo Planter	Bilmar 447		8 x 10
33904		Bamboo Planter	Bilmar 447	7BC	8x10
31255		Fish Plate	Bilmar 449	4BD	
32232		Oscar the Dog Planter	Bilmar 456		7x6 PIC PG 21
33955		Dog Planter	Bilmar 456	7BC	Oscar 7 x 6 - Pic pg. 21
30862		Turtle Planter - ornate	Bilmar 457	3CA	7 x 5
4694		Lion Cub Planter	Bilmar 459	10BC	6 1/2 x 6
33248		Oval Dish	Bilmar 476	6AD	6 1/2 x 4 1/3
32779		Snowman mug	Bilmar 49	11BD	4 x 5 1/4
33016	2	Candle Yule Log	Bilmar 491	6BB	13 x 5
30522		Siamese Cat	Bilmar 4R	3BD	
31621		Duckling in Egg	Bilmar 5		6 1/2"
32723		Playful Kitten	Bilmar 50	11AC	3 1/4 x 6 3/4
32235		Sweet 16 Boy	Bilmar 502		11 1/2 x 4 PIC PG 8

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33870		Sweet 16 Boy	Bilmar 502	11CC	11 1/2 x 4
32236		Sweet 16 Girl	Bilmar 503		11 x 6
33844		Sweet 16 Girl	Bilmar 503	11CC	11 x 6
32218	2	Pedestal	Bilmar 504		top/bottom 20 x 8 1/2
33901	2	Pedestal	Bilmar 504	12BB	20x8 1/2
32219		Urn	Bilmar 505		9 1/2 x 10
33902		Urn	Bilmar 505	7BC	9 1/2 x 10
34039		Joseph Bust	Bilmar 506	8CB	
32456	2	Mary	Bilmar 507		14 x 10
33682	2	Mary	Bilmar 507	8AA	14x10
32454	2	Fireman	Bilmar 521	8BB	18 x 7 1/2 **NEED PART**
30443		Lid	Bilmar 522	3AC	**Need Part**
31543		Base Round	Bilmar 528	5CD	6"
32731		Blue Jay	Bilmar 530	11AC	5 1/2 x 12
32451	2	Pitcher/Bowl	Bilmar 531/ A	8BC	9" Have Both
31926		Mary	Bilmar 533	6CA	Nativity
31869		Joseph	Bilmar 534	5CB	Nativity
31877	2	Cradle/Baby	Bilmar 536	5CB	**Pull/Put on floor for part**
33292		Horse Macrame Beads	Bilmar 553	6AC	(2) 4 3/4 x 3 1/2
32233		Elephant Planter	Bilmar 560		6 1/2 x 4 1/2
33952		Elephant Planter	Bilmar 560	7BB	6 1/2 x 4 1/2
32231		Mouse Planter	Bilmar 561		5 x 4 1/2 PIC PG 19
34018		Mouse Planter	Bilmar 561	7BC	5 x 4 1/2
32230		Sneaker Planter	Bilmar 562	7BD	8 1/2 x 3 PIC PG 19
32213		Cowboy w/saddle	Bilmar 563		**Have hat, see if Cowboy included**
34086	2	Cowboy w/saddle	Bilmar 563	8BD	Have hat, **NEED PART**
31836		Reindeer	Bilmar 72	6CB	5"
31835		Reindeer	Bilmar 73		5"
33316		Setter Dog	Bilmar 76	6AB	Fits BM38 & 112 Ashtrays
31845		S&P Shakers Chicks	Bilmar 812	6CB	3 3/4 x 2 3/4
33990		Modern Decanter	Bilmar 819-3	7BC	13 1/2 x 6 7/8
32999		Kegwood Patio Coffee Mug	Bilmar 82	11BC	3 1/4 x 3 1/4 no handle

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33898	2	Christ at Rock	Bilmar 820	12BB	**13 1/2 x9 1/2x14 1/2**
31569		Snowman	Bilmar 823	5CD	12 1/2x6 1/2
31644		Mountain Waterfall Vase	Bilmar 833		**NICE - POUR**
33876		Dutch Boy/Girl	Bilmar 851	11CA	6 1/2
31310		Santa w/bag	Bilmar 879	7CB	12 1/4 x 6 1/2
30605	2	Pitcher Bowl	Bilmar 880/880A	3BA	B- 16x4 1/2 - P-13 x 9 1/2 Have 2
16129	2	Oriental Vase/dragon	Bilmar 886	2 BB	
34177	2	Dragon Vase	Bilmar 886	8CA	**NEED LID**
31799	2	Ghost w/Pumpkin	Bilmar 887/A	7CC	
30157		Pumpkin w/witch hat	Bilmar 888	2 CA	12 1/2 x 7
32458		Pumpkin Lamp	Bilmar 888	13AB	12 1/2 x 7
31673		Flat Angel ornaments	Bilmar 890	6CD	3 in mold
33029		Pig	Bilmar 896	6BC	
32185		Bassett Hound	Bilmar 901	13AC	15 1/2 x 8 1/2x6
31640		Scarecrow -Patches	Bilmar 903		13 3/4 x 7 3/4
33261		Butterfly - Macrame beads	Bilmar 906	6AD	(3) 2 1/4
32214		Wings to horse	Bilmar 910A		wings for 910 horse
33986	2	Wings for Horse	Bilmar 910A	11CB	**NEED PART**
33966		Gnomes - Macrame Beads	Bilmar 919	11BB	2 in mold - Use to hang on planters
32478		Xmas ornaments	Bilmar 920	X3	Open 3" 6 in mold
32479		Xmas ornaments	Bilmar 921	10AD	Open 3" 6 in mold See if dup on X3
33153		Beagle Puppy lying down	Bilmar 925	6BB	8 1/2 x 5 1/4
33555		Beagle	Bilmar 926	7AA	
2178	2	Violet Pot/insert	Bilmar 931	10CC	4 1/2
33095		Birds/Violet Pot	Bilmar 931	6BD	CHECKING ON THIS FOR CORRECT DESC.
33178	2	Dove Tray	Bilmar 935A	7CD	NEED PART for jewelry box 7x5
33953	2	Elephant	Bilmar 942	7BC	9 x 11 1/2
33440		Driftwood Ashtray	Bilmar 947	7AD	8 1/4 x 6 1/2
33715		Fan Lady	Bilmar 951	6AD	6 1/2

Ceramics Mold Inventory

4517		Xmas Squirrel	Bilmar 952	1 BB	
32346		Squirrels on stump	Bilmar 952		5 1/2"
33688		Squirrels on stump	Bilmar 952	8AB	5 1/2
32347		Fox	Bilmar 953	7AD	
33		Cowboy Boot	Bilmar 958	6BC	2 in mold childs 8"
4613		Western Boots Pair	Bilmar 958	2 BC	8"
33103	2	Seagull in Flight	Bilmar 959	6AB	NEED PART 9 3/4 x 6
33466	2	Seagull in flight	Bilmar 959	7AD	NEED PART 9 3/4 x 6"L (check 33103-2
32324		Fan Lady	Bilmar 961		6 1/2”
32955		Kitten on Yarn Ball	Bilmar 963	11BD	5 1/2
31603	2	Basket/Handle	Bilmar 970-2		**Pour to see if any good**
32457		Bible	Bilmar 979		12 x8
33680		Bible	Bilmar 979	8AA	12x8
30213		Shell Soap Dish	Bilmar JE115	1CB	5 x 7 goes w/30236
30236		Shell toothbrush & glass holder	Bilmar JE115A	1CB	**goes w/30213**
34344		Wall Sconce	Bilmar JE116	3AD	
30253		Stemmed coffee cup	Bilmar JE152	3AB	4 x 6
33309		Nude Zombie Glass	Bilmar JE96	6AD	Look Right 7"
33308		Nude Zombie Glass	Bilmar JE97	6AD	Look Left 7"
34139		Boob Mug	BJ 205	8BD	
30707		Xmas House	Blackbird 200	4AB	8 x7 x10 H
32964		Kettle Teabag Holder	BM 143	11AD	
33672	2	Fireman (arm)	BM 521	8AD	**NEED PART**
32767		Canister Lid	Boothe ?	11BB	
33911		Country Cansiter	Boothe 1015	11BD	S&P - Have 3
34159	2	Square Twist on Lid for S&P Shakers	Boothe 1017	8BD	
30604		Bird Bath Melting Pot	Boothe 1405A	3BD	**5 H x 5 1/4 Need Sm. Bird**
30417		Tea Bag Holder	Boothe 143	3CD	
9501	2	Rimmed Pocket Mug	Boothe 1512A	10BC	16 oz. 5 1/2x4 3/8x4 3/8 Need Part B
34127		Cupcake Tealight holder	Boothe 1566	8BD	have 2
14610		Water Can Pump	Boothe 1582	7CD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33638		High Stepping Tealight	Boothe 1824	7CD	
32196		Jam Jar Melting Pot	Boothe 1829		5 1/2 x 3 1/2
34082		Jam Jar Melting Pot	Boothe 1829	7BD	
32193		Jelly Jar Melting Pot	Boothe 1830	8CD	6x5
30076		Chicken Chalkboard	Boothe 242	3 AD	5 x 8
32001	2	Xlg. Canister/lid	Boothe 260/264	7CA	
32002	2	LG. Canister/Lid	Boothe 261/264	7CA	
32003	2	Med. Canister/Lid	Boothe 262/264	7CA	
33394	2	Canister	Boothe 263	6CA	Need lid
31843		Country Scoop	Boothe 288	6CB	5" L
33727		Soft Stuffed Bunny	Boothe 303	7CC	
33670		Soft Stuffed Lamb	Boothe 304	8AD	
32005	2	Cookie Jar	Boothe 378	7CA	uses 264 lid
32756		French Bowl Small	Boothe 394	10BB	5"
32754		French Bowl Medium	Boothe 395	10BB	6"
32755		French Bowl Large	Boothe 396	10BB	7"
33044		French Country Baking Crocks Med	Boothe 464	6BC	
32949	2	Lg. Square Container	Boothe 678A	7CA	4x9
32951	2	Med. Square Container	Boothe 685A/B	7CA	
32950	2	Sm. Square Container	Boothe 686A/B	7CA	4x6 3/4
32766	2	Ex. small square jar w/lid (dealer only)	Boothe 687 A/B	11BB	**FIND "A"**
33155	2	XSM Ware Container	Boothe 687A	7CA	Dealer Only
30807	3	Snowman Dispenser	Boothe 695 A/B/C	4AB	
5450		Watermelon S&P shakers	Boothe 737	10BB	3x3
4741		Watermelon Luncheon Plate	Boothe 751	10CC	
32814		Footed Heart Bowl	Boothe 760	11BA	9 1/4 x 8 1/2
32978		Heart Bowl	Boothe 761	11AD	Footed 7 3/4 x7 - Med.
32979		Heart Bowl - Sm.	Boothe 762	11AD	Footed 5 1/2 x 5
33616		Stove Cover	Boothe 778	8AD	
33615		Stove Cover	Boothe 779	8AD	
30968		Coffee Pot Melting Pot	Boothe 894	3BB	4 3/4 x 5
30967		Jack O Lantern Melting Pot	Boothe 899	3BB	5 1/2 x 4 1/2

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30969		Sowman Melting Pot	Boothe 977	3BB	
30185		Rabbit - flat	BP 224	2CC	
32497		Bird Ornament	BP 456		Open
32012		Santa Face Magnets	BP 492	X2	FO
30184		Rabbit - flat	BP 550	2CC	
30544		Hat - Small	BP 635	3BC	open mold
30545		Hat - Large	BP 649	3BC	
30246	2	Pig Grease Jar (3 pc.?)	Brush Cntry 149A&B	3AB	10" might be cookie jar
33054		Tear Drop?	Brush Country 166	6BC	
31971		Milk Jug	Brush country 273	7CC	
31756		Moon Face	Bulldog G	6CC	NICE
30352		Jack in Box Clown	Byron 1071	3CD	
14559		Dish?	Byron 1156	8AB	
30726		Card Cup	Byron 1187	4AC	
30365		Bell	Byron 1264	3CD	
31533		Ornament - scene	Byron 1274	5CD	2 in mold
30607	2	Male Dove	Byron 143 A/B	3BB	
30606	2	Female Dove	Byron 144A/B	3BB	
30348		Santa Fe Indian Pot/Vase	Byron 184	2CB	7 1/4" H
30603		Fire Truck	Byron 188	3BB	6"L x 3"H
32460	2	Xmas Tree/Base	Byron 195 A/B	T	14" Tree - 3 1/2 -base RUTH HAS BASE
4501		Embossed Indian Pot	Byron 196	1 CA	6 1/4 H x 9 Dia.
30725		Card Bowl	Byron 263	4AC	
32975		Saucer - Large	Byron 302	11AD	6 1/8"Dia.
32575		The Ascension	Byron 3037	10AC	10"
31591	2	Angels?	Byron 3070A		**NEED PART**
31899	2	Angels	Byron 3070B	6AB	**Need Parts**
33482		Mushroom Cottage	Byron 3073	7AB	7"
32720		Wolf w/pups	Byron 3120	11AC	7"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32647		Seal Ornaments	Byron 3126	10AD	2 3/4 - 3 in mold
31301		American Eagle on Stump	Byron 43C		15"H NEED A&B
31128		Owl	Byron 745	4AD	8 1/4 H
30485		Kathy/Karl	Byron 769	3CC	
30792		Season Plaque - Spring	Byron 84	5AC	
30793		Season Plaque - Summer	Byron 92	5AC	
30794		Season Plaque - Fall	Byron 93	5AC	
31362		Boot PLanter	Byron 953	3AA	
33169		Swan Towel holder	Byron 965	7CB	7"
5321		Brush Holder	Byron 992		8"
31167		Trees - Small	Byron BH 1103		4 1/4" 2 in mold
30734		Card Suits snack tray	Byron BH 1173	4AC	
31157		Base Small Plain	Byron BH 801	5CD	6" Round
31181		Water Can	Byron BH 848	5CD	
33965	2	Jeans Planter	Byron BH1134A	11BC	
30982		Pineapple Bowl	Byron BH1220	4BD	9x5
32858		Macrame Beads	Byron BH1235	11AD	3 in mold
30858		Desk Caddy	Byron BH1382	4AB	9 1/2" L x 5 3/4" W
5256		Apple	Byron BH789	10CB	4"
30402		Penna Chick Plate	Byron BH850	3CD	
33371		Pekeinese	C 169	6BD	
32295		Halloween Cat	C 628		Small
32016		Flower Petal	C 95	X2	*
33554		Flour Canister	C-Corner 2-072-10	7AA	
33553		Coffee Canister	C-Corner 2-072-36	7AA	
33552		Tea Canister	C-Corner 2-072-44	7AA	
33548		Mug	C-Corner 2-073-26	7AA	
33549		Lid	C-Corner 2-073-26	7AA	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33550		Lid w/knob	C-Corner 2-113-19	7AA	
33551		Sugar Canister	C-Corner 2-272-28	7AA	
31414		Beer Stein Plain	C29 ?	4CB	
30535	3	Bathtub	C83	3BC	
33322		Collie Puppy	Carolina B308	6AB	
32994		? Animal	Carolina B309A	11BD	
33206	2	Dog Head	Carolina B341/A	7CD	
32397		Collie Dog	Carolina B353		
33882		Deer in Stone Plaque	Carousel 305	7AB	open pour
33492		Soft Soap Cover	Castle 237	7AD	
32177		Gourd	CD 1146	7CC	
34198		Gourd - Large	CD 1146	12AC	9 3/4
34199		Gourd - Chubby	CD 1147	12AC	8x7
34201		Gourd - Skinny	CD 1148	12AC	10 1/4 x 5
31371		Tree - small cone	CD 1175	T	Have 2 #31509
31509		Tree - FLat - Small	CD 1175	T	Have 2 #31371
31		Owl	CD 1319	2AA	
31106		Troll small	CD 281	4BC	
16118	2	Mushroom Stakes	CD 603A/B	2AA	
14986		Cat	CD 701	7CD	
33632		Whimsical Cat	CD 705	7CD	
31299		Fairy Shelf Sitter	CD 728	4CD	
3030		Envelope Holder	Ceal 489	10BC	See Delta 75
31935		Casserole	Ceram 2-109-13	7CC	
33143		Poodles	Ceram Emp 200	7CD	Have 2 small
32830		Give Thanks	Ceramic Emp 1229	11AD	
34282	2	Spiral Tree	Ceramic Emp 1304A/B	T	
32875		Skull Cluster	Ceramic Emp 164	10CD	mold pic
33823		Skull Cluster	Ceramic Emp 164	11CD	Have 2

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30987		Troll - Dimples	Ceramic Emp 218	4BC	Planter
15707		Lizard	Ceramic Ware	2 CA	nice size **Have 2**
30808		Football Player	Ceramichrome EO650	1BC	
14883	2	Chicken Lid/Bottom	Ceramichrome 1040/1010	10BB	lid 5 1/2" bottom 3 3/4"
30537		Kitchen Magnets	Ceramichrome 1048	3BC	Chick,Pig,Duck,Rabbit
32956	2	Sm. Milk an w/lid	Ceramichrome 1198	11 BD	NEED PART
30200		Hot Air Balloon	Ceramichrome 1202	1CB	
33709		Tankard Mug	Ceramichrome 129	6AD	6 1/2"H
30488		Bell	Ceramichrome 1310	3BC	
32867	3	Ghost Accessories	Ceramichrome 1363	6CA	Need parts
32918	2	Base	Ceramichrome 1363	11AA	See 32867
30360		Ornaments Cat/Dog/ Wreath	Ceramichrome 1388	3CD	2 in mold
30355		Ornaments Bears	Ceramichrome 1394	3CD	6 in mold
30150		Puff Heart Box	Ceramichrome 1605	2 CB	8"
31982		Duck Parade Potpourri/steamer	Ceramichrome 1631	6CA	
31983		Plain Pot Belly Potpourri/steamer	Ceramichrome 1632	6CA	
31984		Country Crock Potpourri/steamer	Ceramichrome 1633	6CA	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31985		Unicorn potpourri/steamer	Ceramichrome 1634	6CA	
5509		Sweatheart Plaque	Ceramichrome 167	2 CB	7 x 4 3/4
238		Halloween House	Ceramichrome 1683	10CB	
34009	2	Carved Wood Goose Head	Ceramichrome 1775	7BB	**19" NEED PART**
33521		Village Trees	Ceramichrome 1824	T	
32444		Standing Dragon	Ceramichrome 1890	6BA	9"
32447		Lying Dragon	Ceramichrome 1891	13AC	8" x 10 3/4
4416	2	Turkey Centerpiece	Ceramichrome 1930		8"
202		Cat on Pumpkin	Ceramichrome 1985	10CC	
30800		Wall Sconce	Ceramichrome 1995	4AC	
31721		Bubble Faerie	Ceramichrome 2114	6CC	9"
34255		Dragon	Ceramichrome 2120	8CD	3 in mold
31578		Door Facade	Ceramichrome 2134	5CD	use w/31554
31901		Light Poles	Ceramichrome 2135	5CC	4 in mold 6" & 4"
31554		Santa - Door Knocking	Ceramichrome 2137	5CD	use with 31578
31395		Snow Family	Ceramichrome 2138	5CD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31002	2	Garbage Can/Cats Teapot	Ceramichrome 2510	4BB	6 3/4 x 7
31370	2	Tree - Santa Face	Ceramichrome 2530	T	
32163		Tomatoes	Ceramichrome 2646		2 in mold
34126		Tomatoes	Ceramichrome 2646	8BD	2 in mold
31991		Cucumber Lg. & sm.	Ceramichrome 2648	7CC	
9416		Embossed Angel Plate/Lyre	Ceramichrome 2689	2AD	10 1/4" dia.
11473		Embossed Angel Plate/Horn	Ceramichrome 2690	2AD	
32332		Iris Basket	Ceramichrome 2888		8 x 9 3/4"
33642		Iris Basket	Ceramichrome 2888	8AB	
33720	2	Sea Turtle Base	Ceramichrome 2897	11CD	**NEED PART 6X6X8**
33536		Ghost Cluster Candle holder	Ceramichrome 2963	7AC	7 1/2"
30309		Holly Pail Ornaments	Ceramichrome 3129	2BB	3/mold
30372		Ghost	Ceramichrome 355	3CD	
30351		Halloween Cart Cover	Ceramichrome 457	3CD	**part of scene**
30353		Halloween Cat	Ceramichrome 458	3CD	**part of scene**
30350		Sitting Spook	Ceramichrome 461	3CD	**part of scene**

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32649		Cats Playing	Ceramichrome 598	10AD	
32632		Sleeping Kitten	Ceramichrome 599	10AD	3 1/2 x 2
32652		Cat	Ceramichrome 600	10AD	
32353		Raccoon	Ceramichrome 602		TOOK PIC OF MOLD
33741		Standing Chipmunk	Ceramichrome 602	11CD	Realistic
33247		Acorns	Ceramichrome 605	6AD	1 3/4 (3)
33354		Oak Leaves	Ceramichrome 624	6AD	5",4", 2 3/4 (3)
33305		Fallen tree branch	Ceramichrome 627	6AD	8"
33619		Chipmunk	Ceramichrome 628	8AD	3 x 3 1/2
30120		Cheerleader	Ceramichrome 653	1BC	11" H
30444		Large Pitcher - Ornate Handle	check GP	3CA	**NEED TO POUR FOR INFO**
33010		Moon Santa w/Elves	CJ 165	7CB	8"
34256		Jesus Ascending	CM 1684	8CD	
34203		Drape Stand	CM 1685	12AC	13" T use w/ascending Jesus
33778		Cross Votive	CM 1744	11CC	6"
33814		Praying Hands Votive	CM 1745	11CD	6"
32210	10	Mary/Joseph Nativity	CM 1804	8CD	5 3/4 -6" **NEED TO FIND 1809,1810**
32210		Sheep 2/Manger	CM 1805		3 1/2"
33906		Medium 2 sheep, manger	CM 1805	11BD	3 1/2
32210		Standing Kings	CM 1806	8CA	8" 2 in mold
32210		King Attachment/Baby	CM 1807		
33757		Medium King & Baby	CM 1807	11CD	Nativity 1"-2"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32210		Shepard/Kneeling King	CM 1808	8CD	8" - 5 1/2"
32205		Standing Camel Nativity	CM 1809	8CA	8 1/2"
32574		Medium Laying Camel Head Forward	CM 1810		10 1/2"
34033		Laying Camel	CM 1810	7BB	10 1/2
32210		Laying Camel	CM 1811		8 1/2"
32210		Donkey	CM 1812		6"L
33922		Donkeys	CM 1812	11BD	6"
32210		Cow	CM 1813		7"L
34025		Cow - Medium	CM 1813	7BC	7"L
5457		Church Votive	CM 2009	10BC	7"
7920		Picket Fence Box	CM 205	10CC	butterflies
31372	2	Tree - xmas light	CM 2141/2412	T	w/stars
33574		Mermaid	CM 2326	7AD	White
237		Snowbird House	CM 2364	10CC	
31893		Mom & Dad Snowman	CM 2385	5CD	
31314		Snowmen w/ kids	CM 2386	5CD	
15010		Dog Dish/Planter	CM 2411	8AB	8 1/4
33774		Snowman Tree Climber	CM 2446	11BB	14 1/2
14526		Snowman	CM 2463	8AB	Snowball 4 sale 5x7
14480		God Bless Snowman	CM 2559	8AB	
31105		Extra small base	CM 2560	4CB	5 1/4 L
30999		Cat w/Pumpkins	CM 2636	4BB	7 1/4" T
30143		Welcome Gator	CM 2680	2 CC	8" x 6"
30755		Egg Box Bottom	CM 2779	4AD	use w/30756
1952		GB Baby Tricertops	CM 2812	4CC	3 in mold 3 1/4 x 3 3/4
1951		GB Monkeys	CM 2815	4CC	3 in mold 3 1/4
30756		Snowman Lid	CM 2843	4AD	use w/30755
30754		Sparkle Snowman/Sled	CM 2852	4AD	10" T x 7 1/4" W
32706		Shell Seeker Gnome - Snerdly	CM 2860		10"
32707		Shell Seeker Gnome - Sam	CM 2861		9 1/2
32708		Shell Seeker Gnome - Sigmund	CM 2862		10 1/2 x 5 1/2
34091		Gangbuster Kittens	CM 2870	8BC	
2079		GB Doggies	CM 2871	4BD	3 in mold 4.5 x 3

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31281		Madelaine Mermaid	CM 2874	7CC	
31282		Marlee Mermaid	CM 2875	7CC	
32701		Mermaid - Melina	CM 2876	7CC	9 1/2 use w/32702
32892		GB Bundled up Reindeer	CM 2944	11CC	3 in mold
32886		GB Bundled up Penguins	CM 2947	11CC	3 in mold
31028		Football	CM 2951	4BB	7"T x 10"W
3071		GB Elephant	CM 2971	4CC	3 in mold 5x4
34339		Sprucy Ent	CM 2996	13BB	
3072		Ice cream cone Bottom	CM 3034	4BD	3 in mold
3073		GB Sundae Lid	CM 3036	4BD	3 in mold
31033		Ghost Spooky	CM 3041	4BB	7"x6 1/2"
31034		Ghost Scary	CM 3042	4BB	6 1/2" x 6 1/2"
31035		Ghost Scream	CM 3043	4BB	6 3/4" x 4 1/2"
32883		GB Penguins	CM 3069	11CD	3 in mold
30576		Oak and Maple leaves	CM 3152	4AC	5.25" x 3.5 6 in mold
30575		Acorns	CM 3153	4AC	1.5"T x 1"W
3196		Reindeer - Head Forward	CM 3196	2CB	7 1/4" x 5 1/2"
3197		Reindeer - Head Right	CM 3197	2CB	7 1/4" x 5 1/2"
3198		Reindeer - Head Left	CM 3198	2CB	6 1/2" T x 7" W
30993		Xmas Tree - Church Scene	CM 3200	4BB	Med. 11" x 8 3/4"
30994		Xmas Tree - Plain	CM 3201	4BB	Med. 11" x 8 3/4"
34281		Tree - xsm	CM 3204	T	Snowman Scene 6 3/4 x 5 1/2
30992		Xmas Tree - Plain	CM 3205	4BB	xsm. 6 3/4 x 5 1/2"
32885		GB Elves	CM 3386	11CC	3 in mold
30278		Cinder Dragon	CM 3537	2CA	11 1/2 x 8
30279		Snuffy Dragon sleeping	CM 3538	2CA	12 1/2 L x 5 T
30570		6 pack Mushroom (small)	CM 3554	3BC	2" x 1.25"
30594		GB Fairy Iris Standing	CM 3651	3BC	3 in mold 4.75 x 3
30596		GB Fairy Aster	CM 3652	3BC	3 in mold 3.5 x 3
30562		Toadstool Dinette	CM 3653	3BC	1 1/2 x 2 3/4
30569		4 pack Mushroom	CM 3655	3BC	3”T x 2”W
30597		GB Fairy Daisy	CM 3672	3BC	3 in mold 4.75 x 3
30595		GB Fairy Rose	CM 3686	3BC	3 in mold 6"T x 3"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30693		Happy Penguin	CM 3719	3BC	5 x 3 3/4
30692		Slipping Penguin	CM 3720	3BC	5 1/2 x 3 3/4
30691		Sliding Penguin	CM 3721	3BC	5 3/4 x 3 3/4
30561		Witch Shoe (Right)	CM 3780	2CA	8”T x 9.5”L x 2.75”W
30560		Witch Shoe (Left)	CM 3781	2CA	8”T x 9.5”L x 2.75”W
32893		GB Elf Shoe	CM 3804	11CC	3 in mold Have 2
30577		JonQuil Boy w/snail	CM 3830	3BC	3 1/2 x 3 1/4
30578		Larkspur	CM 3831	3AC	4 1/2 x 3 1/4
30579		2 pack Mushroom	CM 3832	3BC	5.25" x 3.5"
30559		GB Fuchsia Ava Standing	CM 3848	3AC	5 x 3 2 in mold
30558		GB Fuchsia Ava Sitting	CM 3849	3AC	3 1/2 x 3 2 in mold
30554		Bettle Bug Car	CM 3855	3AC	4 x 7 1/2 x 4 1/2
30553		Fairy Cruiser	CM 3856	3AC	3 x 6 1/4 x 3
30555		Teardrop Camper	CM 3857	13BC	4 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2
30910		Pine Angel Wings	CM 3893	4CC	use with 30909
30911		Pine Fairy Wings	CM 3894	4CC	use with 30909
31122		Lg. Ornament Church Scene	CM 3911	3AB	15 3/4x8 3/4x4 1/2
31366		Ornament Plain gangbuster	CM 3921	4CC	
31124		Center Butterfly Fairy	CM 3944	3AC	5"T x 5 3/4"
33004		Beach Gnome Shelly Standing	CM 4046	7CC	9 1/2 x 6 1/4
32739		Jack the Pumpkin	CM 4067	10CD	
32740		Jack the Moose	CM 4083	11BA	
34300		Surfboards - Gangbusters	CM 4133	13BC	use w/ woodies - 3 in mold
34263	2	Mantel Tree	CM 4140	T	Large
34291		Mantel Base - Medium	CM 4151	T	2 3/4 x 9 - goes w/4150 Tree
32696		Pumpkin Lid	CM 4177	13BC	3 x 4 1/4 use with 32694
32697		Xmas Lid	CM 4178	13BC	5 1/4 x 4 3/4 use w/32694
32700		Sloth - Loki	CM 4191		10 3/4 x 8 1/4
34304		Camper for P/U	CM 4198	13BC	
34302		Camper Add on	CM 4199	13BC	
34340		Scotty Ent	CM 4216	13BB	
34299		Truck Trailer	CM 4219	13BC	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

34290	7	Tree	CM 868/69/70/71/72/73/74	T	Have 2 #874
31997	3	Burlap Canister	CM J1026	7CA	J1061/1035
31998	3	Burlap Canister	CM J1027	7CA	J1062/1036
31999	3	Burlap Canister	CM J1028	7CA	J1063/1037
32000	3	Burlap Canister	CM J1029	7CA	J1064/1038
30752		Ghost w/Pumpkin Belly	CM J1070	4AD	2 in mold
33062		Mummy Cup	CM J1079	6BC	
33319		Pilgrim Bear Candle Cup	CM J1090	6AC	
33992		Angel	CM J1200	7BC	10"T use w/1199
33419		Bunny Cracked Egg Candle Cup	CM J1323	6BB	6"
4659		Basketball Player	CM J1339	10BB	8 1/2
31319		Boy Grad	CM J1342	5CD	
31318		Girl Grad	CM J1343	5CD	
31870		Girl Day Dreamer Cherub	CM J1355	5CB	
31313		Cherub Daydream Black	CM J1356	5CD	
31593		Kissing Cherubs	CM J1357		8" x 6"
53		Cuddle Clauses	CM J1385	10CD	
170		Reindeer Boy	CM J1386	10CD	with /stocking
34205		Wing Stand w/cloud	CM J1438	12AB	
32184		Mama Bear Strawberry	CM J1503	13AC	11"
32183		Papa Bear Strawberry	CM J1504	13AC	13"
3498		Bear Naked Fireman	CM J1552	10BC	7"
30347		Turkey w/pumpkins	CM J1565	2CD	5" - 2 in mold
30296		Penguins w/Signs	CM J1637	1BA	2/mold
5350		Dancing Snow Couple	CM J1640		7"
5350		Dancing Snow Couple	CM J1640	10CB	
31322		Cherub Thinking	CM J1647	5CD	see #31765 for wings
31765	2	Cherub w/basket/wings	CM J1648/1649	6CD	
31223		Snowman Candle Light	CM J1656	3AA	**Mold flaking**
31173	2	Snowman Tree	CM J1658		15"T **Need Part**
33529		Rabbit	CM J401	7AC	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33182		Pot Belly Steamer	CM J457	7CD	7" NEED 458
33421		Pot Belly Steamer	CM J458	6AB	Base/candle chamber 7"
31969		Milk Bottles	CM J459	7CB	2 in mold
31615		Scarecrow Door Greeter	CM J472		10 1/2"T
34335		Base	CM J506	T	goes w/ducks around tree
33086	2	Wicker Basket/Handle	CM J510/511	6BC	7x7
33291		Wicker Basket Lid	CM J512	6AC	7" use w/510 & 511
31979		Lover Bunny	CM J513	7CC	
32453		Standing Duck	CM J517		11 1/2"
34007		Standing Duck	CM J517	7BB	11 1/2"
33984		Preening Duck	CM J518	7BB	6 1/2 x 9 1/2L
31266		Hat small	CM J529	2CD	Have 3 - 4"w
30277		Pumpkin Patch Sill Sitter	CM J547	2CD	10 1/2 L x 3 1/2 H
30685		Pumpkin Patch Base	CM J549	2CD	
33961		Birds/Nest	CM J582	11BB	3 in mold 2"
33819		Baby Jesus	CM J586	11CB	6" X 8"
32829	3	Baby Hand/Foot	CM J587	8BA	goes w/586/588 Baby Jesus, need to find
30753		Ornament Carousel Horse Head	CM J662	4AD	3 in mold
32908		Baby Moccasins	CM J723	11AB	
31840		Turkey	CM J743	6CA	
1394		Lg. Sitting Cat Long Hair	CM J830	2BB	11"
34343		Pinecones - Small	CM J877	T	use w/ 34290-7
34317		Teddy Bear Tree Climbers	CM J885	13AB	use w/34290-7
31639		Pumpkin Bears	CM J950		3 1/2"T 3 in mold
32904		Pumpkins Sm.	CM J951	7AB	w/faces
14409		Mom's Garden Log Acc.	CM TL1030	10BC	6 1/2"
30095		Butterflies (2)	CMC 70	1 BD	
33987		Candle Holder	CO 35B	7BB	
32718		Tweety Bird Sugar Bowl	CO 44	11AC	
32212		Panther on Rocks	Coles 330	8BC	10" H
33046		Panther on Rock	Coles 330	6BD	10" Check 32212 Have 2?
32306		Hen Turkey	Coles 873	8AD	3 1/2"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32982		Tom Turkey - small	Coles 874	11AD	Alberta's 4 x 3
826		Bull Elephant	Coles 876	1 AD	6 1/8 H x9 3/8 L
33716		Elephants	Coles 878	6BD	
33713		Elephant - Small	Coles 879	6BD	
34166		Elephant Planter	Conklins 500	7BD	
33389		Old South S&P shakers	CP 134	6AB	
33526		Bulldog w/football	CP 151	7AC	Not Creative Paradise
30026	2	Jesus Hologram	CP 3068/3069	2 BB	8 1/2"
30024	2	Indian Brave Hologram	CP 3082/3083	2 BB	
30025	2	Wolf Hologram	CP 3086/3087	2 BB	
30023	2	Indian Maiden Hologram	CP 3094/3083	2 BB	
30027	2	Angel Hologram	CP 3128/3129	2 BB	
32669	2	Birdhouse Tree/Base	CP 3132/3133	T	14"
14069		Happy Trails Slab	CP 3285	2 AB	
34330		Cross Tree	CP 3470	T	
30028	2	Madonna/Child Hologram	CP 3494/3164	2 BB	need front piece 8 1/2"
33590		Dirt Frog	CP 3573	8AD	
34283	2	Frog Tree	CP 3868/3869	T	
31029		Nativity Pottery Holy Family	CP 3914	4BC	12"
31030		Nativity Pottery Kings	CP 3929	4BC	10 1/2"
31031		Nativity Pottery Sheperds	CP 3930	4BC	10"
31032		Nativity Pottery Angel	CP 3949	4BC	13"
31004		Lid/Base Flameless	CP 4081	4BB	
31007		Butterfly Flameless	CP 4086	4BB	6" T
31042		Grow PlantedRock	CP 4088	4BD	7 3/4"
31005		Frog Flameless	CP 4090	4BB	6" T
31006		Snow Flameless	CP 4100	4BB	6" T
34084		Geisha Girl - Kim	CP 53A ?	8BD	Pic Taken
34155		Geisha Girl	CP 54	8BD	Not Creative Paradise
33547		Poodle	CP 86	7AA	Not Creative Paradise
31401		Tiger on Football	CP? 80	6AB	need bottom
33469		Scotty	CrackPot 82	7AB	
33028	2	Dish w/handle	Cramer 147	6BC	14 1/2 x 8 1/4

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31511		Base - Tree	Cramer 213	T	Cherubs
30789		Snow Base	Cramer 289	4AC	
30104		Dancing Clauses	Cramer 300	1 BD	
32137	3	Camper	Cramer 314	7CC	
32178	3	Camper	Cramer 314	7CC	
31138		Musical Nativity	Cramer 343	3AC	Mary,Joseph,Baby,Lamb,Stable
14535		Orchid Pitcher	Cramer 43	8AB	6 3/4
31647		Madonna	Cramer C280	6CA	
31962		Serving Tray	Cramer HC147	7CC	
33192	2	Fire Hydrant Beer Mug w/lid	Cramer HC180	6BC	6 1/4
34271		Tree w/toy base	Cramer HC268	T	9 1/2 x 10 1/2
33105		Santa Boot	Cramer HC270	6BC	6 x 4 1/2
5261		Owl Statue small	Cramer HC285	1 CA	can use w/30788
33080		Owl Napkin Rings	Cramer HC286	6BD	3 1/4 x 4 1/4 2 in mold
30788		Business Card Holder	Cramer HC292	4AC	Use with 5261
32040		Toothpick Holder	Cramer HC86	X2	Hand holding flower
33382		Bases	Cramics 224	6BD	6 in mold different sizes
31432		Eagle Cup	Creekturn 911	4CD	
34146		Bamboo Planter	Crest ?	8BC	
33653	2	Pillow Lamp	Crest 1008	8AA	NICE 16 1/2
1779		Lg. Goldfish	Crest 1046	1 AC	13 1/2 L x 8" H
4032	2	Colt w/ Blanket	Crest 2115	2 AC	
393	3	Large Brahma Bull	Crest 2217 ABC	10CA	18x20x8
9291		Pekineese	Crest 497	1 BA	10 x 12
34213		Fountain Bowl	Crest 511	12AA	
33191		Baby Lion	Crest 529	6BB	6 1/2
31198		Sea Captain Stein	Crest 539	2AA	7 1/2"
34225	2	Pedestal	Crest 609	12AD	use w/34213 Fountain Bowl
16388		Zebra Head Planter	Crest 638	2 BB	9"
32921	2	Wall Indian	Crest 681	11AB	Need Part
33328	2	Poodle	Crest 686	6AC	10"
45	2	Basset Hound	Crest 743	2 BA	21 x 15
31152		Wall Spoon & Fork	Crest 758	5CD	18"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

6216		Pillow Vase Flat	Crest 988	2BA	Large 14 x 13"
33161		Milk Cans S&P	Crushcountry 272	7CB	2 in mold
33001		Bulldog	D8	11BC	
8427	2	Tree/Base	Delta 111	T	17" Have 2 #13942
13942	2	Tree/Base	Delta 111	T	17" Have 2 #8427
33472		Violet Pot	Delta 123	7AB	5" Dia
31740		Violet Pot	Delta 124	6CD	6”
32481		Ornaments	Delta 139	X3	
14527		Santa Face	Delta 160	7CD	
32854		Santa Face	Delta 160	11AD	
34016		Bowl	Delta 200	7BC	Nice Spagetti - Have 2
32244		Bootie Planter	Delta 208	7AD	DBL. 6"L PIC PG 27
32364		Bootie Planter	Delta 208	7AD	6" L x 2" two booties
33691		Baby Bootie Planter	Delta 208	7AC	6"L Have 3
30077	2	Duck Candy dish	Delta 232	3 AD	
32247		Baby Block Planter	Delta 242		4" H PIC PG 27 HAVE 2
32349		Baby Block Planter	Delta 242	8AD	4"
33956		Baby Block	Delta 242	7BC	
34022		Baby Block	Delta 242	7BC	
32350		Cow Planter	Delta 243	8AD	6"L
32245		Swirl Planter	Delta 244		6 W x 3 D PIC PG 22
34015		Vase	Delta 244	7BD	
32246		Square Deco Vase	Delta 253	11BC	5" H PIC PG 4
32323		Vase - Tall Deco	Delta 254	7AD	7”
33350		Swan	Delta 26	6AD	
30435		Drake	Delta 266	3CA	10" L
32333		Sassy Duck Planter	Delta 294	8AB	7" L
299		Vase w/wolf	Delta 3005	2 BB	10 1/2"
5265		Sneakers	Delta 3006	10BC	2 in mold
31742		Violet Pot	Delta 3014	6CD	3"
32379		Sitting Deer	Delta 304	8AD	5"L Doe & Stag
32315		Medium Stone Pot	Delta 306	11AA	9 1/2" HAVE 4
32243		Large Florida Pot	Delta 322		7 3/4" PIC PG 22

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33872		Fla Pot	Delta 322	11CA	8 x 3
33471		Violet Pot	Delta 43	7AB	7 x 4
31741		Violet Pot	Delta 485	6CD	3"
32815		Kitchen Caddy	Delta 5	11BA	
5164		Sneakers	Delta 526	10BB	
32343		Unicorn/Angel	Delta 528	7CD	4"T
5582		Envelope Holder	Delta 75	10BC	9"L Have 5 See Delta 75
33442		Frog Soap Dish	DH 103	7AD	5 1/2"
32227	18	Noah's Ark 2 part mold	DH 1039		Ark/Acc
33694	2	Ark & Acc.	DH 1039	12BB	Noah's Ark
32227		Lions	DH 1040		2 per mold
33793		Lions	DH 1040	8AD	"
32227		Gorillas	DH 1041		2 per mold
33791		Gorillas	DH 1041	8AD	Noah's Ark
32227		Walrus	DH 1042		2 per mold
33797		Walrus	DH 1042	8AD	"
32227		Hippos	DH 1043		2 per mold **NEED**
32227		Camels	DH 1044		2 per mold **NEED**
32227		Ostriches	DH 1045		2 per mold
33794		Ostrich	DH 1045	8AD	"
32227		Kangaroos	DH 1046		2 per mold
33796		Kangaroos	DH 1046	8AD	"
32227		Rhinos	DH 1047		2 per mold **NEED**
32227		Elephants	DH 1048		2 per mold **NEED**
32227		Alligators	DH 1050		2 per mold
33792		Alligators	DH 1050	8AD	"
32227		Pandas	DH 1051		2 per mold **NEED**
33671		Pandas	DH 1051	8AD	Noah's Ark
32227		Giraffes	DH 1052	6AA	2 per mold
32		Snowflakes	DH 1120	2AA	5 in mold
32164		Indian Scout	DH 1125	8CA	12x11
34222		War Indian	DH 1126	12AA	
32162		Indian Maiden on Horse	DH 1127	8CA	11x13

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32566		Indian Girl w/fawn	DH 1129	10AC	7"
31354		Large Castle	DH 1134	3AA	
31357		Castle/Dragon small	DH 1135	3AA	
31387		Castle/Dragon	DH 1135	7CC	8"
32385		Castle	DH 1136		7"
33737		Castle	DH 1136	11CD	7"T
32227		Noah w/dinghy	DH 1137		3"
33795		Noah's Dingy	DH 1137	8AD	"
32227		Skunks and Birds	DH 1138		**NEED**
32227		Palm Trees	DH 1139		5"T **NEED**
32166		Indian Chief w/headdress	DH 1149		11x9
32561		Indian Maiden Braiding Hair	DH 1169	10AC	7"
34287		Slim Trees	DH 1178	T	2 in mold Lg. Tall
32192	3	Grand Dragon II	DH 1188		15"
33869	3	Grand Dragon II	DH 1188	13AD	**15" Have All**
32182		Unicorn	DH 1190	12AC	14"L
32181		Fairy	DH 1191	8BD	4"T use w/1190
31356		Sorceress	DH 1193	3AA	
31405		Sorceress	DH 1193		11 1/2
33387		Lighthouse w/house	DH 1227	6AD	8"
14467		Indian Horse	DH 1275	8AB	
32443		Moses	DH 1313		11 1/2"
33685		Moses	DH 1313	8AA	11 1/2
33423		Eagle w/chicks	DH 1320	6AA	
32438		Wizard Sill Sitter	DH 1337	12AB	12 1/2"
32439		Table w/crystal ball	DH 1338		8 1/2"
~~33746~~		~~Table w/crystal ball~~	~~DH 1338~~	~~11CC~~	
32440		Dragon Dueling	DH 1339		10"
34002		Dragon - Dueling upright	DH 1339	7BA	10"
31355		Dueling Dragon	DH 1340	3AA	
31384		Dueling Dragon	DH 1340		9 1/2
32441		Grim Reaper on Horesback	DH 1341	13AA	12"
31001		Wizard Lid	DH 1342	4BB	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31001		Barbarian Girl Lid	DH 1343	4BB	
31001	4	Dragon Teapot/Handle	DH 1344	4BB	6 1/2 T
31353	2	Castle on Mountain	DH 1345	3AA	
13051		American Western Santa	DH 1348	4AA	11 1/2"L
13049		Irish Santa	DH 1349	4AA	11 1/2"L
30221		Frog Toothbrush	DH 135	1CB	
13050		English Santa	DH 1350	4AA	11 1/2"L
34107		Base for Santas	DH 1351	4AA	
33947	2	Grizzly w/cub	DH 1353	7BB	
32809		Smoker Base	DH 1364	11AD	
13047		Germany Santa	DH 1388	4AA	11"L
12544	2	Snowy Owl	DH 1428	1CA	13 1/2"
31774		Toothfairy	DH 1432	6CB	Miss Penny
32425	2	Killer Whale	DH 1449		12"
34094	2	Killer Whale	DH 1449	8BD	
32180	2	Dolphin	DH 1450	8CD	12"
12318		10" Quarter Horse	DH 1456	1 AD	
12315		9" Mare	DH 1458	1 AD	
12914		6" Foal	DH 1459	1 AD	
32459		Mountain Lion	DH 1489	10AC	9 1/2"
33829		Mountain Lion	DH 1489	11CB	9 1/2L
31320		Sitting Angel	DH 1501	5CC	12"
32128	2	Fishing Eagle	DH 1548		11"
34032	2	Eagle - Fishing	DH 1548	7BB	11"
31664		Medium Standing Angel	DH 1555	6CC	
31400		Angel/Lion/Lamb	DH 1557	5CC	6”
32131		Spring Angel Black	DH 1600	8CB	12"
32129		Summer Angel Black	DH 1601	13AC	12"
32130		Fall Angel Black	DH 1602	8CB	12"
32132		Winter Angel Black	DH 1603	8CB	12"
32133		Spring Angel White	DH 1604	8CB	12"
32134		Summer Agel White	DH 1605	8CB	12"
32135		Fall Angel White	DH 1606	8CB	12"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32136		Winter Angel White	DH 1607	8CB	12"
2054		Buffalo Soldier	DH 1640	2CA	Western 12"w x 9"t
7213		Trail Boss	DH 1642	1 AB	22"
34128		Indian Angel w/bear	DH 1647	8CB	12 1/2" T
34167		Indian Angel/Buffalo	DH 1677	8CC	
34184		Oriental Fan Dish	DH 168	8CD	10 1/2 x 8
31175		Deer	DH 1684	5CC	9 1/2" T
8345		Lion	DH 1698	2 BA	8 1/2 x 10"
5514		Picture Frame/ Fish	DH 1743	2 BB	
31189	2	Cape Hatteras Lighthouse	DH 1745 A/B	5AD	check # see if 1868 Have 2
33866	2	Cape Hatteras Lighthouse	DH 1745A	11CA	13"
31185	2	Cape Neddick Nubble Lighthouse	DH 1746 A/B	5AD	6 1/2" T Have 2
32419	2	Key West Lighthouse	DH 1747 A/B		11"
33862	2	Key West Lighthouse	DH 1747A	11CA	11"
32421	2	Ponce DeLeon Lighthouse	DH 1748 A/B	10AC	11"
33867	2	Ponce DeLeon Lighthouse	DH 1748A	11CA	11"
33865	2	Erie Lighthouse	DH 1778	11CA	11"
31196	2	Erie Lighthouse	DH 1778 A/B	5AD	11" Have 2
31190	3	Presque Isle Lighthouse	DH 1779 A/B/C	5AD	12"
33864	3	Presque Isle Lighthouse	DH 1779A	11CA	12"
31187	2	Marble Head Lighthouse	DH 1780 A/B	5AD	11" T Have 2
33881	2	Marble Head Lighthouse	DH 1780A	11CA	**NEED PART**
32420	2	Fort Niagara Lighthouse	DH 1781 A/B		11"
33863	2	Fort Niagra Lighthouse	DH 1781A	11CA	11"
9263		Indian Eagle Maiden	DH 1793	1 BB	13"
31191	2	Biloxi Lighthouse	DH 1819 A/B	5AD	11 x 6 1/4
31188	2	Barnegate Lighthouse	DH 1821 A/B	5AD	10"T
8268		Indian Angel with Eagle	DH 1835	2 BC	13 x 7 3/4
31184	2	Cape Kennedy Lighthouse	DH 1848 A/b	5AD	11 1/2" x 3"
31193	2	Bodie Island Lighthouse	DH 1849 A/B	5AD	11 x 3 1/2
31194	2	Split Rock Lighthouse	DH 1850 A/B	5AD	11 x 3
9155		Fighting Eagles Driftwood	DH 1867/Provincial	1 AB	8 1/2 x 16 1/2

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31195	2	Alcatraz Lighthouse	DH 1870 A/B	5AD	13 1/2 x 11
31192	2	Haceta Lighthouse	DH 1871 A/B	5AD	9 x 5 1/2
9523		Lady w/dog	DH 1911	1 CA	12 1/4 x 5
13445		Gourd Birdhouse	DH 1939	2AC	
15040		Warlord Dragon	DH 1971	8AC	
30721		Owls small	DH 213	4AB	2 in mold
33116		Mugs	DH 247	6BC	2 in mold 6x4 large
34200		Gourd - Small	DH 2496	12AC	
30399	8	Chess Set - Battle of Ages	DH 2522		Side
30399			DH 2523		Corner
30399			DH 2524		Good King/Queen - 6 1/4"
30399			DH 2525		Good Knight/Rook/Bishop
30399			DH 2526		Good Pawns - 4 in mold
30399			DH 2527		Evil King/Queen 6 1/4"
30399			DH 2528		Evil Knight/Rook/Bishop
30399			DH 2529		Evil Pawns - 5 3/4"- 4/mold
12502		Driftwood Wolves	DH 2688	10AB	11x6
30022	3	Dragon Bird Bath	DH 2758/2761/2759	2 AB	
31556	3	snowman/wreath/tree	DH 293	5CD	**NEED 292/294**
34332		Snowman/Lampost/Tree	DH 293	13BB	
31823		Snow KIds	DH 294	6CB	5 in mold
32153		Base	DH 295	12AD	Use for many scenes 17x11
31727		Tree/Cotton Tales	DH 300	6CD	
31757		Rabbits	DH 301	6CD	5
31800		Rabbit House	DH 302	6CB	
31760		Haunted House	DH 320	6CD	8"Tx5"W use 295base 32153. also#31728
31728		Ghosts	DH 321	6CD	5 in mold - use w/31760
33017		Halloween Scene Acc.	DH 322	6BC	
33468		Picture Frames	DH 325		-2
30455		Cow, pig, duck,chick	DH 340	3CC	
33690	2	Dog dish w/insert	DH 346/347	7AA	12" L

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32367		Dog Dish Insert	DH 347		7"Lx5"W - goes w/346
32373		Cat Dish	DH 352		12"L - need 353 Insert
33049	2	Cat Dish w/Insert	DH 352/353	6BD	7x5
31430		Ornament	DH 364	4CD	Candy cane/Hat/Stocking
33018		Cowboy Boot	DH 367	6BD	
31978		Swan Planter	DH 422	7CB	
33266	2	Pumpkin Cup	DH 470	6AD	2 3/4"T
33434	2	Embossed egg box w/lid	DH 485	7AD	
31890		Mrs. Santa - Large	DH 529	5CC	10 1/2"
31595		Santa Lg.	DH 530		10 1/2"
31666		Noth Pole	DH 555	6CC	7 1/2 x 7 1/2
31793		Santa/Elves	DH 556	6CB	
31530		Reindeer	DH 557	4CD	3"x4" 3 in mold
31807		Snowman jar/lid	DH 558	6CB	
31773		Jar/LId	DH 559	6CB	
33296		Stork Plaque	DH 587	6AB	
33347		Lantern/jug	DH 691	6AD	
32989		Butter Churn	DH 692	11BD	2 in mold 4"H
32682	2	Christmas Tree	DH 727	T	
34273		Tree	DH 727	T	No Base 11"
31258	2	Xmas Tree Shadow Box	DH 744	T	Need middle shelf - 14"T
33100		Snowmen Skating	DH 745	6AB	2" 3 in mold use w/744 shadow box tree
31587	2	Wolf Decanter	DH 751	5CB	**9" need top DH 619**
15464		Troll w/Purse	DH 794	7CA	
32442		Birdhouse - Adobe	DH 836	8BA	6 1/2"
32118	2	Stein - Owl	DH 871		17"
34037	2	Eagle Stein	DH 871	7BA	
31694		Medium Clydesdale Carousel	DH 951		Horse
31693		Medium Clydesdale	DH 973	6CD	Head Down
5312		Baby Cat/Lion	Dinky 527		
31396		Dragon Imaginary	DM 1008	4CB	
33738		Dragon Imaginary sill sitter	DM 1009	11CD	5 5/8

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32404		Wizard Sill Sitter	DM 1010	7AD	4 3/4"
30375		Small Angel Kids	DM 1018	3CD	2 in mold
31660		Unicorn	DM 1018	6CC	
32403	2	Unicorn Imaginaries	DM 1018		7"
33839		Unicorn Imaginary	DM 1018	11CC	7"
30381		Lipstick Girl Small	DM 1019	3CD	Have 2
33356		Imagionary Smoking Dragon	DM 1020	6AD	
33461	2	Imaginary Base	DM 1021	7AB	use w/1020
31538		Imaginary Sill Sitter	DM 1022	5CA	Castle 13 1/4 L
30326		Flowers-medium	DM 1026	2BB	9 in mold
30324		Leaves - small-assorted	DM 1027	2BB	19 in mold
30472		Beads	DM 1034A	3CD	#1
30379		Beads	DM 1035A	3CD	
30234		Egg Stands (3)	DM 1038A	2BC	
33245		Duck	DM 104	6AD	wood texture - dish
30538		The Three of Us	DM 1041A	3CD	
31385		Castle	DM 1042		
34349		Handles	DM 1042A	3BA	for 476 & 490
30975		Egg Stand	DM 1043A	4AD	
30473		Persian Cat	DM 1044	3CD	
30325		Birds of America	DM 1049A	2BB	6 in mold
30339		Ornaments/soldier,horse,tree top	DM 1058A	2BB	
30511		Footed Cup	DM 105A	3BD	
30083		Bunny family	DM 106A	1 BD	
30322		Angels flat	DM 1074	2BB	2 in mold
30321		Angels flat	DM 1075	2BB	2 in mold - Have 2
30238		Holly Leaves/Berries	DM 1076	2CC	Have 2
33810		Imaginary Sprite Fairy	DM 1081	7CB	3 3/4
34178		Imaginary Dragon	DM 1082	8BD	6 1/4
34216		Tic Tac Toe Board	DM 10B	12AD	
5455		Lg. Praying Hands	DM 111	10BB	6 1/4"H
32642		Praying Hands Lg.	DM 111	10BB	Have 2
33527		Village Acc.	DM 1123	7AC	casts 9 3 7/8 for use with pond 1

Ceramics Mold Inventory

34158		Wicker Basket	DM 1150	8BD	
34182		Vase Frame	DM 1160	8BD	7"
34354		Lid for Basket/Bowl	DM 116A	3BA	use w/115A
34183		Racy Racer	DM 117B	8CA	Rabbit in car
33203		Desk Caddy	DM 1194	6BB	
30139		Fruit Creamer	DM 119A	1 BD	
30863		Fruit Sugar Bowl	DM 120A	3CB	
30481		Oriental Woman	DM 122	3CB	
34346		Fruit Plate	DM 123A	3AD	Saucer?
30476		Santa House Music Box	DM 124D	3CC	
34322		Skiing Mice Ornament	DM 1252	13BD	3 in mold
30737		Hotei Budah	DM 130	4AA	
30964		Basket Canister	DM 131A	3CA	4" W
30983		Leaf Plate	DM 132A	4BD	6 1/2 W
30382		Nativity(part)	DM 134C	3CD	**should be 17 pcs. Pic on line**
30382		Nativity Animals	DM 134D	4AD	2 donkeys 2 sheep 1 cow
33962		Wild Mustang	DM 136C	11AA	10 1/2H
30340		Alphabet - Lg. Blk	DM 14	2CD	
32837		Rope Mug	DM 143B	11AD	
30963	2	Basket Canister/lid	DM 145 A	3CA	6" W
30966	2	Basket Canister	DM 149A/46A	3CA	3" W + Lid for all 4
30432	2	X's O's Board	DM 14D/10C	3CD	Tic/Tac/Do
33205		Modern Cats	DM 151	7CD	
30965		Basket Canister	DM 156A	3CA	5"W
14579		Village People/Trees	DM 15C	7CD	Have 2
14580		Village People/Trees	DM 15C	7CD	
32194		Turkeys	DM 160A	8CD	
30779		Bear	DM 161	4AD	
14672		Baseball	DM 1628	8AB	
14671		Golf Insert	DM 1633	8AB	
30214		Boot Bank	DM 163A	1CB	
30854		Wood Texture Duck Dish	DM 164	4AD	
33020		Chess Set A	DM 167	6BC	Have 2 4 1/8"H

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32934		Chess Set B	DM 168	11AD	
33021		Chess Set B	DM 168	6BC	- Use with 39 Tiles to make board
32448		Fantasy Lamp Base	DM 1682	13AB	12 5/8 W
33568		Wood Ducks	DM 172	7AB	
30054		Large Shell Planter	DM 173 B	2 BA	
3201		Shell Planter	DM 173B	10BA	
1777		Butterfly Dish	DM 174	2CC	6 1/2W x 6"H
30046		Fruit	DM 175	2 AD	pear, bananna, orange, apple
34075		Baby Bunny Scratching	DM 1771	8BC	
31309		Baby Bunny sitting	DM 1772	5CD	5 1/4"
34260		Bunny - Legs Back	DM 1773	8CD	
30446		Girl w/goose	DM 178B	3CA	
32369		Dove Bank	DM 179A		
33831		Dove Bank	DM 179A	11CC	
30056		Cowboy boot lighter/urn	DM 185 A	2 BD	
4755		Lily Planter Violet Pot	DM 1853	10BB	5"W
5234		Lg. Cat Sitting	DM 1858	2 BB	12"
34242		Large Cat Sitting	DM 1858	13AA	Have 2
5225	2	Lg. reclining cat	DM 1859/1860	2BB	12 x 5
5351		Sunflower Bowl	DM 1882	10CB	
5352		Sunflower Bowl	DM 1882	10BC	6 1/2"
5361		Sunflower Bowl small	DM 1882		
34087		Puppy/Kitten	DM 1908	8BD	
32208		Kitten w/boot	DM 1917	8CC	7 1/2x6 3/4x5
32209		Puppy w/boot	DM 1918	8CC	8 x 5 x 4 3/4
30243		Stein Lid	DM 191B	3AB	
30501		Bear Switch Plate	DM 1939	3BD	
141		Puss & Boots	DM 1979	10CC	
135		Potter Rabbit	DM 1980	10CC	
34352		Bases	DM 198A	3BA	4 in mold Compote
4519		Rectangular Base	DM 200	10BB	5 1/2"L
30098		Xmas Tree Tray Lg.	DM 202 A	2 AC	use with 30045 7"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

4743		Goblet - Athenian	DM 2023	10BB	8"
30045		Xmas Tree Trays (2)	DM 203 A	2 AC	6" use w/30098
5324		Cherub Box w/Lid	DM 2044	2 CC	
5310	2	Robin/Log	DM 2093/2098	10CC	
9508		Capachino Mug	DM 2108	10BB	3 3/8"
4738		Grape Dish	DM 2117	10BA	11'
30467		Cup w/Eagle	DM 212	3CD	
5277		Bashful Bee	DM 2138	10CC	4"T
33173		Wally Worm	DM 2139	7CD	2 1/2H x 3"W x5"
31283		Compote	DM 215	2AA	
1174		Turtle Bank	DM 216 A		
32358		Turtle	DM 216A	8AD	
30062		Lg. middle world stein/lid	DM 219 D	2 BA	
31456		Oval Base Large	DM 227A	4CB	12" L
4759		Plant Feeder	DM 22B	10BC	
31271		Fish	DM 2306	4CB	11"
30491		Pear Tree Trivet	DM 230A	3BC	
30189		Pig Salt/Pepper Shaker	DM 239C	2CC	5" L
33085		Piglet S&P	DM 239C	6BD	5"
30869		Lamb Bank	DM 244	3BB	
31612		Candle Holder	DM 247A		
14587		Tree	DM 249	T	8 3/4 **STEVEN**
30228		Xmas Tree	DM 249	2AA	9" - Top is add on
31236		Beer Stein	DM 24A	2CD	
33418		Grape Leaves	DM 257	6BB	-2
31705		Goofy Birds	DM 25B	6CD	
30175		Fruit Tumbler	DM 265A	2CC	
30210		Egg w/ribbon	DM 266A	1CB	7" L
30440		Lovers Mug	DM 267C	3AC	
30202		Bud Vases (3)	DM 278	1CB	6 1/4" Have 3 - SOLD 2
30031		Alligator Bank	DM 279	2 AC	have 2
31443		Ornament - Teardrop	DM 279B	4CD	
30512		Lotus Bowl	DM 285	3BD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30495		Candelabrum	DM 287	3BC	
33077		Egg S&P	DM 289A	6BD	
30081		Money Hungry Frog	DM 28A	1 BD	
32991		Frog Soap Pad Holder	DM 293B	11BD	4 1/4
30252		Enamel Ware Salt/Pepper	DM 294A	2BC	
33964		Round Basket	DM 294C	11AC	5 1/2H Cute
9503		Clown Bank	DM 295	10CC	
30196		Bread Dish	DM 295A	1CB	
30250		Enamel Ware Bowl	DM 296A	2BC	
30487		Enamelware Sugar/Creamer	DM 300A	3BC	**see #30409**
2359		Coffee Mug	DM 301C	2CB	4"
34130		Church	DM 302B	8CB	
30856		Corn Casserole	DM 306	5AC	Have 2
30227		Enamel Ware Cup	DM 309B	2BC	4"w
33060		Mug	DM 309B	6BD	3 5/8 Enamel Ware
30317		Strawberry Magnets	DM 30C	2CD	3 in mold
5352		Country Kitchen Soup Mug	DM 311B	10BB	3 1/4H
33745		Birdhouse	DM 313	11CC	
30409		Enamelware Coffee Server	DM 317B	3CA	**Need Part**
30703		Candle Owl Clutch	DM 320	3BD	
14562		Napkin Rings	DM 321	8AB	Angel/Tree/Turkey/Santa
30141		Xmas Tree Napkin Holder (4)	DM 321	1 BD	4"T - tree,santa,angel,turkey
30859		Holly Cup	DM 328	4AB	
30478		Holly Saucer	DM 329	3CD	
32490		Owl	DM 32B	10AD	
4532		Footed Base	DM 331A		7 1/2" W
4532		Footed Base	DM 331A	10BC	
30702		Footed Base	DM 331A	3BD	
30874		Gravy Boat	DM 332B	4AD	
32791		Turkeys & Ducks	DM 338C	11BD	2 1/2" H
30097		Mediterranean Container	DM 340	1 BD	
30019		Lg. & Sm. Mushrooms	DM 343	2 AD	
31846		S&P shakers Bamboo	DM 346A	6CC	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32834		Snowman/Snowgirl	DM 347	11AD	
30461		Squirrel Spoon Rest	DM 358A	3CC	
5148		Zodiac Virgo	DM 361	10CC	
5149		Zodiac Cancer	DM 364	10CC	
5150		Zodiac Libra	DM 365	10CC	
5151		Zodiac Capricorn	DM 367	10CC	
5147		Zodiac Gemini	DM 368	10CC	
5152		Zodiac Aquarius	DM 369	10CC	
32325		Wicker Cradle Planter	DM 36B	8AD	Have 2
33589		Wicker Cradle Planter	DM 36B	8AD	
32785		Tumblers	DM 370A	11BD	4 1/2"
5153		Zodiac Sagitarius	DM 371	10CC	
9530		Basketball Player	DM 38	10CC	
30460		Beer Stein	DM 380	3CC	
32648		Jesus/Mary	DM 381C	10AD	
30872		Spanish Soldier	DM 386	4AD	
31292		Coffee Mug Woodgrain	DM 39	4CD	
31576		Pumpkin Container	DM 392	5CD	6 1/4"H
30316		Pig Bank	DM 40	2CD	
30266		Kissing Angel Boy	DM 400	3AB	7" use w/ 30265 Have 2
32221		Water Pump Planter	DM 405A	13AC	10"H
30265		Kissing Angel Girl	DM 406	3 AB	7" use w/30266 Have 2
30885		Kissing Angel Girl	DM 406	4AD	
31610		Piano Lipstick Holder	DM 407		
30078		Contempory Bird	DM 41 A	2 BC	
30441		Lid	DM 411A	3AC	**for Jardiniere 410A NEED**
30176		Cougar Book Ends	DM 416A	2CB	**Need other Half**
30264		Jungle Planter	DM 417A	3AB	
30420		Picture Frame - Oval	DM 419	3CD	
5270		Bird - Contempory	DM 41A	10BC	
31990		S&P shaker Daisy	DM 424A	7CC	
30055		Mediium Jungle Planter	DM 428 A	2 BA	
31670		Decorated Egg	DM 430	6CD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31268		Egg	DM 431		3"L 2 in mold Plain
14608		Bunny w/egg	DM 435	7CD	6"H
30424		Egg Cup	DM 436	3CD	
34138		Cigar Store Indian	DM 43B	8BC	
31259		Coffee Cup	DM 444A	4CD	
30219		Tiles (5)	DM 446A	2CC	2"
30407		Walnut Dish w/lid	DM 453	3CC	
33164		Plate Triangle	DM 45C	7CB	
30861		Stein - small German	DM 463	4AB	
30116		Shell Soap Dish	DM 468 A	1 BD	
31965		Shell cotton Box	DM 469A	6CA	
32782		Apothacary Jars w/ lids	DM 472	11BC	Lg/Med 2 in mold 7 1/2H
32223		Ram Planter	DM 480A	13AC	
5534	6	Nativity	DM 481	3CC	Joseph, Mary, Baby & Manger Have 2
5534			DM 482	3CC	2 Standing Shepherds w/ sheep
5534			DM 483	3CC	Sitting Shepherd, Wise Man, Donkey
5534			DM 484	3CC	Lying Camel & Cow
5534			DM 485	3CC	Standing Camel (2 different heads)Have 2
5534			DM 486	3CC	Standing & Kneeling Wise Men
143		Large Egg	DM 487		3 3/4" Dup. 30235
143		Large Egg Plain	DM 487	10BB	
30235		Egg Lg.	DM 487	2BC	4"
34111		Fireplug	DM 489	8BB	
30050		Seagull Coasters	DM 489 C	2 BC	
31992		Horse Head Bookends	DM 49	7CC	
9512		Shell Tumbler	DM 490A	10BB	4"H
32370		Shell Tootbrush Holder	DM 491A		
33708		Shell Toothbrush holder	DM 491A	6AD	4 1/4
30193		Denim Mug	DM 495B	1CB	5" Have 2
30405		Lamp Parts (Pedastools)	DM 497	3CD	**(Fairy Stands?)**

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33999		Lamp Parts	DM 497	7BC	
30029		Jesus on Cross Crucifix	DM 499	1 AD	12 3/4" H Have 2
33458		Fish Ashtray	DM 5	7AD	
30178		Ladle	DM 5021 ?	2CC	
32683		Daisy Snack Dish	DM 52A	5BD	
30457		Strawberry Bowl/Lid	DM 53A	3CC	
32387		Strawberry Bowl/Lid	DM 53A	8AD	
32337		Basin for Labato	DM 543	8AB	TRASH?
33582		Heart Vase	DM 543C	8AD	
30973		Praying Angel	DM 544B	4AD	
32981		Daisy Creamer	DM 54A	11AD	
30469		Peach/Plum/Leaves	DM 553A	3CC	3"
33501		Cocker Spaniel Puppy	DM 554E	7AC	
30899		Angel - Noel	DM 567A	3CC	7" can use w/5534 Nativity
30096		Star Ornaments (4)	DM 574A	1 BD	
14666		Pug Puppy	DM 574B	1 BC	
30400	2	Victorian Cookie Jar/Acc.	DM 575/576	3CB	
31474		Mug Letters	DM 577	4CD	Cafe Cup
30730		Raggedy Andy in Santa Suit	DM 582	4AC	Have 2
30454	2	12 Days of Xmas	DM 584/585	3CC	
33244		Margarine Tub/lid	DM 591B	6AC	
34176		Turkey Gravy Server	DM 593	8CA	10" H
34258		Poinsettia Dish	DM 597	8CD	
33570		Cache Pot Dish	DM 5B	7AB	
785		Flat oval vase	DM 60	1 AD	
33845	2	Bear Cookie Jar	DM 61/62B	11CB	6 1/2
30114		Owl Music Box	DM 627	1 BD	
33280		Tumbler & Vase	DM 635	6AD	
33145		Soap Dish/Ring Holder	DM 636	6BB	
30239		Persion Cat	DM 64	2CC	6" W Have 2
32938		Mouse Bell	DM 644A	11AD	
4256		Country Pig	DM 649A	1CA	10"
30092		Baby Shoe	DM 672	1 BD	5"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30215		Dove Candleholder	DM 67A	2CC	
30509		Frog	DM 6A	3BD	
9510		Potato Dish	DM 70A	10BC	See #9511 4 1/2"L
30507		Potato Dish	DM 70A	3BD	
32940		Baking Soda Bear	DM 71D	11AD	New
33185		Baking Soda Bear	DM 71D	7CD	5 3/4L
30017		Holly Leaf Candlestick	DM 72A	2 AD	Have 2-#30492
30492		Holly Leaf Candlestick	DM 72A	3BC	**Have 2-#30017**
33391		Poo pourii tulip	DM 738A	6AB	
31359		Santa w/bag	DM 75B	3AA	Have 2 #31914
31914		Santa - Large	DM 75B	5CC	Have 2 #31359
31911		Duck Book End	DM 761A	5CC	
30463	2	Basket w/Acc.	DM 76A	3CC	
33223		Handle w/rabbit/duck/bird	DM 76A	6AC	& egg
32356		Country Basket	DM 797		NICE 7 1/8" dia. Can use DM797A Lid
33825		Country Basket	DM 797	11CB	Woodgrain
30140		Modern CS Cup	DM 79A	1 BD	
14544		Plain round ornament	DM 79D	7CD	2 7/8
30471		Angels/small	DM 802	3CD	
33880	2	Casserole Dish/lid	DM 802/802A	11CB	
14659		Teddy Bears	DM 811	2 CC	4 in mold
32870		Tree Trunk Stand	DM 818	10CA	
14445		Ornaments	DM 820	8AD	2 in mold
30075		Ornate Plate	DM 83 B	3 AD	
31650		Bunnies	DM 862	6CD	4 -**ck. mold for damage**
33375		Doberman	DM 864	6AD	
30401		Country Duck - Upright	DM 879	3CA	
30130		Bear Light Switch	DM 885	1 BC	
30528		Bunny on Egg Box	DM 88A	3BC	
30011		Ella Elephant	DM 891	2 AD	softy 10 1/4
34011		Pokey Worm	DM 892	7BB	
30383		Frogs/Turtles small	DM 905	3CD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30323		Pinecones/Acorns/Leaves	DM 907	2BB	8 in mold
30099		Kitchen Caddy	DM 90B	1 BD	
30470		Praying Hands	DM 934	3CD	
32321		Potty Plant Tender	DM 936		
33618		Donkey/Elephant	DM 936	8AD	Check letters before # (SM?)
30115		Grapes/Leaves	DM 939	1 BD	
63		Round Designer Vase	DM 958	10 CB	9 1/4" NICE
31838		Ornament Chorus Singer	DM 962A	6CB	Flat
30970		Slipper	DM 966A	4AC	
32284		Bud Vase	DM 967A	7CD	
31931		Peasant Candle Holder	DM 96A	6CB	
125		Leaf Dish	DM 97	10AB	
30527		Lg. Leaf Dish	DM 97	3BC	6"W
5285		Musical Instruments	DM 977	2 CB	Piano, Guitar
588		S&P Shaker	DM 981	10BB	Plain 4 in mold
32303		Imaginaries - Wizard	DM 988		4 3/4"
32383		Imaginaries Wizard	DM 988		4 3/4" H
33668		Wizard	DM 988	8AD	small
33736		Wizard - Imaginary	DM 988	7CB	4 3/4 - Have 2
32449		Imaginary Base	DM 994	13AC	9 3/4" W
31695		Slipper Shoe	DM 998	6CD	
33571		Victoria Cupid	DM 999	7AB	
33045	2	Little Kettle	DM 99A	6BD	4 1/4 W
30731		Raggedy Ann/Andy Place Cards	DM CM277B	4AC	
30251		Secretary Mug	DM DG-9	3AB	
30611		Thimbles	DM HM 164		6
31436		Thimbles	DM HM 164	4CD	6 in mold
32470		Butterfly	DM HM113	10AD	2 in mold
31803		Pill Box	DM HM117	6CC	
30543		Mini Dishes	DM HM119A	3BC	
31506		Santa w/bag	DM HM124	4CD	small
32645		Religious Figures	DM HM167	10AD	3 in mold
30621		Bowl	DM TM 26		Have 2

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30620		Mushrooms	DM TM 43		
30623		Teddy Bear	DM TM1		
32036		Frog	DM TM12A	X2	
30616		Turtle	DM TM13		
30619		Cat	DM TM14		
30547		Owls small	DM TM15	3BC	**Dup. #30610**
30610		Small Dbl Owl	DM TM15		**dup. #30547**
30615		Snail	DM TM16		
31545		Frog	DM TM2	2CB	
30626		Pitcher	DM TM25		**For 30621**
32037		Airplane	DM TM29	X2	
30624		Lady Bug	DM TM3		
30622		Inch Worm	DM TM37		
30627		Walnut	DM TM4		
32038		Skunk	DM TM45	X2	
5174		Shell	Dobbs 353	10CC	
14143		Woven and Applique Insert	Dona 0633	3CC	4"W round
14145		x-mas insert	Dona 0701	3CC	5"W **for D627&D634/635**
30163		Haunted Graveyard Basket	Dona 1	2CC	8 1/2" x 6" T
9732		Ghost Noggins 4" (8)	Dona 1012	2CA	
5867		Pumpkin in Wagon	Dona 1019	1 AD	7" H
9184		Pumpkin Patch Acc.	Dona 1020	1 AD	5" H
30840		Teddy Bear Bungee Jumpers	Dona 1038	3BD	2 in mold
30366		Teddy Bears	Dona 113	3CD	3 in mold
31207		Xmas Tree/Fireplace	Dona 1133	T	11 1/2" Have 2-
30843		Snowball Candle Holder	Dona 1146A	3BD	
31729		Mini Lace Applique Baskets	Dona 1156	6CD	3 in mold
33433		Pig Eggspressions	Dona 1178	7AD	(3) 4"
33353		Cow Eggspressions	Dona 1179	6AD	(3) 3"
32393		Wooden Trough	Dona 1182	8AD	9" use w/egg eppressions
33249		Chicken eggs-pressions	Dona 1184	6AD	3 1/2H (3)
31707		Goat Eggs-pressions	Dona 1186	6CD	3 in mold
33530		Boo Baby w/broom	Dona 1220	3BD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30817		Boo Baby w/pumpkin	Dona 1221	3BD	5" Have 2
30832		Ornament Girl Gingerbread	Dona 1230	3BD	
30846		Snowman Candy Cane Holder	Dona 1244	3BD	
33406	2	Happy Acorns	Dona 1314 A/B	6BB	-3
13337	2	Stuffed Shirt Pilgrim Boy	Dona 1329 A/B	10AB	11"
30833		Penguins for Shovel	Dona 1357	3BD	use with D1355
30842		Winter Foliage Folks	Dona 1358	3BD	8 in mold
30841		Candy Canes	Dona 1389	3BD	6 in mold
30818		Button Jointed Bunnies	Dona 1401	3BD	6"
30819		Buttons for Jointed Bunnies	Dona 1402	`3BD	Have 3
30826		July 4th Noggins	Dona 1406	3BD	
30687		Uncle Sam Hat Planter	Dona 1407	3BD	5"
30689		Stars/Hearts Picks	Dona 1408	3BD	2" 8 in mold
30686		Sm. Uncle Sam Hats	Dona 1415	3BD	2.2" 3 in Mold
30820		Button Jointed Scarecrow	Dona 1419	3BD	7"
30822		Button Jointed Mummy	Dona 1421	3BD	7"
30824		Button Jointed Witch	Dona 1422	3BD	8"
33221		Sunflower Baby Hands down	Dona 1427	6AC	
31674		Sunflower Baby Hands Up	Dona 1428	6CD	
33226		Sunflower Baby Praying	Dona 1429	6AC	9 1/4
33222		Sunflower Baby in Flower Pot	Dona 1430	6AC	8 1/2
30825		Candy Dish for Button Jointed	Dona 1434	3BD	
14423		Sunflower Characters	Dona 1435	7AD	
30160		Spider Web Wreath Accent	Dona 1437	2 CC	10" W
30823		Button Jointed Skeleton	Dona 1440	3BD	7"
31722		Wicker Candle Cup	Dona 1475	6CC	
30821		Ginger Tree or Stars	Dona 1488	3BD	Have 2
30329		Crackpot Snowmen	Dona 1494	2CC	5" 2 in mold
30300		Crackpot Snowman	Dona 1495	1BA	9"
30302		Crackpot Bunny Boys	Dona 1508	2CD	5" - 3/mold - Tech 220
30304		Crackpot Bunny Girls	Dona 1509	2CC	5" - 3/mold - Tech 220
30314		Crackpot Mama Bunny	Dona 1510	2CD	9"- Tech220 use w/Dona1515
30299		Crackpot Papa Bunny	Dona 1511	1BA	9" - Tech 220

Ceramics Mold Inventory

7651		Silly Frog	Dona 1526	10BC	3 in mold 4"H
30343		Silly Frogs	Dona 1526	2CD	4" - 3 in mold
30276	2	Crackpot Garden Gnome/Birds/Pots	Dona 1540 A/B	1BA	11 1/2" H - Tech 223
30289	2	Crackpot Garden Gnome/Lady Bugs	Dona 1541 A/B	1BA	11 1/2" T Tech 223
30288	2	Crackpot Garden Gnome/Butterflies	Dona 1542 A/B	1BA	9" T Tech 223
30332		Crackpot Scarecrow Lg.	Dona 1563		10"
14080		Pheasant Insert	Dona 1567	3CC	6"W
30301		Crackpot Reindeer	Dona 1575	2CC	5 1/2" - 3/mold - Tech 227
30295		Crackpot Snowman Ornaments	Dona 1581	2BB	3- 3 1/2" - Tech 228
30297		Xmas Acc. For 30276	Dona 1584	1BA	Acc. For Dona 1540 - Tech 228
30306		Crackpot Gnomes	Dona 1587	2CC	5 3/4" - 3/mold - Tech 228
30287	2	Crackpot Tree	Dona 1594 A/B	1BA	11 1/2" Tech 229-face
30293		Crackpot Penguins	Dona 1595	1BA	5" - 3/mold - Tech 230
30837		Ornament Angel	Dona 1598	3BD	5 in mold 3 1/2 L
30291		Crackpot Bear	Dona 1609	1BA	9 1/2" - Tech 231
30827		Water Can	Dona 1610	4AC	Have 2
30828		Water Can	Dona 1611	4AC	
30330		Crackpot Frogs	Dona 1614	2CD	4" 3 in mold
30834		Water Can Accessories	Dona 1615	4AC	
30303		Crackpot Angels	Dona 1663	2CD	4 1/2" - 3/mold - Tech 236
86		Home Spun Pumpkins	Dona 1666	10CC	3 in mold
30331		Crackpot Angel Lg.	Dona 1673	2CC	9"
30285		Crackpot Squirrels	Dona 1676	1BA	4 1/2 H (3 in mold) Tech 237
30836		Pumpkin Poker Ghost	Dona 1681	3BD	4" 3 in mold
30292		Crackpot Turkey	Dona 1686	1BA	8" - Tech 238
30310		Crackpot Bird Ornaments	Dona 1693	2BB	3 1/4" - 6/mold- Tech 239
30298		Crackpot Penguin Large	Dona 1694	1BA	9" - Tech 240
30307		Crackpot Gnome Ornaments	Dona 1701	2BB	3" - 3/mold - Tech 240
30155		Dew Drop Fairie w/leaf	Dona 1745	2 CC	**need 1748 Base**
30154		Dew Drop Fairie w/pansy	Dona 1746	2 CC	**need 1748 Base**
14220		Welcome Stone	Dona 1756	10 CD	12" W
30320		Dew Drop Fairy/Mushroom	Dona 1767	3CD	5"
30290		Crackpot Bat	Dona 1789	1BA	8"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30305		Crackpot Turkeys	Dona 1790	2CD	4" - 3/mold -
13752		Stone Texture Seasons Basket	Dona 1820	10 CD	9 3/4" (in Maidenfire catalog) Have 2 #13757
13757		Stone Texture Seasons Basket	Dona 1820	10AB	Have 2 #13752
30844		Candle Light Village Trees	Dona 1825	3BD	2 in mold
30152		Dew Drop Fairie on snowball	Dona 1826 A	2 CC	**need "B"**
30153		Dew Drop Fairie by snowball	Dona 1827 A	2 CC	**need "B"**
5983		Coastal Impressions Candle Holder	Dona 1874	10AB	
32048		Country Kids Magnets	Dona 195	X2	
14174		Southwest Shelf	Dona 2078	3CC	6"W
14175		Mare with Foal	Dona 2083	3CC	6"W
31748		Musical bunny/duck egg	Dona 260	6CD	
4423		Softy Quilty Turkey	Dona 283	2BB	5" x 7"
31209		Soft Sculptured Butterfly Plaque	Dona 319	2AA	8"
2434	2	Sleeping Bunny Quilty	Dona 335 A&B	1 CC	11" Have 2
2026		Quilted Base	Dona 347	1 CC	**use with 2434 12"L**
32582		Angel w/square Lantern	Dona 363	10AC	9"H
32388		Angel w/ candle	Dona 364		9"
33828		Angel w/candle	Dona 364	11CC	9"
32389		Angel w/Lantern	Dona 365		9"
33827		Angel w/round lantern	Dona 365	11CC	9"
32390		Angel cloud base	Dona 366		Triple 13 1/2"L
33689		Angel Triple Cloud Base	Dona 366	7AA	13 1/2" L
33841		Cloud Base Single	Dona 367	11CC	7"L
32391		Angel Cloud Base	Dona 367		Single 7"L
9527		Bunnies & Wagon	Dona 403	2 CB	5"H
31541		Xmas Puppy	Dona 472	5CD	
31690		Christmas Kitten	Dona 479	6CC	
32392	2	Angel - Boy	Dona 486 A/B		9"
33826	2	Boy Angel w/Lantern	Dona 486A	11CC	9" **NEED PART**
33667		Wings/halo	Dona 486B	8AD	For Angle on cloud
34235		Woven Basket	Dona 492	13AD	
5490		Base	Dona 50	10CC	Plain small 5"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30829		Water Can small	Dona 522	4AC	
31561		Country Fence	Dona 548	5CD	8 1/2" Need 549 base?
34143		Brick Wall	Dona 55	8CC	
10632		Zelda the Witch	Dona 564	2 CC	10" H
33493		Bunnies/Mailbox	Dona 581	7AC	17 1/2
33565		Fence Base	Dona 582	7AB	use w/ 548
34189		Elf w/candy cane	Dona 584	8BB	
5437		Base for 548 Fence	Dona 587	10BB	
34218		Elf w/ornament	Dona 593	12AB	
34162		Toy Accessories	Dona 595	8BD	boat,drum,doll,blocks,train,ball,top
33520		Angel Tree	Dona 605	T	12"
31737		Musical egg base	Dona 619	6CD	2
30831		Ornament Loving Bear	Dona 685	3BD	
5384		Teacup ornaments	Dona 686	10BB	2 1/2
30845		Ornament Teacup	Dona 686	3BD	3 in mold
31659		Sweet Tot Bunny Standing	Dona 728	6CC	
33480		Sweet Tot Crawling Bunny	Dona 730	7AC	6"
5580		Bunny Posie	Dona 745	10BB	4 1/2"
30156	?	Thanksgiving Scene Tots	Dona 792,793,794	2 CC	**need rest of set**
30838		Base for Thanksgiving Scene	Dona 795B	3BD	find rest of scene
5596		Eskimo Boy Posie	Dona 828	10BB	4"H
30830		Ornament Sweet Tot	Dona 834	3BD	
5612	2	Medium Hex Band Box	Dona 849 A/B	2 CA	6" H
31759	2	Hands/Feet	Dona 858/859	6CD	Egg noggins
31768		Easrer egg cart	Dona 860	6CB	
31797		Tiny Tot Bunny	Dona 861	6CB	
31643		Sweet Tot Bunny Sleeping	Dona 868		
33511		Sweet Tot Waving	Dona 869	7AB	Bunny 8"
31719		Kneeing Sweet Tot Bunny	Dona 870	6CC	
33557		Sweet Tot Bunny	Dona 871	7AB	Ears together 9 1/2
30839		Ghost	Dona 894	3BD	use with D872 (2) 5" L

Ceramics Mold Inventory

247	2	Corn Stalk Kitten Top	Dona 906 A/B	10CB	
5616		Ornaments Character	Dona 921	10BA	-8
5616		Character Ornaments	Dona 921		3-4" 8 in mold
30539		Magnets Pig	Dona 93	3BC	3 in mold
31865		Bulb Babies	Dona 932	5CB	Xmas Lights
31827		Mini Mittens	Dona 933	6CB	8 in mold
30536		Magnets Kitten	Dona D139	3BC	
30762		Ornament Child Sno-Kin	Dona MD 2124	4AD	2 in mold Boy/Girl
32064		Castle	Dongo 68	8BC	
32057		Castle	Dongo 77	8BC	
32061		Small house	Dongo 79	8BC	
32056		Sea Dragon	Dongo 85	8BC	Have 2
32055		Castle	Dongo 88	8BC	
32060		Castle	Dongo 89	8BC	
32058		Small lighthouse	Dongo 92		
32062		Castle/Tree	Dongo 93	8BC	
34116		Seahorse	Dongo 95	8BD	
32059		Small seahorse	Dongo 96		
32063		Roman Ruins Bldg.	Dongo 96	8BC	
34232		?	Donna 57		
33712		Victorian Candles	Dvioyo 1794	7AB	5 1/2" 2 in mold
16063		Palm Tree R	Dynamic	7CB	
32928		Sailboat	Dynamic 101	11AC	
32957		Bowl - small	Easy Cast 55A	11BD	
34252		Baby Mice	EH 2	8CD	3 in mold - Pic taken
30043		Old Shoe	eley 69	2 BB	
30133		Mug w/lid	Eley JE155	1 BC	
30971		Small Duck	Ernies #4	4AD	
30333		Bell ornament	ES 5	2BB	
33395		Bowl/Planter	Evergreen	6AA	Mold pic Taken
4666		Holly Hobby Type Girl	Evergreen 250	10AB	14"
31408		Dish	Evergreen 379	5CD	
31702		Lid ?	Evergreen 78	6CB	**Need Part ?**

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32935		Dough Boy Hats?	Evergreen 78	11AD	2 in mold
31172		Planter	Fantasy 113	5CA	Large design
31814		Charms	Fantasy 322	2CC	Candy cane/ice skater open mold
16322		Horse Plaque	Fashen 2	10CB	
31824		?	Fasten F188	6CB	
32374		Unicorn Mobile	Four C's LEF 206		
33056		Santa Boots	Four C's LEF 99	6BD	2 in mold
31828		Fire Hydrant S&P	Four C's LES 212	6CB	
33812	2	Fireman w/baby	Four Corner	11CC	Lg. **Pic Taken** - **NEED PART** (arm/baby head)
33629		Duck Planter	Fresolone 43	7CD	
31358		Elf Shoe	Fresolone 6?	3AA	9 1/4 x 4 1/4
7894		Star of David PLate	Fresolone 967	1 BC	
578		reindeer napkin holder	future 223	2 AB	
32169		Toilet Seat Cover	Future 2279		
33935		Toilet Seat Saying	Future 279	7BC	
31953		Cracker Dog	Future 287	6CA	
33373	2	Turtle Box	Future 317/A	6BD	
31986		Cracker Duck	Future 446	6CA	
31974		Cracker Chicken	Future 461	6CA	
33470		Envelope	Future 531	7AD	
34069		Mission Vase	Future 539	7BD	Plain
32073		Ornament - Deer	Future 560	7BD	
31966		Swan	Future 584	7CB	
33921		Rabbit Planter	Future 588	11BC	4 x 7
30452	2	Grape Candy Dish/Lid	G57	3AB	
32108		Girl w/doll -	Gare 1	8BB	8 3/4"
34090		Reindeer Santa	Gare 1153	8BC	use w/1151 & 1152 4"
31682		Duck	Gare 1254	6CD	
31772		Duck - small	Gare 1254	6CB	4"
31573		Santa Antique German	Gare 1294	5CC	11" **HAVE 2? check 12AB**
31513		Antique Russian Santa	Gare 1295	5CB	9"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31552		Santa Antique Medevil	Gare 1296	5CD	10"
31758		Ornament VIctorian Doll Head	Gare 1331	6CD	3 in mold
33475		Victoran Figure w/umbrella	Gare 1344	7AC	8"
33474		Victorian Figure w/butterfly	Gare 1345	7AC	8"
1538		Lg. Renissance Santa	Gare 1423	4AB	16" H
5549		Santa Nicholas	Gare 1424	10CC	12"
10236		Saint Nicholas Santa	Gare 1424	4AA	12"H
32276		Corn Husk Angel - Trumpet	Gare 1425		12" use 32279 wings
34064		Cornhusk Angel	Gare 1425	8BC	Trumpet 12"
31604	2	Corn Husk Angel w/Trumpet	Gare 1425/1428		12"H
32277		Corn Husk Angel - Harp	Gare 1426	13AC	12” use 32279 wings
31517	2	Corn Husk Angel/Harp	Gare 1426/1428		12"
32278		Corn Husk Angel - w/folded arms	Gare 1427	13AC	12" use 32279 wings
31518	2	Corn Husk Angel/Praying	Gare 1427/1428		12”
32279		Wings/ Candleholder for all angels	Gare 1428		7"
34071	2	Wings/candelholder to all Angels	Gare 1428	8BC	Have 2
33497		Single Dove	Gare 1429	7AC	6"
30758		Victorian Santa Small	Gare 1441	4AD	6"H
30759		Antique Russia Santa Small	Gare 1442	4AD	6"H
31203		Straw Tree	Gare 1456		need base #1457 base $15.00
31801		Michael Mouse	Gare 1458	6CB	5”
31525		Mouse - Melissa	Gare 1459	5CB	7"
31771		Mortimer Mouse	Gare 1460	6CB	10"
32111		Millie Mouse	Gare 1461	8BB	10"
33454		Mice	Gare 1473	6AB	2 1/2"
33392		Mice	Gare 1474	6AB	(3) Xmasy
31524		Mice in Boot	Gare 1475	5CB	5"
31736		Baby Bunny	Gare 1491	6CD	3"
33420		Boy Bunny	Gare 1492	6BB	3 1/2" Long Flop ear
31779		Girl Bunny	Gare 1493	6CB	4”
31963	2	Mother Bunny	Gare 1495	6CA	**Need 1494 Ears**
31977	2	Father Bunny	Gare 1496	6AB	Use 1496 Ears - Have
31641	2	Ears - Rabbit	Gare 1497		**NEED 1496 RABBIT**

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32261		Planter	Gare 1542	8CC	Bows/FLowers
32270	2	Large Lace Doll	Gare 1546/1547	8AD	Hat/Arms - **NEED 1547**
33784	2	Large Lace Doll	Gare 1547	11CD	8" - **NEED PART** #1546 Hat/Arm
32275	2	Small Lace Doll	Gare 1548/1549		6"
33717	2	Lace Doll - small	Gare 1549	6BD	**NEED PART #1548 arm/hat**
32263	2	Swan	Gare 1557/1558		
33971	2	Lace Swan	Gare 1557/1558	11BC	
34102		Mini Santa in chair	Gare 1562	8BD	3"
34083		Mini Santa w/globe	Gare 1565	8BD	3"
32281		Antique Santa w/puppets	Gare 1567	12AC	11"
34208		Santa/Lantern	Gare 1568	12AC	
32283		Antique Santa w/reindeer	Gare 1569	12AC	11”
32280	2	Renaissance Santa	Gare 1570/1571		15"
33886	2	Renaissance Santa	Gare 1571	7AA	
5653		Santa w/Globe	Gare 1572	10 BA	7"H
31459	2	Lace Angel Praying	Gare 1578/81	4CB	8"
31460	2	Lace Angel Harp	Gare 1579/81	4CB	8"
31461	2	Lace Angel French Horn	Gare 1580/81	4CB	8"
30128		USS Easter	Gare 1718	1 BC	
32109		Girl w/bear&book	Gare 2		6 1/4"
34065		Girl w/bear book	Gare 2	7BA	6 1/4
5522		Vase w/wolf	Gare 2002		5 1/2" Narrow top
33262		Round Box w/cover	Gare 2032	6AD	3" D
10235		International Santa	Gare 2136	4AB	Bavarian 8"
15028		International Santa - Bavarian	Gare 2136	8AB	8"
11041		Scottish Santa	Gare 2137	2BC	8"
15039		International Santa Russian/Deer	Gare 2139	10BC	8"
32241		Feather Vase	Gare 2159		
34024		Vase - Feather	Gare 2159	7BC	
32927		Rocking Horse	Gare 2201	11AB	
32271		White Christmas Light	Gare 2231		5"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33842		Starlight White Christmas	Gare 2231	11CC	5" (can use lid #2234) Have 2 see #7932
32272		Lid for lights	Gare 2234	10BB	7”
12		Santa Sm. Renaissance	Gare 2247	10CB	
31520		Antique Santa/Lantern	Gare 2267	5CB	9"
33584		Renaissance Santa w/deer	Gare 2269	6BA	Lg. 14"H
31522		Papa Oinker	Gare 2285	5CB	8”
33426		Mama Oinker	Gare 2286	6AA	
31792		Girl Oinklet	Gare 2287	6CB	
33456		Oinklets	Gare 2288	7AD	3"
33503		Baby Frame	Gare 2298	7AC	5x7 9"L
31224		Dolphins	Gare 2343	4AB	**Need Wave Base #2342**
34		Nesting Santa	Gare 2388		Only have 1
31712		Small Santa	Gare 2400	6CD	
31515		Dream light Unicorn	Gare 2433	5CB	7"
32265		Merlin	Gare 2437	13AB	13"
32262		Nidhoggr Dragon	Gare 2440	7AB	11"
32906		Mermaid on rock	Gare 2449	11AB	8" H
31619		Good Shephard Book	Gare 2457		6"H
31654		Wedding Book	Gare 2459	6CC	6"
31700		Mothers Prayer Book	Gare 2460	6CC	6"
31701		Carousel Book	Gare 2468	6CC	
31551		Unicorn Book	Gare 2469	5CD	6"
5548		Santa Moon Star	Gare 2480	10CB	
31226		Crescent Moon Santa Head	Gare 2484	4BC	**Need Base #2483**
31527		Pine Forest Santa	Gare 2522	5CB	12"
32269		Wizard Bramblebee	Gare 2524		
33875		Indian Girl ?	Gare 2524	11CA	
32259		Buffalo Spirit	Gare 2530		10"
31580	2	Wreath - Nativity	Gare 2535	6AB	8"H **Need Part**
34228		T Rex?	Gare 2552	13AC	
32268		Teddy w/ sweater	Gare 2605	12AC	8"
32267		Teddy w/dress	Gare 2606	12AC	8"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31519	2	Turtle Body	Gare 2625		11”L - NEED 2624 Shell
30		Teddy Bear Santa	Gare 2631	10 BA	9"H
256		Santa Teddy Bear	Gare 2631	10CB	
5933		Santa Teddy Bear	Gare 2631	10AB	10"
4824		Wicker Santa	Gare 2632	8AB	Have 2 10"
5939		Santa Wicker	Gare 2632	10AB	10" Have 2
2437	2	Snowman	Gare 2647/2646	5AA	top -9" -bot.17"/ 2 bottoms
9780	2	Snowman Cookie Jar	Gare 2661/2662	10CB	
6620		Bench	Gare 2666	2CC	scroll sides 6 x 3 3/4
31867		S&P shakers Snowkids	Gare 2667	5CB	
30373		Santa Small	Gare 2668	2 CB	
14515		Santa Small	Gare 2671	2 CB	
61		Santa Southwest	Gare 2700	10CB	
4142		Southwest Santa	Gare 2700	2BC	9 1/2"
2484		Briar Patch Santa	Gare 2703	7CA	10" H
32810		Bear Candy Dish	Gare 2717	11BC	
32258		Guardian Angel	Gare 2738	8CA	10”
32256		Environmental Angel	Gare 2739	12AB	10"
32257		Teddy Bear Angel	Gare 2740	12AB	10”
31397		Moonbeam Fairy	Gare 2756	4BD	
32861		Teddy Creamer	Gare 2762	11AD	5"
32769		Teddy Sugar Bowl	Gare 2764	11AC	
1923		Western Santa	Gare 2795	2BC	
5363		Nautical Santa	Gare 2796	10BC	10"
1639		Calendar Bears	Gare 2798	10BB	J/F/M Have 2
5796		Calendar Bears	Gare 2798	10BB	J/F/M
31327		Calendar Bears	Gare 2798	4CD	J/F/M
1642		Calendar Bears	Gare 2799	10BB	A/M/J Have 2 #5767
5767		Calendar Bears	Gare 2799	10BB	A/M/J Have 2 #1642
31328		Calendar Bears	Gare 2799	4CD	A/M/J
5789		Calendar Bears	Gare 2800	1-BB	J/A/S
31329		Calendar Bears	Gare 2800	4CD	J/A/S
1643		Calendar Bears	Gare 2801	10BB	O/N/D

Ceramics Mold Inventory

5785		Calendar Bears	Gare 2801	10BB	O/N/D
31330		Calendar Bears	Gare 2801	4CD	O/N/D
5208		Medium Bear	Gare 2856		8"
5208		Medium Bear	Gare 2856	10CC	
31179		Teddy Bear w/bow	Gare 2857	5CD	
31343		Occasional Bears	Gare 2859	4CD	
31344		Sports Bears	Gare 2860	4CD	
32274		Base for calendar figures	Gare 2870	10BB	3 1/2"
33700		Round Base	Gare 2870	6AC	3 1/2:
5857		Calendar Cows	Gare 2879	10BB	J/F/M
31331		Calendar Cows	Gare 2879	4CD	J/F/M
31332		Calendar Cows	Gare 2880	4CD	A/M/J
5794		Calendar Cows	Gare 2882	10BB	J/A/S
31333		Calendar Cows	Gare 2882	4CD	J/A/S
5758		Calendar Cows	Gare 2883	10BB	O/N/D
31334		Calendar Cows	Gare 2883	4CD	O/N/D
5779		Calendar Cats	Gare 2902	10BB	J/F/M
5773		Calendar Cats	Gare 2903	10BB	A/M/J
5776		Calendar Cats	Gare 2904	10BB	J/A/S
5781		Calendar Cats	Gare 2905	10AB	J/A/S
31345		Sports Bears II	Gare 2906	4CD	
31346		Sports Bears III	Gare 2907	4CD	
31347		Pro Bear	Gare 2908	4CD	
31348		Pro Bear II	Gare 2909	4CD	
5055		Clown Juggling	Gare 2910	1 CB	10"
31394		Clown Bears	Gare 2911	4CC	
32179		Dolphin w/coral	Gare 2918	13AB	10"
3435		Calendar Pigs	Gare 2920	10CC	J/F/M
31335		Calendar Pigs	Gare 2920	4CD	J/F/M
3434		Calendar Pigs	Gare 2921	10BB	A/M/J
31336		Calendar Pigs	Gare 2921	4CD	A/M/J
3425		Calendar Pigs	Gare 2922	10CC	J/A/S
31337		Calendar Pigs	Gare 2922	4CD	J/A/S

Ceramics Mold Inventory

3426		Calendar Pigs	Gare 2923	10BB	O/N/D
31338		Calendar Pigs	Gare 2923	4CD	O/N/D
5878		Santa Ocean	Gare 2924	10CB	
5937		Santa Polar	Gare 2925	10BB	10"
1109		African Animal Crackers	Gare 2942	10AB	4" Lion, Giraffe, Elephant
32112		Holly Bear Tree	Gare 2950		13"
32260		Holly Bear Tree	Gare 2950		13”
31339		Calendar Angels	Gare 2951	4CD	J/F/M
31340		Calendar Angels	Gare 2952	4CD	A/M/J
31341		Calendar Angels	Gare 2953	4CD	J/A/S
31342		Calandar Angels	Gare 2954	4CD	O/N/D
33645		Celestial Santa	Gare 2958	8AA	15"
30917		Rodeo Santa	Gare 2959	4CC	
33473		Daffodil Fairy	Gare 2992	7AC	10"
33476		Pansy Fairy	Gare 2993	7AC	10"
33148		Rose Fairy	Gare 2994	6BB	
33558		Boy w/boat	Gare 3	7AB	8 1/2
16314		Bear Tea for one	Gare 3002	7CA	6" H
2		Santa Fireman	Gare 3008	10CB	
1		Santa Poinsettia	Gare 3021	10CB	
27		Pearl Santa	Gare 3022	10 CD	9"H
7630		Santa Fruit Veggie	Gare 3033	10AB	10"
4150		Chili Pepper Santa	Gare 3034	2 AB	9 "
5530		Candlestick	Gare 3068	2 CA	
14504		Rugby Bear	Gare 3107	10BB	10"
31876		Angel Stone Light	Gare 3160	5CB	
33416		Noah's Ark	Gare 3167	6BB	Night light/bank
5958		Santa Button	Gare 3186	10AB	10"
32266		Standing Fairy	Gare 3218		13”
33959		Standing Fairy	Gare 3218	7BA	
33175		Inchworm	Gare 3260	7CD	2" 3 in mold
31716		Butterflies	Gare 3262	6CD	3 in mold
5287		Medium Garden Butterfly	Gare 3278	2 CC	7"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

14661		Pyramid Sugar Bowl	Gare 3325	10CC	5"
31225		Birdhouse Santa	Gare 3376	4AB	10" H
30809		Fathertime Santa	Gare 3495	3BA	
6272		50's Santa	Gare 3543	10BB	9"
30763		Collectible Snowmen	Gare 3566	4AD	3 in mold - Have 2
30903		Garden Fairy Plaque	Gare 3586	3AC	12" W. Weight 3#
166		Santa Florida	Gare 3666	10CB	
6273		Florida Santa	Gare 3666	10AB	Have 2
30915		Florida Santa	Gare 3666	4CC	Have 2 - #6273
10639		Yard Sale Santa	Gare 3823	2 CB	8" H
32868		Santa Stone	Gare 3848	7CB	
32175		Santa - New Jersey	Gare 3986	7CC	
32110		Girl w/kitten	Gare 4	8BB	8 1/2"
14461		Ornaments	Gare 538	8AD	3 in mold
2014		Oriental Man	Gare 603	2BA	15"
2046		Oriental Woman	Gare 604	2BA	15"
846		Horse/Unicorn/Pegasus Rearing	Gare 614	1BB	16"
7905		Lily Pad Platter	Gare 761	10BA	16"
30205		Hanging half Basket	Gare 837	1CB	9 1/2" H Have 2
30105		Cat Towel Holder	Gare 883	1 BD	
30515		Pot/Lid (?)	Gare 886	3BD	**pic in FE1993 pg58**
31917		Tree	Gare J1828	T	use 38 base
34266	2	Tree	Gare J1828/1829	T	
5059	2	Pierrot Clown	Gare L1025	10BC	11" Have 2 - Check to see if -2 is base
8820	2	Pierrot Clown	Gare L1025	10BC	11"
507		Victorian Santa	Gare L1059	4AB	11" H
31555		Santa - Victorian	Gare L1059	5CD	11"
32929		Palm Leaf Bowl	Gare L1093	11AB	
31472	2	Calla Lily Candleholder	Gare L1098	4CD	**Need L1097 Base**
32965		Lily Napkin Rings	Gare L1102	11AD	2 in mold 5"
33393		Graduation Scroll Boy/Girl	Gare L1114	6AA	7"
10291		Flat Round Bottle with stopper	Gare L214	4AB	12" H

Ceramics Mold Inventory

5512		Heart Box w/cover	Gare L221	10CC	
5435		Ornaments 2-sided	Gare L420	10CC	(4) Santa/Angel/Candle/Noel
5435		2 sided xmas ornaments	Gare L420		4 in mold 3 1/2"
5431		2 sided Xmas Tree Ornaments	Gare L421	10CC	4 in mold
33034		Kitten Sitting	Gare L475	6BC	6 1/4
13141		Loch Ness	Gare L578	1CB	
33528		Tender Tot Boy w/dog	Gare L588	4CB	
31463		Tender Tot Girl w/Cradle	Gare L589	4CB	7"
31628		Tendor Tot w/Ice Cream Cone	Gare L590	4CB	7 1/2"
31462		Tender Tot Girl w/Duck	Gare L591	4CB	7 1/8"
32919		Santa/Lantern	Gare L592	11AB	
32943		Mrs. Santa	Gare L593	10CA	Hand is messed up
33006		Elf w/Toy Airplane	Gare L595	7CC	7 3/4 L
33007		Elf w/Toy Trumpet	Gare L596	7CC	6 1/8 H
33009		Elf Sitting on Shelf	Gare L597	7CC	6 1/8 H
33005		Elf w/Toy Train	Gare L598	7CC	6 3/8 H"
5531		Base round	Gare L602	2 CB	**4 1/4 (Fairy Stand?)**
33372		Pierot Mirror	Gare L615	6BD	8"
31523		Pierrot w/umbrella	Gare L619	5CB	6 1/2"
30149		sm birds (12)	Gare L780	1 CC	
30447		Basket	Gare L800	3CA	Handle attached
31231		Tree	Gare L819	T	
32273		Embossed unicorn oval box	Gare L840	11BA	6"
30760		Night before Xmas Figures	Gare L895	4AD	Need 894 Book
34295		Xmas Scene	Gare L895	13AC	Tree/Santa/Mice
31590		Antique Santas	Gare L912		4 in mold 4 1/2" H
31763		Snowflakes	Gare L916	6CC	20 in mold
30790		Windchimes Snowflakes	Gare L917	4AC	11 - Have 2
5362		Nutcracker	Gare L977	10BC	15"
33507		Shell square tissue box	Gare L998	7AB	9"
30875		Conch Shell	Gare L999	4AD	
31143		Windchime Carousel	Gare S2108	3AC	Open Pour
30225		Butterfly Pot small	gare/jodi 1694	2BC	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

5492		Butterfly	Gare/Jodi 1719	2 CC	8 x 7 - Tray Type
5302		Mouse w/mushroom	Gare/Jodi 1720	2CB	
4565		Butterfly Vase	Gare/Jodi 1747	2CC	
30112		Butterfly Planter	Gare/Jodi 1770	1 BD	7 x 3 1/2
5522		Vase	Gare/Jodi 2002	10CC	5"
7891		Plate	Gare/Jodi 2059	2 CA	
33284	2	Football	Garrard 1004	6AC	SEE IF BOTH PARTS
31596		Alligator	Garrard 1005		
30269		Little Frogs (3)	Garrard 102	3AB	**Have 2**
34092		Football w/base	Garrard 1203	8BC	
30530		Dutch Shoe	Garrard 145	3BC	9" L
32808		Dutch Shoe	Garrard 145	11BD	
31142		Base - Wood Grain	Garrard 266	3AC	Open Pour 2 in mold
32997		Wall Sconce	Garrard 299	11BC	
32372	2	Clydesdale Horse	Garrard 470		8x11
33747	2	Clydesdale Horse	Garrard 470	6AA	8 x 11
33564		Indian	Garrard 578	7AB	
33566		Golf Ashtray	Garrard 578	7AB	Have 2? 8"
34207		Semi Truck	Garrard 733	12AC	
34031		Dragon	Garrard 831	7BC	
33657		Unicorn	Garrard 851	6BA	
30433		Frame (?)	Garrard 885	3CC	
32796		Rabbits	Gateway 556	11BD	2 in mold
32797		Rabbits	Gateway 557	11BD	2 in mold
32795		Rabbits	Gateway 558	11BD	2 in mold
142		Santa Head Candle Holder	Gateway 640	1 BB	
31177		Santa Head Candle Holder	Gateway 641	5CD	
31948		Plain Book	Gator 143	7CB	6x8
32418		Frog Planter - Oliver	Gator 192	13AA	10"H x 12"W
31407		Bowl ?	Gator 200	4CB	
5319		Soap Dish	Gator 259	10BC	
4873		Trash Can	Gator 268	10BA	
32818		Braided Rug	Gator 343	11AA	Large

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31790		Bowl ?	Gator 345	6CB	pour to see/catalog says lamp
33067		Manatee	Gator 467	6BD	Medium
30061		Serving Bowl	Gem 46	2 BA	
34098	2	Lid for ginger jar	General 111	8BD	**Need Part**
32226		Shell Planter XLG	General 131		
33903		Large Shell Planter	General 131	7BB	
33860	3	Lighthouse	General 159	11CA	Large 16x14
32468		Angel Bell Ornament	General 168	X3	
32488		Steeple Ornament	General 169	X3	
32487		Bible Ornament	General 171	X3	
32469		Tree w/Madona ornament	General 174	10AD	
31993	3	Gravy Boat	General 176	6AB	
31235		Flower Daisy	General 220B	2CD	
31882	3	Tulip -top	General 220C	6AB	**Need parts**
32930		Seagull	General 229	11AD	
30207		Fruit Magnets	General 33	1CB	grape,banana,strawberry, watermelon,apple, 1 1/4x3
31970		Napkin & Candle Holder	General 34	6CA	3 1/2 x 2
31862		S&P shakers Onion	General 36	6CB	
33752		Bear	General 46	11CC	5 1/2 x 4
33649		Giraffe	General 49	8AD	6 1/2 x 6 1/2
32345		Lion	General 51	8AD	4 1/2 x 7 1/2
31537		Seagull	General 84	5CA	Modern see 7893 for base
7893		GMC Base	General 85	10BB	
33459		GMC Base	General 85	7AD	
33916		Large Piling	General 89	11BD	use w/#31&32
32240		Feather Vase	General 97		NICE
34029		Vase - Feather	General 97	7BC	V Shape
33122		Dancing Prune	Georgie Bulldog C841	6BC	
1790	2	Ring of Dolphins	Georgies 1048	2BB	
33891	2	Cow Cookie Jar	Georgies 340	7AA	9"
33696	2	Cow Cookie Jar	Georgies 340/A	7AA	9"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32298		Diaper Planter	Georgies 393	8AD	5"
33324		Bong #2	Georgies 503	6AB	Waterpipe 9"
33370		Cocker Spaniel	Georgies 703	6BD	10"
32998		Shar Pei	Georgies 704	11BC	7"
33982		Boy Clown	Georgies 772	6AA	
33892		Girl Clown	Georgies 773	11CB	13"
33499		Oregon Prune Singing	Georgies 800	7AC	
33314		Oregon Prune w/sax	Georgies 801	6AB	
33326		Oregon Prune w/guitar	Georgies 802	6AB	7"
32159	2	Bald Eagle	Georgies 855	7BD	16" can use on 856 base
34223	2	Eagle	Georgies 855	12AA	Have 2 - **NEED PART**
32160		Base	Georgies 856	8CD	use w/855 Eagle 5"
32946		Old Time Car Planter	Glenview 20	7CA	
8984		Rabbit Bowl	Glenview 218	10BA	
34227		Stump	Glenview 236	12AA	Very Large
32381		Planter/Vase	Glenview 29	8AD	Flower Detail
32207	7	Xmas Scene Base	Glenview 83	12AA	
32207		Church	Glenview 84	12AA	
32207		Candy Shop	Glenview 85	12AA	
32207		Building	Glenview 86	12AA	
32207		Trees	Glenview 87	12AA	2 in mold
32207		Trees	Glenview 88		3 in mold
32207		Kids/lamp post	Glenview 89		
30030		Stump	Glenview G59	1 AA	
33321		SW Pots - small	Goldrush 1019	6AB	-3
32593		Cactus Small	Goldrush 1028	10AB	3 in mold 2 1/4 x 3
4690		Skulls- Cow	Goldrush 1038	10BC	6 in mold
30795		Small Vases	Goldrush 159	4AB	4 in mold
33089	2	Nativity Music Box	Goldrush 195	6BC	NEED PART 6"
32591		Nativity Dish	Goldrush 203	10AD	
33101		Scottie Scrubber	Goldrush 211	6BD	
33636	2	Stein - Deer	Goldrush 245	8AC	
32228		Deer in Leaf	Goldrush 274		

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33790		Fawn in Leaf	Goldrush 274	11CD	
32562		Indian Plaque Hunter	Goldrush 282	10AD	8"
32564		Indian Plaque Maiden	Goldrush 283	10AD	8"
32563		Indian Plaque Warrior	Goldrush 285	10AD	8"
31295		Mermaid Babies	Goodsell 108		Have 2? 3 in mold
33109		Poodle	Goodsell 151	6BC	5 x 10 1/2
31839		Worms	Goodsell 1864	6CB	3 in mold
32855		Dog eyeglass holder	Goodsell 197	11AD	
32483		Cat S&P shakers	Goodsell 205	10AD	2 1/2 x 4
30449	2	Bowl & Pitcher	Goodsell 209/210	3BA	Have 2 #210
31296		Rock	Goodsell 21	8BC	Aquarium accessories (2)
31918		Street Light Caroler	Goodsell 261	6CA	6 x 13
31294		Stalagmite	Goodsell 30		Aquarium accessories Have 2
33232		Tall Rock Spire	Goodsell 30	6AC	
34241		Santa	Goodsell 350	13AC	
32316		Wood Slab Base	Goodsell 365	11AA	1x7
34234		Snowman	Goodsell 376	13AC	6 1/2 x 13
33341		Eastern Star Plaque	Goodsell 398	6AC	5 1/2 x 6 1/2
31886		Camel - Standing	Goodsell 419		6x8 Nativity
31298		Lighthouses	Goodsell 43		Aquarium accessories
32970		Octopus/Mermaid Baby	Goodsell 47	11AD	
14546		Ornaments	Goodsell 477	7CD	4 in mold 3 x 3 1/2
14525		Tree Santas	Goodsell 481	7CD	4 in mold 2x3
31170		Elves & Santa - small	Goodsell 482	5CD	
31575		Snowmen	Goodsell 483	5CD	4 in mold
34323		Winter Kids - Small	Goodsell 531	13BD	w/snowman
31297		Divers	Goodsell 54	8BC	Aquarium accessories
31389		Diver aquarium	Goodsell 54		
32065		Castle	Goodsell 75		
33917		Castle	Goodsell 75	11BD	Aquarium
34136		Castle	Goodsell 8	8BC	
30082		Roller Skate	Goodtime 1007	1 BD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30079		David Football Player	Goodtime 1009	2 BC	Helmet face
31692		Soccer Ball	Goodtime 1015	6CD	
31616			Goodtime 1022-1		
33379		Soccer Design Lid	Goodtime 922?	6BD	check other soccer design
30226		P/U Truck	Goodtimes 1017	2BC	
33074		Lid?	Goodtimes 1022-1	6BC	Soccer Ball design?
7929		Shell Wall Plaque Large	Goody's 8509	10BA	
31648		Dog/Cat in stocking	GP	6CD	**See if # on mold**
34168		Turtle Planter	GP 120	8CB	Took Pic
32690		Base	GP 270	3AA	7 x 12
32692		Strawberry	GP 327	5BD	
5217		Bradley	GP 7	10BC	Long Earred Dog w/icebag on head
30479		Elephant Planter	Great Plains 124	3CB	
33676	2	Swan	Great Plains 145	8AA	Lg. 15x16
30010		Small Ewer/Bowl	Great Plains 17 & 18	2 AD	3 1/2 x 4
33918	2	Pelican Head	Great Plains 198A	8BC	w/fish - 12 x 16 -
30489		Bowl (?)	Great Plains 22	3BC	
30091		Pitcher	Great Plains 23	1 BD	
9615		Lg. Horned Owl	Great Plains 242	1CA	10" x 14 1/2" Have 2
34221		Horned Owl - Large	Great Plains 242	12AA	
9616		Lg. Snow Owl	Great Plains 243	1CA	12" x 14 1/2" Have 2
34246		Large Snow Owl	Great Plains 243	13AA	Have 3
15872		Stump Base	Great Plains 244	7CA	2x9 long wood
31160		Cocker Puppy	Great Plains 252	4CA	7 x 10 1/2
32220	2	African Violet Pot	Great Plains 254A	12AD	5 1/2 x 11 1/2
31361		Base	Great PLains 271	3AA	
30393		Sm. Fruit	Great Plains 290	3BC	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32693	2	Cherry Pie	Great Plains 293A	5BD	NEED PART B (Server) 13 1/2 dia.
33963		Duck Planter	Great Plains 296	11AC	
31134		Santa/Snowman Music Box	Great Plains 308 ABC	4AD	3 1/2 x 4 1/2 Ea.
2763		Fan Dish	Great Plains 323	10CC	
30438		Bowl for Pitcher	Great Plains 340	4AA	use for pitcher 341
34292		Stump	Great Plains 377	13BD	
34337		Hen	Great Plains 378	13BB	
31130		Deer	Great Plains 380	4AD	8 x 9
34220		Fox on Log	Great Plains 383	12AC	
32813		Bear w/Candle	Great Plains 397	11BA	
30980		Holly Bowl - small	Great Plains 41	3CB	
14518		Snow Couple /Tree	Great Plains 42	2 CB	**Dup 30107**
30107		Snow Couple	Great Plains 42	1 BD	**Dup 14518**
33355	2	Dalmation	Great Plains 472	6AD	4 x 7 3/4 NEED PART
33386		Tubby Turtle	Great Plains 73	6BD	
30064		Ornate Pitcher (for Bowl ?)	Great Plains 89	2 BA	**find bowl #88**
30448		Carolers Plate	H357	3CA	
30258		Leaf Bowl	H527	3AB	**Holland ?**
30439		Angels (?)	H89	3AC	Have 2
30240		Baseball Boy small	H992	2CC	**Holland ?**
32667		Eagle Vase	Heartland 1000	10CB	18"
32668		Deer Vase	Heartland 1001	10CB	18"
32735		Speedboat	Heartland 1010	11AC	
33659		Indian Scene	Heartland 104	6BA	
33658		Indian Scene	Heartland 105	6BA	Large
32788		Small Mice in Sox	Heartland 108	11BD	
31842		S&P shakers	Heartland 116	6CB	
33913	2	Eagle Lid	Heartland 150B	12AC	
15476		Skull	Heartland 171	10CB	6"
31891		Shephard/Sheep	Heritage 413	5CC	Nativity
31934		Kings - Two	Heritage 414	6CA	**Need third King**

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31871		Mary & Joseph	Heritage 415	5CB	Nativity
31868		Baby Jesus/Angel	Heritage 416	5CB	Nativity
31594		Donkey/Cow	Heritage 417		NATIVITY
31912		Camel - Laying	Heritage 433		Nativity
32877	2	Railroad Stein	Hershey 155 A/B	10CD	
33088		Touchtone Santa List	Hershey 282	6BC	6x5
33401		Touchtone Nght before Xmas	Hershey 283	6BC	5 x 5 3/4
32576		Indian Man	Hershey 287	10AC	
9442		Bench	Hershey 314A		**Need B?**
32640		Indian	Hershey 333	10AD	
32617		Indian on Horse	Hershey 334	10AB	
32252	2	Snowman	Hershey 335		Uses H264 Baskets NEED
33936		Snowman Laborer	Hershey 335	7BC	7 1/2 - uses 264 Basket
34050		Background	Hershey 452A	7BD	
34053		Island Front Sm. Land Piece	Hershey 452B	7BD	
34047		Palm Trees Lg Island Front	Hershey 452C	7BD	
34048		?	Hershey 452C	7BD	Check to see what it is
34049		Dolphins	Hershey 453	7BD	
34052		Turtles	Hershey 454	7BD	
34046		Sharks	Hershey 455	7BD	
34045		Mermaid	Hershey 456	7BD	
34056		Whales	Hershey 457	7BD	
34055		Manatee	Hershey 488	7BD	
34051		Tropical Fish	Hershey 489	7BD	
34054		Marlins	Hershey 490	7BD	
34185		Church light scene	Hershey 504	8CD	Pic of Mold taken
31272		Large round Ornament Winter	Hershey 509D	4CB	NEED A & B top/bottom
31117		Snowmen for scenes	Hershey 632	4CB	
31118		Gingerbread Man Diorama	Hershey 661	4BD	8"
31119		Penguin Diorama	Hershey 662	4BD	8"
31120		Snowman Diorama	Hershey 663	4BD	8"
31		Base for Diorama	Hershey 664	4BD	Have 2
31113		Circle Background	Hershey 670A	4CB	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31114		Plain Back	Hershey 670B	4CB	
31115		Church Scene	Hershey 670C	4CB	)
31116		Grist Mill Scene	Hershey 670D	4CB	
5306		Sea Anemone	Hi Lite 126		
33500		Fire Dept Plaque	Highbridge 276	7AC	
32787		Handle ?	Highbridge 300	11BD	
33211		Santa Planter	Highbridge 300	6AC	
32354		Deer Planter ?	Highbridge 308		
33731		Deer Planter	Highbridge 308	7CB	
32986		Poodle?	Highbridge 337	11AD	
32741	4	Bean Pot	Highbridge 345	11BB	Pot/Lid/6 cups
32742	4	Bean Pot	Highbridge 345	11BB	Pot/Lid/6 cups - Have 2 sets
31783	2	Violet Pot	HIghbridge 358	6CB	
31480		Chicken Dish	Highbridge 446	4BC	
31481		Chicken Dish	Highbridge 447	4BC	
31479	2	Chicken Dish	Highbridge 448	4BC	
2662	2	Alligator	Highland 157-2	1 AA	mouth open large 27 1/2"
31182		Starfish	Highland 164	6CA	
5593		Fish	Highland 173	2 CB	3 in mold
32922		Fish	Highlands 123	11AB	
32054		Stilts	Highlands 126	X2	FO
4379	2	Alligator	Highlands 141	2 AC	sm mouth open 16"
5199	2	Sea Grass	Highlands 147	10CC	
5306		Sea Grass	HiLite 126	10AB	
34187		Planter	HOC	8CC	Took Pic of Mold - Pour to check# in catalog
30147		Lil Angel Girl	Holland		
34342		Rooster	Holland 1021	13BA	Large
30494		Our Daily Bread Platter	Holland 1023	3BC	
30474		Butterflies	Holland 1055	3CD	2 in mold
30503	3	Scallop Plate Cabbage Dish	Holland 1185/A&B	3BD	
31256	2	Cabbage Dish	Holland 1185/B	3BD	1185/A on 3BD

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33542		Golfer Ashtray	Holland 1240	7AB	8"
32165		S&P Cabbage	Holland 1414		2 in mld 3 1/4"
34070		Cabbage S&P	Holland 1414	7BD	3 1/4"
33156	2	Base	Holland 1450A	7CA	used w/1450 lamp 7x7
30223		Handle 10 1/2 x 10	Holland 151	1CB	**Find three leaf tray same #**
34210		Fancy Plate	Holland 1530	12AD	
32738		Flower Brick	Holland 1715	10CD	
32225		Planter Owl	Holland 1803	8BA	
33323		Bamboo Planter	Holland 1829	6AB	4" Dia 4 1/2H
34141	2	Unicorn Parade	Holland 2170	8BA	9 3/8 x 8 x 5 3/4
9500		Beer Mug	Holland 219	2 CA	6 1/4" H x 3 1/8" dia.
31579		Duck Plaque	Holland 2386	5CD	
33896	2	Basket	Holland 2558	11CB	
31378		Santa Plate	Holland 271	7CC	
30113		Santa Mug	Holland 274	1 BD	**dup #30414**
30414		Santa Mug	Holland 274	3CD	Nice/Good size **dup #30113**
4723	3	Water Lily Candle HolderDish	Holland 2859	10CB	3 3/4 x 5 3/4
30480		Book End	Holland 293	3CB	
5281		Shell Votive/Vase	Holland 3041	10CB	4"
30052		Vase	Holland 306	2 BD	8 1/4" H
30084		Vase	Holland 307	1 BD	10 7/8 H
31822		Dish ?	Holland 354	6CB	
31202		Tree w/grapes	Holland 365	3BB	
30526		Clock	Holland 38	3BC	
30230		Antique Mantle Clock	Holland 40	2BC	12 x 8
30085		Choir Boy	Holland 419	1 BD	
30086	2	Choir Boy	Holland 422	1 BD	
30404	2	Cavalier Man	Holland 466	3CB	
30067		Shepherd Boy (Kneeling)	Holland 557		
30134		Sheppard kneeling w/fruit	Holland 557	3 AC	5" - Nativity
30067		Shepherd (Kneeling with Lamb)	Holland 558		**5 1/4" T NEED**
30067		Standing Shepard/Sheep	Holland 559	3 AC	
30067		Shepherd Standing/Staffs (3)	Holland 560		**7 1/2" T NEED**

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30067		Wiseman (With Turban)	Holland 561		**6 5/8" T NEED**
30135		Wiseman w/turban	Holland 561	3 AC	6 5/8" - Nativity
30067		Wiseman (with Crown)	Holland 562		**6 7/8" TNEED**
30067		Wiseman (Standing)	Holland 563		**8 1/4" T NEED**
30067		Virgin Mary	Holland 564		**6" T NEED**
30067		Christ Child & Crib	Holland 565	3 AC	4 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/2
30067		Joseph	Holland 566		**5 3/4" T NEED**
30067		Angel	Holland 567	3 AC	7 x 7
30067		Camel (Standing)	Holland 568	3 AC	9 x 10 3/8
30067		Camel (Lying)	Holland 569		**5 1/4 H x 7 3/8 L NEED**
30067		Donkey	Holland 570	3 AC	5 1/4 x 7 3/8
30067		Cow	Holland 571	3 AC	3 1/2 x 8
30067		Sheep laying	Holland 572	3 AC	4 x 2 3/8
30067		Sheep (Standing)	Holland 573		**4 1/4" x 3 1/4" NEED**
30067	19	Camel (Standing)	Holland 574	3 AC	9 x 10 3/8
30797		Base	Holland 610	3CB	7x9 for figurines
30125		Base	Holland 613	1 BC	for figurines round 5 1/8
10019	2	Tree/Base	Holland 705		Have several
30020	3	Xmas Tree "D"	Holland 705 /705B	2 AA	have 3 different bases 14"
30020		Limb for "D" Tree	Holland 705A	2AA	
30468		Cup	Holland 70A	3CD	used w/70 Plate 2 1/2x3
30796	2	Teapot w/lid	Holland 71	3CB	
32871	2	Ornate Base/Console center piece	Holland 789 :	8BB	Have 2 Pedestals
31572	2	Console Candle Holders	Holland 790	10AD	7 1/4"H - **need part ?**
33220		Base	Holland 809A	6AC	for 809 Mallard Duck
34262		Tree	Holland 852	T	No Base - Ck #
30525		Leaf (?)	Holland 901	3BD	**pour to see - Nice**
32123		Turkey Platter	Holland 912		19x14
33750		Turkey Platter	Holland 912	6AA	
30021	2	Xmas Tree "G"	Holland 953/954	2 AA	19" w/base
7692		Garden Plate	Iandola 199	10BB	Took Pic of Mold
32644		Mr & Mrs Claus small	Iandola 206	10AD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32634		Girl small	Iandola 207	10AD	
32635		Castle small	Iandola 209	10AD	
32633		Holly Hobby Type small	Iandola 210	10AD	
32639		House ? small	Iandola 211	10AD	
32651		House	Iandola 212	10AD	
32646		Santa/Chimney	Iandola 213	10AD	
14524		Ornaments Xmas House	Iandola 214	8AD	
32654		House	Iandola 214	10AD	
32636		House ? small	Iandola 215	10AD	
32637		House ? small	Iandola 216	10AD	
32638		House ? small	Iandola 217	10AD	
12036		Lil Bo Peep Large	Iandola 367	2BA	
32881		Squirrel w/acorn	IC 107	10CD	
31672		Sailboat	ICCO 106	6CD	
33335		Howling Coyote	ICCO 230	6AD	
32322		Cow Skulls	ICCO 240	7CD	2 in mold 2” Have 3
32942		Tiny Cow Skulls	ICCO 241	11AD	
33259		Skulls - Tiny	ICCO 241	6AD	
32971		Cowboy Boots - Med	ICCO 4	11AD	2 1/4"
33780		Plaque - Rectangular	ICCO 51	11CD	5 1/2 x 7 1/2
33225		Oval scalloped plaque	ICCO 52	6AC	5 1/2 x 8
33742		Rectangular plaque	ICCO 53	7CB	5 1/2 x 7 1/2
33429		Oval Scalloped Plaque	ICCO 54	7AD	5 x 7 1/2
33776		Plaque	ICCO 54	11CD	
31324		Plaque oval scalloped	ICCO 55	5CD	7 1/2 x 9 1/2
31323		Plaques	ICCO 71	5CD	(2) rect/oval
31325		Plaque long rectangular	ICCO 72	5CD	6 1/2 x 15
33331		Rectangle Plaque	ICCO 73	6AB	Plain
32308		Lion	ICS 105		small 3 3/4" x 2 1/2"
32880		Lion	ICS 105	10CD	small mold pic
32307		Squirrel w/ acorn	ICS 107		small 3" x 2 3/4"
30039		Hound Dog	ICS 122		use for Specialty dog
15503		Pig Farmer	ICS 208	10CB	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30377		Ornament Angel Flat	Image 607	3CD	2 in mold
34108		First Responder Plaque	IMD 759	8BC	
32011		Thanksgiving Figures	J 52	X2	FO Dble Sided
16015		Sm. Sun Face	J&J 425	1 CC	8" dia.
33770		Woman Bust	Jamar Mallory 85	11CD	
33327		Hibiscus	Jamar Mallory FV47	6AC	7"
33508		Pinecone Box	Jamar Mallory X45	7AC	
30745	2	Angel Candle Holder	Jamar X059 -X0 60A	5AB	12 3/4 H
30746	2	Angel Candle Holder	Jamar X060- 060A	5AB	12 3/4H
32172	2	Angel Candleholder	Jamar X59	8CA	
32173	2	Angel Candleholder	Jamar X60	8BA	NEED X60A PARTS 12 3/4"
30416		Tina	Jamar/Mallory 623	3CB	Pic in Alberta pg 126 4 pic cover
30000	5	Brahman Bull	Janes 340	2 AD	13" L x 10" H
33236	2	Shave Caddy w/lid	JayKay 205 A/B	6AC	7"
33091		Continental Cup/lid	JE 155	6BD	ELEY Mold
30410		Cherub Plate	JE 186	3CD	
33212		Ladle	JE 378	6BD	check Bilmar or Eley
34080		Covered Wagon	JE 39	8BC	NICE
34140		Shell Vase	Jessica	8BA	Tool Pic
33858		Vase - small flat	Jessica 110	11CC	9 1/2 x 10
33857		Retro Vase	Jessica 119	11CD	NICE 8 3/4 x 8 1/2
34112		Art Deco Vase	Jessica 125	8BB	Medium - 12 1/2 x 10
33946		Vase- Retro	Jessica 128	7BB	
34099		Round Flat Vase	Jessica 136	8BD	Can use 137 lid 10 1/4 x 12
34110		Water Fountain Vase/Lamp	Jessica 149	8BB	15H x 9W
32917		Large Pouring Cup	JK 215	11AA	11 1/4
33451		Eggs	JK 344	7AD	(6) 2 1/4
31267		Egg	JK 346	2CD	1 1/2" 6 in mold

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32437		Cactus Tree	JK 585		15"
33170		Bases -Oriental/Driftwood	JM Z98	7CB	use for flowers
31438		Coffee Mug - Plain	Jodi 1534		
33246		Rabbits	Jodi 1538	6AD	2 in mold
31676		Mug	Jodi 1638	6CD	
32297		Vase	Jodi 1652	11BA	9 3/4
33282		Boy Fisherman	Jodi 1662	6AC	
33281		Girl Fisherman	Jodi 1663	6AC	
32844		Mug - Medium	Jodi 1678	11AD	4"H
5424		Santa Boot	Jodi 1784	10BC	6 1/2"
32828		Fruit Stack Sm.	Johnny-Sens 303	10CD	from Ruth
31257		Easter Basket	Johns 283	4CD	Handle? - 5 3/4x9 L
31770		Easter eggs	Johns 314	6CB	6 in mold
33524		Eggs	Johns 397	7AD	-12
7448		Stray Round up Vase	Jones 1078	2CB	
32874		Fox Pup	Jones 556	10CD	4 1/2 x 5
30456	`	Medium Ginger Jar	Jones 569	3CC	4 1/2 x 7 1/4
34345		Softy Mitten	Jones 626	3AD	Utensil Holder
30462		Soft Bunny Left	Jones 641	3CC	5x6
33023		Eagle Hanging Vase	Jones 827	6BC	9x7
32588		Wolf Hanging Vase	Jones 828	10AD	9x7
34044		Teddy Bear Pillow Vase	Jones 844	7BD	
33514		Baby Bunnies	Kansas 145	7AB	-2
31316		Teddy Bear w/blocks	Kansas 168	5CC	6" T
31279	2	Italian Santa	Kansas 213/214	2AA	
31280	2	Irish Santa	Kansas 215/216	2AA	
32114		Mr. & Mrs. Amish	Kansas 268		12"
34067		Mr & Mrs. Amish	Kansas 268	7BA	12"
31441		Mug - Plain	Kassie 101	4CD	
33181		Jar S&P	Kassie 102	7CD	
32850		Mug - Medium	Kassie 103	11AD	
31884		Tree Dish	Kassie 111	5CB	
32034		Milk Jug small	Kassie 112	X2	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31265		Baseball with Face	Kassie 124	2CD	
32860		Bears	KC 1	11AD	sm. 4 in mold
33106		SW Adobe Light	KC 129A	6BC	
32876		Cactus/coyote/man	KC 129B	10CD	mold pic
5461		Santa Shells	KC 168	10BC	2 in mold
32802		Cats	KC 29	11BD	3 in mold small
33723	2	Pig Cookie Jar	KC 47 A/B	11CB	
31510		Toys	Kelly 1004	5BC	small, horse,train, teddy bear
31731		Braided Rug/dog/cat	Kelly 1006	5BC	Have 2
31881		Santa at table	Kelly 1008	5BC	
31782		Mug - Large	Kelly 1009	6CA	HOME SOLD?
31709		Base	Kelly 1010	6CD	
33518		Pumpkin Ghost	Kelly 1021	7AC	8"
31534		Bowl Scalloped	Kelly 1030	5CC	
31656		Angel	Kelly 1035	6CC	Hands open
31581		Angel/ arms crossed	Kelly 1036	5CD	
31602		Angel praying	Kelly 1037		
31601		Angel w/doves	Kelly 1044		
31652		Angel Kids	Kelly 1048	5BC	2 in mold (cute)
32485		Ornaments	Kelly 1055	10AD	
31661		Bells w/Santa on top	Kelly 1100	6CC	3 in mold
31930		Snow Kids	Kelly 1120	6CA	2 in mold
32126		Round Vases	Kelly 1127	8BC	3 in mold
31864		Snowmen	Kelly 1128	5CB	3 in mold
32966		Turtles - small	Kelly 1160	11AD	3 in mold
32789		Dolphins	Kelly 1161	11BD	3 in mold - small
32778		Hedgehogs	Kelly 1162	11BD	3 in mold small
33202		Oval Covered Dish	Kelly 548	6BB	8 1/2
34073		Clown	Kelly 605 ?	7BD	Flat
32360		Unicorn Box	Kelly 651		
33753		Unicorn Box	Kelly 651	7CB	4 1/2
34059		Mom Box	Kelly 656	7BD	5 1/4 x 3 1/4
34058		Dad Box	Kelly 657	7BD	5 x 3 1/4

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32937		Wooden Barrels	Kelly 787	11AD	2 in mold
33131	2	Simmering Pot-Pourri	Kelly 787	7CD	NEED PARTS
33777		Washboard	Kelly 789	11CD	
32293		Small Barrel Planter	Kelly 797	7CD	
33397		Country Plaques	Kelly 818	6BB	Home Sweet Home
33398		Country Plaques	Kelly 819	6BB	
32784		Easter Basket	Kelly 822	11BD	
32471		Bird in nest	Kelly 825	10AD	
32800		Cat/Basket	Kelly 832	11BD	TOOK HOME
31679		Ghost w/pumpkin	Kelly 844	6CD	Cute
30358		Ghosts	Kelly 868	3CD	3 in mold
63		Large open Egg	Kelly 871	10BC	
31750		Ma/Pa bunnies	Kelly 884	6CD	
31655		Multi Use Base	Kelly 885	6CC	Large
31762		Mailbox/fence	Kelly 886	6CD	
33078		Cow/Horse/Pig S&P	Kelly 913	6BD	
31653		Fireplace	Kelly 938	5BC	
31896		Base to Fireplace	Kelly 939	5BC	
31833		Tiny Water Pitcher	Kelly 950	6CB	3 in mold
31796		Egyptian Face	Kelly 975	6CB	
31697		African Face/Head	Kelly 976	6CC	**Nice - Pour**
32792		Elves Scene	Kelly 996	11BD	TOOK HOME
33443		Pineapple Ashtray/Fruit Dish	Ken Ocorr TA24	7AD	3 1/2 x 6 1/2
30738		Large Cylinder Vase	Ken Ocorr V8	4AA	11 1/2 x 4 1/2
33856		Planter	Kentucky 1119	11CC	
33970		Duck Head ?	Kentucky 1119	11BC	GOES W/33856
33040		Frog Laying	Kentucky 1387	6BC	
33755		Boy	Kentucky 143	7AD	
33663		Girl	Kentucky 146	8AD	
33756		Girl w/bucket	Kentucky 182	7AD	
32302		Boy w/buckets	Kentucky 183	8AD	
32577		Flight to Egypt	Kentucky 26	10AC	Mary/Joseph/donkey
10576		Christ Bust	Kentucky 317	2BA	8 1/2 H

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32736		Sailboat	Kentucky 386	11AC	
14667		Large Bell Scene	Kentucky 473	11CA	
32816		Planter	Kentucky 612	11AA	TOOK HOME
33092		Base	Kentucky 670A	6BD	
33123		Stein Toothpick Holders	Kentucky 72	6BC	2 in mold
31696		Tall Ear Rabbit	Kentucky 775	6CD	
34351		Boy/Dog/Legs?	Kentucky 793	3BA	NEED PARTS
33115		Noel Log	Kentucky 834	6BC	Poured
720		Cup w/ handle small	Kentucky 842	10CC	
33573		Corn Stalk Scene	Kentucky 891	6BA	
33427	2	Base?	Kentucky 892A	7AD	
33692		Cat	Kentucky 893	7AC	Scary/halloween
32985		Mama/Baby Owl	Kentucky 933	11AD	NICE
32912		Eagle Family	Kentucky 997?	11AB	
30262		Med. Horse/Saddle	Kentucky793	3AB	
30181		Train	Key K170	2CC	
30208		Camel Planter	KG Ceramics NO1	1CB	
32336		Bear Panda	Kimple 1054	8AB	9"
34174		Unicorns	Kimple 1061	7BD	2 in mold
32191		Gator Quilty Softee	Kimple 1070	8CA	8 1/2
30106		Lamb Bank Softy	Kimple 1074	1 BC	**Have 2**
1053		Softy Kanagroo w/baby	Kimple 1088	1 AD	**need tail/baby #1089**
31929		Reindeer	Kimple 1096	6CA	2 in mold
33885		Snowman Quilty	Kimple 1100	7AA	9"T
34236		Quilty Laying Deer	Kimple 1108	13AB	13"
34238	2	Standing Reindeer-Front	Kimple 1109	13AB	**NEED KIMPLE 1110**
34115		Quilty Softy Sleigh	Kimple 1116	7BA	10"T
30294		Softy Reindeer Ornaments	Kimple 1119	2BB	3"
32843		Reindeer Ornament	Kimple 1120	11AD	
33278		Ducks	Kimple 1165	6AD	(3) w/hats 4 1/2
4153		Softy Sleeping Bear	Kimple 1170	2 BB	9 1/2" L
32365		Stump Base	Kimple 1174		

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33817		Touchtone Stump Base	Kimple 1174	11CC	2 1/2
33698		Animal Heads	Kimple 1175	6AC	For 1174 2"T
31949		Paper Towel Holder	Kimple 1233	7CB	5" T
33624		Pencil Box	Kimple 1263	11AA	3 1/2L
31583		Letter Holder - Long	Kimple 1264	5CD	10"
3268		Standing Bear	Kimple 1274	2AB	Quilty R hand up
3139		Standing Bear Softy	Kimple 1275	2 AB	Quilty L hand up
31875	2	Xmas Pkg. Bottom	Kimple 1279	5CB	Need 1278 Top - 6"L
33887	2	Grazing Deer	Kimple 1292	13AB	
34215	2	Quilty Deer Sitting	Kimple 1293	12AB	Have Legs/Body - **NEED PARTS**
31849		Moon Switch Plate Face	Kimple 1309		7"
32156		Standing Angel	Kimple 1310	8BD	9 1/2" use 1313 wings
32157		Sitting Angel	Kimple 1311	13AB	9 1/2" use 1313 wings
32154		Kneeling Angel	Kimple 1312	8BD	8" use `1313 wings
32155		Wings/Halo	Kimple 1313	8BD	4" L
30308		Angel Ornaments	Kimple 1314	2BB	4/mold
31967		Wood Base	Kimple 1321	7CC	6" L
33098		Wood Base	Kimple 1321	6AB	6"
33425		Ducks - Flat	Kimple 1322	6AA	7 1/2 - use with napkin holder
31829		S&P Shakers	Kimple 1323	6CB	
33286		Kitchen Magnets	Kimple 1332	6AC	2-4"
33325		Pig	Kimple 1344	6AB	for 1321 Base
31987		Cows	Kimple 1345		used w/#1321/1323 **NEED**
32017		Softy Reindeer small	Kimple 1367	X2	2 in mold
33422		Singing Mice	Kimple 1387	6AA	(3) 5 1/2
33878	2	Quilty Deer	Kimple 1388	11CA	**NEED PART 1388-1-9 1/2 check 33879**
33879	2	Quilty Deer	Kimple 1389	11CA	9"
31975		House Smoker	Kimple 1417	6CA	3 1/2" T
33899	2	Stable	Kimple 1431	11CB	**NEED PART 14" use w/1432**

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32152	2	Reindeer Stable w/base	Kimple 1431/1432	12AB	
33704		Santa & Mice	Kimple 1433	6AC	4 1/2
34259		Acc. for Stable	Kimple 1434	8CD	
34161		Reindeer	Kimple 1435	8BD	3 in mold 2 1/2"T
34117		Elf Elves & Ramp	Kimple 1436	8BD	3 1/2 2 in mold
1729		Crucifix	Kimple 1479	2 BD	Soldier @ bottom 9"
30354		Pumpkins	Kimple 1524	3CD	4 in mold
33838		Unicorn	Kimple 1568	11CB	7"
31577	3	Hot Tub	Kimple 1585/86/87	6AB	
31677		Santa Blinkie	Kimple 1610	6CD	
33630	2	Santa w/pipe	Kimple 1614/1615	8AB	12"
33683		Bear w/heart balloons	Kimple 1652	8AC	Blinkie 6 1/2
32386		Bear/Heart Blinkie	Kimple 1653		5 1/2"
33706		Bear w/heart	Kimple 1653	6AD	Blinkie 5 1/2
33201	2	SW Napkin Holder/Base	Kimple 1688/1689	6BB	use #32491 S&P shakers
32491		Hombre S&P shakers	Kimple 1690	10AB	1/2"
30123		Trays (3)	Kimple 171	1 BC	
33099		Pilgrim Boy	Kimple 1732	6BC	9 1/2 uses 1733 acc. (33104)
33104		Acc. for 1732	Kimple 1733	6BC	
33384	2	Pilgrim Woman	Kimple 1734/1735	6BD	
34249		Ghoul/Mice	Kimple 1764	13AC	11"
6241	2	Alpine Santa	Kimple 1785	10BB	NEED PART (Acc. for 1785)
34261	2	Mouse Tree	Kimple 1817/1818	T	`
32963		Mice	Kimple 19	11AD	easy pour
30094		Caroler Girl	Kimple 192	1 BD	
32737		Caroler Boy	Kimple 193	10CD	
30359		Skeleton Blinkie	Kimple 1931	3CD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31713		Christmas Scrolls	Kimple 1971	6CD	
32199	2	Santa/Stove	Kimple 1976/77	8BD	11 3/4" Need Part
33269		Ducks ?	Kimple 1985?	6AD	4 in mold CHECK #
33525		Rabbits	Kimple 2005	7AC	
30499		Baby Bunny - Boy	Kimple 2007	3BD	
31626	3	Small Rabbit Village	Kimple 2012		**NEED 2013/2014**
33968		Boy w/ Turkey	Kimple 2016	11BC	Hunter 9"
33976		Golfer	Kimple 2017	11CB	9 1/2
30426		Base	Kimple 2050	3CB	**used for 2048 Castle**
31542		Santa - Mexican	Kimple 2061	5CB	10"
31933		Burrow	Kimple 2062	6CA	used with Kimple 2061
33567		Greek Santa	Kimple 2068	7AB	
31618	3	Haunted House	Kimple 2070	6CC	
331		Skunk	Kimple 209	2 BD	
32033		Cat/Dog Xmas stocking	Kimple 21	X2	Ez pour
32200		Mrs Claus	Kimple 2118	12BB	11 1/2"
65		Carved Santa Head	Kimple 2157	10BA	11"
31605	3	Wood Rabbit Village	Kimple 2188		**NEED 2189/2190**
33432		Rabbits	Kimple 2189	7AD	use w/2188 village
2668	2	Last Supper	Kimple 2200-2201	2 AD	17" L
4567		Indian Lovers	Kimple 2203	1 BB	9 1/2" Have 2
10485		Cougar Spirit	Kimple 2205	2 BB	11" T Have 2
11455		Eagle Spirit	Kimple 2206	2 BB	11" T
2211		Bear Spirit	Kimple 2207	2 AD	11"
32069		Cut Log Backdrop	Kimple 2222	12AD	used with 2221 **(FIND)**
32552		Woman Indian Mask	Kimple 2225		9 1/2"
32590		Indian Woman Mask	Kimple 2225	10AB	9 1/2"T
32553		Man Indian Mask	Kimple 2226	10AB	12 1/2"
16910		Indian mother w/child	Kimple 2227	1 AB	7 1/2" H
13434		Sky Warriors	Kimple 2228	4AB	13 1/2 T
4552		Wild Pony Dreamer	Kimple 2254	2 AD	9"
5361		Traditional Santa	Kimple 2276		11"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

5361		Traditional Santa	Kimple 2276	10CC	
33364		Feather candleholder/napkin ring	Kimple 2277	6AD	
4551		Wood Carved Eagle	Kimple 2282	2 AD	
4546		Wood Carved Maiden	Kimple 2283	2 AD	15"
4564		Wood Carved Brave	Kimple 2284	2AD	15"
5422		Snowman in Tree	Kimple 2292	10CB	-2
5422		Snowman Ornaments	Kimple 2292		4 1/2" 2 in mold
34040		Ratoni Family Mice	Kimple 2301		
32539		Totem	Kimple 2312	10AC	10"
32571		Eagle Totem Pole	Kimple 2313	10AC	10"
33336		Skull Totem	Kimple 2314	6AB	10"
1540		Tomahawk	Kimple 2319	2 BC	
34157		Cowboy/Horse	Kimple 23209	8CB	9 1/2"
32540		Moccasins	Kimple 2323	10AC	6" L
32549		Buffalo Arrow Head	Kimple 2324	10AC	11"
32555		Praying Hands	Kimple 2325	10AB	8 1/2"
10581	3	Jesus Knocking	Kimple 2329/30/31	2BA	11 1/2 T door, Jesus 7" T
31675		Jesus/Cross	Kimple 2332	6CD	
32538	3	Jesus the Good Shepherd	Kimple 2333/34/35	10AC	FIND 2333 9 1/2" T
31171		Deer Horn Planter	Kimple 2356	5CA	
9140		Eagle Dance Shield	Kimple 2359	2AD	10 1/2"
32580		Indian Village	Kimple 2371	10AC	
32558		Indian People small	Kimple 2372	10AD	Check to see if base or wigwam
32550		Totem	Kimple 2373	10AC	7 1/2"
32201		Wigwam	Kimple 2376	13AA	9" T
32202		Base	Kimple 2377		Base for 2376
33991		Base	Kimple 2377	7BC	Use w/2376 Wigwam
32546		Holy Family	Kimple 2378	10AC	4 1/2" NATIVITY KIDS
32547		Wolf/Bunny/Eagle/Conch	Kimple 2379	10AC	NATIVITY KIDS 3"
32541		3 Wisemen/Chiefs	Kimple 2380	10AC	NATIVITY KIDS 4 1/2
32544		Shephard/Drummer Boy	Kimple 2381	10AC	NATIVITY KIDS 4 1/2"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32545		Horse/Deer	Kimple 2382	10AD	NATIVITY KIDS 4"
32543		Buffalo & Bear	Kimple 2383	10AD	NATIVITY KIDS 3 1/2"
32536		Jesus	Kimple 2387	10AB	Use w/ 2390 Boat
32537		Boat	Kimple 2390	10AB	Use w/2387 9" Look for 2388/2389
5520		Jesus on Water	Kimple 2392	2BA	
8922		Eagle Kachina	Kimple 2406	2 AB	9 1/2" T
8923		Owl Kachina	Kimple 2407	2 AB	9 1/2" T
31811		Thanksgiving Scene	KImple 2409	6CB	
31617		Base	Kimple 2410		Use w/2409
30371		Ornaments Teepee	Kimple 2418	3CD	3 1/2 - 2 in mold
34245		Teepee Ornament	Kimple 2418	13AD	2 in mold Have 2
32475		Canoe ornament	Kimple 2419		2 in mold 5"
30370		Ornaments Moccasins	Kimple 2420	3CD	2 1/2"3 in mold-have 2
32548		Indian Angel Kneeling	Kimple 2447	10AD	5"
32554		Indian Angel Standing	Kimple 2448	10AC	5 1/2"
32556		Indian Angel Sitting	Kimple 2449	10AC	5"
2645		Wolf Arrowhead	Kimple 2463	2 BB	12"
4721		Wedding Vase Indian	Kimple 2465	2CA	
32542		Howling Wolf	Kimple 2478	10AC	10"
34132		Howling Wolf	Kimple 2478	8CB	10" Have 2
34148		Flying Eagle	Kimple 2479	8CC	10"
4672		Peace Pipe- Eagle Claw	Kimple 2521	2 BD	
33540		Indian/Driftwood	Kimple 2525	7AB	
3553		Wolf Maiden	Kimple 2530	2 BC	9" T
33981	2	Barn	Kimple 2532	6BA	Nice
31669		Cow Family	Kimple 2534	6CC	
31717		Pig Family	Kimple 2535	6CD	
4947	3	Pumpkin Scene 6pc	Kimple 2537,38,39	2 CC	Bears trick/treat 8 1/2" x 11
1263	5	Indian Children	Kimple 2556-2560	1CC	used with fountain set

Ceramics Mold Inventory

5154	2	Kneeling Angel Medium	Kimple 2566/2567	10CC	
5154	2	Medium Kneeling Angel	Kimple 2566/67		7 1/2"
31559		Tree Go Round	Kimple 2573	5CD	8" Pour Twice -
31905		Santa/Deer	Kimple 2574	5CB	use with Kimple 2573
32115		Santa & Sleigh	Kimple 2576	8BB	12"L
31609		Ethiopian King	Kimple 2582		**NATIVITY 8" t**
31624		Persian King	Kimple 2584		**NATIVITY**
5484		Stump for Bears	Kimple 2595		4 1/2" dia
5484		Stump Music Box	Kimple 2595	10CA	
34035		Manger	Kimple 2596	7BB	9 1/2"
30386		Frogs, Butterfly, owl small	Kimple 26	3CD	
34171	2	Indian Brave	Kimple 2633/2634	8CC	
1900	3	Fountain waterfall 3 1/2"	Kimple 2635	1 AB	2550-bowl 17"/2551-base 4"
32551		Indian Angel Maiden	Kimple 2636	10AC	8 1/2"
31153		Dream Catcher	Kimple 2637	4CA	
31791		Moon Bear	KImple 2661	6CB	
31667		Moon & Base	Kimple 2662	6CC	pic in 29th ed. pg 87
31154		Warrior Totem	Kimple 2671	4CA	
2658		Wolf Dream Catcher	Kimple 2706	2 BB	9 1/2"
31657		Indian Kids	Kimple 2709	6CC	Jan/Feb
31607		Indian Kids	Kimple 2710		Mar/Apr 5"T
31620		Indian Kids	Kimple 2711		May/June
31632		Indian Kids	Kimple 2712		July/Aug
31668		Indian Kids	Kimple 2713	6CC	Sept/Oct
31633		Indian Kids	Kimple 2714		Nov/Dec
30397		Ornaments - Snowmen	Kimple 2727	3CC	3 in mold
4559		Laying Wolf	Kimple 2766	10BA	12"
30349		Whispering Fairy	Kimple 2779	3CD	
34142		Jeans Planter	Kimple 278	8CC	
4879	3	Noah's Ark	Kimple 2780/81/82	10BB	10 12"T- Ark, Base, Animals

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31045		Garden Mushroom Frog Boy	Kimple 2808	4BD	11" T
4547		Indian Angel Totem	Kimple 2815	2 AB	16"
819		Football Bank	Kimple 2851	2 AD	6"
34109		Elf Frogs	Kimple 2870	8BC	3 in mold 4 1/2
32801		Long Hair Cat	Kimple 29	11BD	EZ pour Small
32124		Mosaic Base	Kimple 2956		
32790		People Watcher	Kimple 296	11BD	5 1/2" - **CHECK # ON MOLD (we have #20)**
31546	3	Cookie Jar Birdhouse	Kimple 2975/79/80	on floor	
1789		Great Wilderness	Kimple 2997	2BB	9 H x 12 W
34191		Sitting Angel	Kimple 3030	8CA	
31003		Flat Cross	Kimple 3045	4BB	2 in mold
12367		Serentity Prayer	Kimple 3063	2 AD	6 1/2 T
4536	2	Jesus Hologram	Kimple 3068	2BB	Nice Detail
34276	2	Snowman Tree	Kimple 3099/3100	T	
137		Lighthouse Rock	Kimple 3231	10 CD	10 1/4" W (in CP catalog)
14624		Pick you Rock	Kimple 3235	7CD	
3316	2	Bench - Large	Kimple 3236/37	2CD	16 x 6 1/2
33644		Happy Gazer	Kimple 3294	8AB	
31043		Stone Base	Kimple 3299	4CB	8" Dia.
32573	2	Basket w/handle	Kimple 331		10"
34060	2	Handle	Kimple 331	12AC	10"
30981		Clown soap dish	Kimple 413	3BA	
30124		Clown Tumbler	Kimple 414	1 BC	
13933	2	Tree	Kimple 421	T	7 1/2" Need Base - same #
31352	2	Tree	Kimple 421	Tree	includes base 7 1/2"
30245		House - Xmas or Easter ?	Kimple 439	3AB	
32171	2	Basket - Medium	Kimple 448		7"
33907	2	Basket Handle	Kimple 448	11 BD	7" Medium
30500		Small Boy & Dog	Kimple 453	3BD	
4548		Wolf Antler Vase	Kimple 4548	10 BA	6"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32589		Indian kids	Kimple 455	10AD	
33594		Deers	Kimple 465	8AD	5"
33719		Fox Family	Kimple 480	11CD	5 1/2
32030		Duck small	Kimple 49	X2	Ez Pour
33234		Base	Kimple 491	6AC	can use wi/scenes 567/421
32113		Tree bookends	Kimple 499		8 1/2" T
34062		Tree Bookend	Kimple 499	7BC	8 1/2
32029		Duck small	Kimple 50	X2	Ez Pour
32375		Ram	Kimple 556		6"
33733		Ram	Kimple 556	11CD	6"
32328		Tiger & Cub	Kimple 558	8AB	4 1/2"T
33758		Koala Bear	Kimple 560	11CD	5 1/2
33661		Seals	Kimple 561	6BA	
32352		Raccoon	Kimple 562		5"
33945		Squirrel	Kimple 562	7BB	
32827		Eagle	Kimple 563	11BD	4 1/2 T
9521		Armadillo	Kimple 565	10CC	3 1/2"
14605		Rabbits	Kimple 584	8AB	3 in mold
32992		Woodpecker	Kimple 586	11BD	5 1/2
31137		Robin	Kimple 590	4AD	6" T
32327		Lion	Kimple 594	8AD	
33279		Graduation Boy & Girl	Kimple 609	6AD	
32122		Male Indian Bust	Kimple 614		11 1/2"
33938		Male Indian Bust	Kimple 614	7BB	11 1/2
32		Female Indian Bust	Kimple 631		11 /12"
33937		Female Indian Bust	Kimple 631	7BB	11 1/2
32914		Bread Basket	Kimple 687	11AB	
34179		Goose go round	Kimple 694	8CC	6"
31611		Small Chicks	Kimple 740		5 in mold
30233		Eggs (5) xtra small	Kimple 742	2BC	
31878		Toys - Bear/Train	Kimple 776	6CA	6 in mold- 1-1 1/2"
33414	2	Gardenia	Kimple 786	6BB	use w/784 -NEED PART?
33403	2	Rose Petals	Kimple 787	7AC	use w/784 log

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30127		Chicken on Basket	Kimple 791	1 BC	
30217		Easter Ducklings (2)	Kimple 792	2CC	
32020		Chicken Toothpick Holder	Kimple 793	X2	
33274		Leaf	Kimple 803	6AD	5"
33075		Round Hoop	Kimple 807	6BC	8 1/2
33377		Duck Hoop	Kimple 808	6BD	8 1/2 Dia
30357		Ornament Doily Bird?	Kimple 819	3CD	3 in mold
31812		Ghost	Kimple 826	6CB	
32983		Mr. Santa pint lid	Kimple 829	11AD	4 1/2
33560		Figures for Scene	Kimple 835	7AB	use w/836,837,776 Book Scene girl,boy,dog
31568		Xmas Card	Kimple 836	5CD	
33510		Frame ?	Kimple 837	7AB	
33693		Granny Goose	Kimple 865	7AA	15 1/2
33357		Baby Geese	Kimple 866	6AD	(2) 4 1/2"
34103		Duck Planter	Kimple 868	8BC	
32969		Duck Picks	Kimple 869	11AD	4 in mold
30183		Softy Quilty Reindeer 9"L	Kimple 889	1CB	**needs 889B-Body/889H-Head**
33146		Scottie Scrubber	Kimple 891	6BB	
2241		Softy Quilty Puppy	Kimple 904	2 CB	
32357		Penguin	Kimple 916	7AD	7"
2651		Monkey w/Bonnet	Kimple 917	2 BC	
34153		Cow 2 Sheep	Kimple 922	7BD	3" Nativity
33996		Donkeys	Kimple 923	7BB	2 in mold 3" Nativity
31586		Santa	Kimple 928	5CD	8"
31889		Mrs. Bear	Kimple 929		
33772		Hat - small	Kimple 941	11CD	3 1/2
2601		Softy Reindeer Standing	Kimple 942	10BD	11"
30172		Softy Quilty Deer	Kimple 942	2BB	
34202		Quilty Deer	Kimple 942	12AC	
34239		Sitting Reindeer	Kimple 943	13AB	
9524		Reindeer	Kimple 947	2 CB	4 in mold 5" T-Have 2 #31916
31916		Reindeer	Kimple 947	5CC	4 in mold - Have 2 #9524

Ceramics Mold Inventory

5390		Sleigh Quilted	Kimple 948	10CB	3"L
31941		Quilty Sleigh	Kimple 948	6CB	
30170		Softy Quilty Squirrel	Kimple 959	1CB	**Needs Tail Mold**
34192		Quilty Sleigh	Kimple 967	8CA	
33516		Goose	Kimple 971	7AC	7" use to pull cart 972
33436		Cart	Kimple 972	7AD	3"
33348		Napkin Basket	Kimple 980	6AD	7"L
33400		Duck Ends	Kimple 981	6BB	use w/980 basket
30369		Medium Eggs	Kimple 984	3CD	5 in mold
33578		Small German kids	Kimple C508	7AD	
31539		Frame	Kinzie K2	5CD	8x10
33177		Butterfly Napkin Holder	Kitsmiller 332	7CD	
33726		Dove Box	Kitsmiller 578	7CC	
30146		Woodland Forest Angel	KP 1005	2 CB	11"
30275		Bear on Tree Limb	KP 1017		10"
30280		Mice at Play Flower Pot	KP 1019	1BA	9" Dia.
30281		Sleeping Chipmunk Flower Pot	KP 1020	1BA	9" Dia.
30706		Garden Sign	KP 1045	4AB	8"W x 8"L
30918	2	Xmas Tree "M"	KP 1053/1054	4AA	12" T
31435		Alligator - small - laying	KY 1043	4CD	
32655		Frog	KY 1045	4CD	
31471		Frog Laying	KY 1046	4CD	
32015		Owl Small	KY 291	X2	
720		Teacup	KY 842		
31598		Tree/Racoon	KY 935		**NICE Pour to see**
31468		Mug Owl	KY 936	4CD	
33094		Plaques	Kymryl 374	6BD	Plain 3 in mold
30428		Bells - Plain	Kymryl 383	3CB	2 in mold
74		Lamp Base	Kymryl 416	10 BC	Egg Shape 6"
30080		Elephant	Kymryl K415	1 BD	
30255		Clown Wall Décor	La Cajun C712	3AB	
32402		Unicorn Head	Lakeland 185		6 1/2
33871		Unicorn Head	Lakeland 185	11CA	6 1/2

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31416	3	Wizard	Lakeland 190	4CB	
32445	2	Standing Dragon Large	Lakeland 197 A/B	7AB	9"
32446		Lying Dragon	Lakeland 201 A/B		9" S/B 2 parts
34004	2	Dragon - Lying	Lakeland 201A	7BA	
31642		Small Wind Wizard	Lakeland 215		8"T
31663		Wizard	Lakeland 215	6CC	
32368		Wind Wizard	Lakeland 215		8" - HAVE 3
33815		Wizard	Lakeland 215	11CC	HAVE 3
33655		Mirabel Castle	Lakeland 228	8AB	9"
14498		Egyptian Bust Queen of Nile	Lakeland 231	1 BB	7"
31636		Gessiah Wizard	Lakeland 232		7"T
33840		Castles	Lakeland 257	11CC	2 in mold
33581		Castle	Lakeland 258	7AD	
33240		Gargoyle	Lakeland 311	6AC	Candelholder 7"
33340		Gargoyle w/wings	Lakeland 312	6AC	7"
33449		Gargoyle	Lakeland 318	7AD	Spitting Candle Holder 51/2
33491		Gargoyle	Lakeland 319	7AD	Gnawing Candle holder 5 1/2
30803		Tennis Shoe Planter	Lauries M699	4AC	
33883		Unicorn Windchime	LEF 206	7AC	open pour Four C's
30882		Small Girls	Lefauve	4AD	2 in mold
33485		Mr & Mrs Clause	LeFauve 100	6BD	In rocking chair small
32832		Xmas Mice on Box	Lefauve 146	11AD	Also says Four C's
32936		Snowballs	Lefauve 97	11AD	2 in mold - Four C's
32990		Holly Candle Holder	LeFauve 98	11BD	
30431		Pigs	Leisuramics 459	3CD	
2604		Dopey - Disney	Leisuramics 8049	10BC	
34020		Elephant	Leon 184	7BC	
16299	2	Jesus Hologram	Leon 577	2BB	
31426	2	Jesus Hologram	Leon 577	2BB	
33699	2	Jesus Hologram	Leon 577	6AC	
32749		Lid	Leons 187	10BB	
32748		Lid	Leons 188/89/90	10BB	Have 2
32747		Lid	Leons 288/89/90	10BB	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33217		Duck Billo/Planter	Leons 34	6BD	
32743		Canister	Leons 497	10BB	Cow
32744		Canister	Leons 498	10BB	Cow
32745		Canister	Leons 499	10BB	Cow
32746		Canister	Leons 500	10BB	Cow
33765		Light Ring - small	Leons 574	11CC	
31253	2	Jesus Hologram	Leons 577		
33766		Light Ring - small	Leons 606	11CC	
32764		Small Country house	Lil Darling 120	11BB	Heart design
32765		Small Country house	Lil Darling 130	11BB	Goose design
32760	2	Canister/Lid	Lil Darling 132A	11BB	Goose design
32759	2	Canister/Lid	Lil Darling 132E	11BB	Goose design - Lid also fits 32E
32763	2	Canister/Lid	Lil Darling 32A	11BB	Goose design
32762	2	Canister/Lid	Lil Darling 32C	11BB	Goose design
32761	2	Canister/Lid	Lil Darling 32D	11BB	Goose design
34293		Barrel S&P	Lonestar 1006	13BD	
33643		Santa Igloo	Longview 306	8AB	
30877		Teapot ?	Longview 460	3BB	POUR TO SEE
33579		Small Plaques	Longview MG42	7AD	6 in mold
30749		Large Owl	LS 711	5AA	
33068		Madonna/Child	M?	6BD	Small
30513		Mini Pitcher	M189	3BD	**look for bowl**
31132		Cabbage Patch Girl	M690	4AD	
31133		Cabbage Patch Boy	M691	4AD	Leaks
31964		Pitcher	Mack's 926	7CC	
30267		Lady Bug Pot	Macky 114	3AB	
30204		Daisy Flower Bowl	Macky 219	1CB	5 1/2"
33288		Napking Holder - Country	Macky 268	6AC	4 1/2"
30505		Dove Scrub Pad Holder	Macky 279	3BD	
128		Clown/Umbrella	Macky 438	10CC	
31238		Squirell Mug	Macky 458	2CD	
31239		Monkey Mug	Macky 4601	2CD	
33345		Tumbler	Macky 464	6AC	7 oz

Ceramics Mold Inventory

14599		Bunnies	Macky 466	8AB	Grandma/Grandpa
4682		Cactus Lg?	Macky 481	10CB	
32848		Teapot & Cup	Macky 493	11AD	childs 4"
30865	2	Soup tureen bottom	Macky 5018/5019	5AC	
30212		Peacock sitting	Macky 5031	1CB	12"
32117		Rabitt w/egg	Macky 5110		Large
33994	2	Lg. Rabbit	Macky 5110	7BA	check to see if all there
5448		Butterfly Trivet	Macky 5191	10BB	6 3/4
5489		Lamp Base	Macky 5213	10CC	6 1/2"
30609	2	Veg Bowl w/ lid	Macky 5273/74	3BB	
30477	2	Shepard Music Box	Macky 546	3CC	
31254		Chicken Cup	Macky 574	2CD	3 1/2" H
14536		Ornaments - Merry Mice	Macky 634	8AB	
14716		Mice ornaments	Macky 634	10BB	3 in mold 3 3/4
9349		Wall Basket	Macky 660	10 CD	12"T
33539		other Goose Hooks	Macky 666	7AC	5"
31199	2	Stuffed Smiling Tree/Base	Macky 832/833	T	9 1/2"
14641		Small Deer	Magndias 344	2 CB	
33128		Strawberries	Magnolia	7CD	5 in mold
33213		Plain Kitchen S&P Shakers	Magnolia 219	6BD	
5368	2	Large Bowl/lid	Magnolia 545	10CC	
33634		Honey Bee Folks	Maidenfire 2160	7CD	
30003		Fruit Tree	Mallory	2 AA	17" H w/base #30004
30001	5	Brahman Bull	Marjorie	4AA	
31857		Angel - small	Master 331		
31000		Elf Boot	MasterSargeant	4BB	
32176		Acorn Birdhouse	Mayco 1045	7CC	
31015	2	Frog - Crown Prince	Mayco 1332	4BB	16 x 14 x 9
31016		Frog - Prince Brately	Mayco 1374	4BB	10 x 7 x 6
31017		Frog - Princess Crissy	Mayco 1375	4BB	10 x 7 x 6
34270		Jolly Tree	Mayco 1462	T	
14542		Bass Clock	Mayco 219	8AB	MO 5x6

Ceramics Mold Inventory

15858		Water Vase Large	Mayco MO912	7CA	
32716		Morning Glory Heat Plate	MC 324	11AC	Mountainside 9x9 1/2
31775		Ghost	MC 423	6CB	
31703		Large Ghost	MC 441	6CD	Provincial pg 35
5449		Santa/Snowman w/boy	MC 631	10CC	Mountainside 3"
31711		Duck/Window	McCloud 1000	6CD	
32839		Barn Sconce	McCloud 1002	11AD	2 in mold. use w/plaques
34286		Tree	McCloud 1003	T	No Base
33496	2	Sitting Bull Terrier	McCloud 1027	7AB	
33768		Basket w/Handle	McCloud 1043	11CD	
33069		Miller High Life Mug	McCloud 545	11AC	
32711		Bud Mug	McCloud 546	11AC	
32068		Anheuser Busch Stein	McCloud 547		
34072		Anhauser Busch Stein	McCloud 547	11AC	
33015			McCloud 564	6BC	
32710		Coors Mug	McCloud 591	11AC	
32709		Busch Mug	McCloud 593	11AC	
32712		Pepsi Mug	McCloud 622	11AC	
32713		Coke Mug	McCloud 631	11AC	
32913		Pie Tin	McCloud 641	11AB	
33171		Decoys	McCloud 663A	7CD	
33287	2	Duck Body	McCloud 663B	6AC	NEED PART
32831		Birds	McCloud 695	11AD	3 in mold
31562		Base - Long Oblong	McCloud 698	5CD	Base to Joy Bears
32355		School Bear	McCloud 717		TOOK PIC OF MOLD
33835		School Bear	McCloud 717	11CB	
31922	3	J O Y Bears	McCloud 782A	7CB	
33189	2	Bull Terrier Accessories	McCloud 87	7CD	NEED PART - CK. #
32833		Birds	McCloud 969	11AD	3 in mold Ck. #, catalog says ducks
33043		Window Jars	McCloud 984	6BC	4 in mold use with 980 window ledge
33117		Xmas Plaque	McCloud 989	6BC	Merry Christmas

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31638		Plaque	McCloud 995		
31680		Pumpkin/Hearts	McCloud 996	6CD	
31710		Santa/House	McCloud 997	6CD	
31718		Cat/Dragon	McCloud 998	6CD	
31681		Pig/Cat	McCloud 999	6CD	
31563		Ghost w/ pumpkin	McCloud AR664	5CD	Amaco/reward mold
34350	4	Legs	McNees 1005D	3BA	NEED PARTS - HAVE C
32239		Pillow Vase - Design	McNees 1045		7" PIC PG 9
34068		Pillow Vase	McNees 1045	7BD	7" Flower Design
30421		Duck Trivet	McNees 1052	3CD	
33481		Shell Soap Dish	McNees 1081	7AC	4"
33243		Shell box	McNees 1084	6AC	
33150		Square Shell tissue holder	McNees 1087	6BB	6"
15388		Alien Mask	McNees 1095	1 CD	15271?
32492		Ornaments	McNees 1097	10AD	
33969		Happy Clown	McNees 1116	11BC	
31155		Gator Scour	McNees 1120	2AA	
33253		Bear Glass	McNees 1155	6AD	
33317		Bear Toothbrush Holder	McNees 1156	6Ab	4"
33483		Bear Soap Dish	McNees 1157	7AD	5 1/2
32348		Seal	McNees 1175	8AD	
5194		Potpourri Dish	McNees 1202	10CC	5"H
5194		Potpourri Dish	McNees 1202		
32406		Potpourri	McNees 1202		5"
33805		Potpourri Dish	McNees 1202	11CB	5"
14589		Potato/Spoon Bowl	McNees 251	8AB	
31158		Mouse	McNees 299	5CD	
32405		Mouse	McNees 299		Topo Geejo 7 1/2" x 10
33837		Mouse - Top Giggio type	McNees 299	11CC	
14530		Frog	McNees 303	7CD	2 1/2H
32384		Mary Jo	McNees 322		
33740		Mari Jo	McNees 322	11CD	Raggedy Ann type 7"
32409		Charlie	McNees 323		7" Raggedy Andy type

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33775		Charlie Boy	McNees 323	11CD	7"
33154		House Shoe	McNees 327	7CB	*'
30248		Wiggle Worm	McNees 329	3AB	
32993		Mike	McNees 334	11BD	Boy w/hat 9"
32411		Grandma	McNees 349		8"
33718		Grandma	McNees 349	6BD	6"
32408		Grandpa	McNees 350	7AD	6"
33997		Cherub Planter	McNees 353	7BC	
32486		Spud Bowl w/spoon	McNees 354	10AD	7"
30497		Santa's Boot	McNees 360	3BC	4"x4 3/4"
30881		Picture Frame - small	McNees 377	4AD	**Have 2**
33412		Todd	McNees 389	6BB	
33479		Becky	McNees 423	7AC	mini
33084	2	Frog Soap Dish	McNees 467	6BC	NEED PART 7"
33299	2	Frog Soap Dish	McNees 467A	6AB	7"
34113		Oval Base	McNees 479	8BB	
34079	3	Ming Jar	McNees 5031 A	8BA	**Jar/Lid/Base**
34078	2	Urn w/lid	McNees 5032	8BA	
32119		Base	McNees 5032A		3"H **NEED**
32119		Top	McNees 5032B		3 1/2" **NEED**
32119		Handle	McNees 5032C		**NEED**
32119		Pitcher Adapter	McNees 5032D		3"H
32119		Handle	McNees 5032E	8BA	**NEED**
32119		Adapter	McNees 5032F	8BA	3" **NEED**
32119		Handle	McNees 5032G	8BA	**NEED**
32188	2	Penguin small	McNees 5040	12BB	11"
4692		Frog Planter	McNees 5046	10BB	9"W May be broke
31127		Ribbit Frog Planter	McNees 5046	4AD	5"T x 9"W
33293		Holy Family	McNees 505	6AC	7 1/2 - 10"
32840		Holly Bell	McNees 507	11AD	mini mold
33190		Base Log	McNees 5080	6BB	10"
31382		Jo's Tree	McNees 5096	T	Bottom right
34285		Mac's Tree	McNees 5098	T	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

5106		Tree	McNees 510?	T	Need # NO BASE
32366		Unicorn Head	McNees 5108		
33816		Unicorn	McNees 5108	11CC	Lg.
7697		Goldfish XL	McNees 5120	10AB	12"T
33027		Buttermilk Pitcher	McNees 525	6BC	7"
32344		Honey Bun/Cub	McNees 535	8AD	
33318		Scour Pad Holder	McNees 545	6AB	
30445		Bathtub	McNees 549	3CA	**Need Parts feet/faucet same#**
33267	2	Bathtub	McNees 549	6AD	
32822		Shoe Planter	McNees 561	11BC	High Top Boot
14639		Ellie, Emma & Doris	McNees 577	10BB	
31925		Ellie/Emma/Doris - xmas figures	McNees 577	6CB	4"
33159		Mida Snow girl candle holder	McNees 580	7CA	5"
30873		Harry	McNees 581	4AD	
3087	2	Pumpkin	McNees 584	1 AD	with lid 8" H
32014		Ornaments Xmas	McNees 594	X2	FO
32480		Ornaments	McNees 596	X3	
34264	2	Tree	McNees 631/632	T	
33744		Driftwood	McNees 647	11CC	5"H - Pic Taken
31685		Cow	McNees 658	4CD	Nativity
31300		Sheep	McNees 659	4CD	
33058		Snowmen	McNees 662	6BD	3 in mold
30514		Night Before Xmas Music Box	McNees 663	3BD	**pour to see**
32326		Elephant	McNees 708	8AD	Small
31856		Corn Dish & Salt Shaker	McNees 713		9"L
33798		Turtle Planter	McNees 721	11CD	7"L
31168		Sugar Pot	McNees 733	5CD	
32933		Santa w/Tree	McNees 769	11AD	
32872		Santa w/wreath	McNees 771	10CD	small
33065		Santa's Boot	McNees 773	6BD	5 3/4
33413		Santa Boot	McNees 773	6BB	
14554		Ornaments	McNees 775	7CD	4 in mold
32728		Left Owl	McNees 820	11AC	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32729		Right Owl	McNees 821	11AC	
33120		Drip it Frog	McNees 825		5"
2911		Worm Planter	McNees 828	2CB	8" L
77		Owl Plaques	McNees 847	1 CA	
33390		Bank or Planter	McNees 874	6AB	CK Description
32721		Eagle	McNees 885	11AC	
30162		Spook w/owl	McNees 889	2 CC	
31360		Owls	McNEes 912	3AA	
32734		Horned Owl	McNees 914	11AC	
33306		Butterfly magnets	McNees 938	6AD	(3) 3"
33344		Swan Toothbrush Holder	McNees 944	6AC	5"
33544		Swan Towel Rack	McNees 945	7AA	7 1/2
32288		Starfish PLaque	McNees 955	5BC	13 1/4"
32290		Seahorse Plaque	McNees 956	5BC	13 1/4"
32287		Seabiscuit plaque	McNees 957	5BC	13 1/4"
32289		Crab & Shell Plaque	McNees 958	5BC	13 1/4"
32410		Old Man w/bottle	McNees 966	7AD	8"
32407		Old Woman w/carrots	McNees 967	7AD	8"
30430	4	Baby Doll Head	McNees 997A	3CD	**Need Parts B,C**
32958		Seashell magnets	McNees M1090	11BD	5 in mold
30870		Child with Hat	McNees M334	3BB	
30118		Dawn,Dana,donna Angels	McNees M358	1 BD	
30484		Spoon Rest	McNees M382	3CC	
30136		Todd/Lisa	McNees M383	1 BD	
31270		Fish	McNees M5115	4CB	
30110		Santa w/ wreath	McNees M771	1 BC	
15408		Moon Mask	McNees R368	1 CD	
8343		Alien Girl ?	McRon	10BA	Took Pic of mold
11677		Alien Girl -Large	McRon 40	10BA	
31377		Honey Bee Folks	MD 2160	4CC	
32338		Blank Signs ?	MG 42		
32148		Bowl	Mikes 116	8CC	Bear/Owl
32863		Planter/woodland animals	Mikes 119	10CA	oblong

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33595	2	Basket Planter	Mikes 123	8AD	**NEED PART**
33199		Winter Plate town	Mikes 137	6BB	9" Dia
33238		Winter Plate (Country)	Mikes 138	6AC	9"
4569		Baseball Frog	Mikes 155	10BB	2 in mold
32149		Standing Horse	Mikes 181	8CC	14" NO ADD ONS
33294	2	Summer Plate	Mikes 213	6AB	9"
33198		Spring Plate	Mikes 214	6BB	9" Dia
32396		Lucky Elephant	Mikes 223		10 1/2 x 10 no adds
33807		Elephant	Mikes 223	11CC	10 1/2 x 10"L
32376		Elephant Ring Holder	Mikes 263		2 1/2"h
33714		Elephant ring holder	Mikes 263	6BD	4 in mold 2 1/2
33114		Tree for Lamp	Mikes 276		11"
3872	3	King Elephant	Mikes 293	1 BC	
151		Seashells	Mikes 325		6 in mold - CHECK for duplicate #152
152		Seashells	Mikes 325	10CB	6 in mold
146		Powder Box	Mikes 329	10CC	2"Hx4"D
32395		Koalas	Mikes 336		6 1/2" x 8 1/2" fits 322 box
32359		Panda Bear	Mikes 340	11AB	
32351		Calf	Mikes 382	7CD	3 1/2" x 5" L
32299		Cactus Pot	Mikes 411	8AD	Medium - 2 3/4"x 5 1/4"W Have 4
33463		Plain Wreath Country	Mikes 413	6BB	
33200		Country Duck Wreath	Mikes 414	6BB	10 1/2 dia
32300		Long Bonsai Planter	Mikes 423	8AD	2 1/2 x 12 1/2"L Have 3
32317		Bonsai Planter	Mikes 424	8AD	2"H x 5"Wx7 1/2"L HAVE 5
32585		Thunder Hawk	Mikes 429	10AC	
32510		Indian girl/dog	Mikes 432	10AD	7 1/4
32557		Indian girl w/rabbit	Mikes 434	10AD	7 1/4"
32146		Squaw Bust	Mikes 435		8"
32147		Brave Bust	Mikes 438	8BC	8 1/2"
32151		Indian w/spear	Mikes 440	8BC	10"
33533	2	Western Wagon	Mikes 483	7AC	NEED PART

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33163		Plaque	Mikes 502	7CB	10"H x 9W
30090		Crying Squash	Mikes 519	2 BC	5 1/2" H
32401		Bass Fish	Mikes 529		8 1/2"
32139		Infant of Prague	Mikes 615		8" **SEE IF PART NEEDED**
9078	2	Marine Stein	Mikes 628	1 BB	17 1/2"
32413		Bear	Mikes 631		6"
32473	2	Sitting Indian/Eagle	Mikes 647	10AD	11 1/2"
32559		Chief on Pedestal	Mikes 650		10"
32150		Wolf Head	Mikes 654	8CC	10" use with plaque
83		Eagle	Mikes 671	10BC	2 1/2"H
32143		Eagle Family	Mikes 673	8CD	7 1/2"
32142	2	Bald Eagle	Mikes 675	8BD	12" **NEED PART?**
32145		Eagle	Mikes 676		7 1/2"
33919		Eagle	Mikes 676	11BD	7 1/2
32141		Eagle	Mikes 693	8BD	7"
32733		Great Horned Owl	Mikes 696	11AC	
32730		Barn Owls	Mikes 702	11AC	
32477		Cockatoo	Mikes 705	10AD	7 1/2" NO ADDS
30847		Santa	Mikes 718	4AB	9"H
32144		Eagle Large	Mikes 744		16 1/2 x11 1/2"
34149		Falcon	Mikes 750	8CC	
32138		Eagle w/flag	Mikes 754		7 1/2x12"
32976		Jonnie Seal	Mikes 760	11AD	4"
32793		Sally Seal	Mikes 761	11BD	
32962		Susie Seal	Mikes 762	11AD	2 1/2 x 5 1/2L
32474		Owl	Mikes 781	10AD	5 1/2" NO ADDS
6025		Owl	Mikes 845	1CA	10" H x 12 1/2" W-no add on
33929		Eagle	Mikes 846	11BD	
32140		Eagle	Mikes 848		4"
33943		Eagle	Mikes 848	7BC	
32805		Wolves	Mikes 854	11BD	
118		Rearing Horse	Mikes N4	2BB	11"
32035		Lion mini	Mini Max 140	X2	Air Capitol

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32044		Figurine Sharon	Mini Max 2	X2	Air Capitol
33832		ET - OUCH	MLM 69	6BC	
2985	2	Tree/Base	Molds by Edward 64		NEED PIC 22"
34193		Puffkin - Julie	Molds by Rick 503		
34194		Puffkin - Roney	Molds by Rick 504		
34195		Pufkin - Baby Thumbs	Molds by Rick 505		
34196		Pufkin - Baby Teddy	Molds by Rick 506		
32041		Duck/lamb/rabbit	Morning Star 44	X2	might be 94
32206		Clown Bank	Mosslanding A29	13AC	
30101		Granny Easter Rabbit	Mosslanding A80	1 BD	
30542		Frog Humpty Dumpty	Mosslanding CP27	3BC	
30384		Sleeping Boy/Girl	Mosslanding CP34	3CD	
30465		Jack Horner/Bo Peep	Mosslanding CP39	3CD	
31125		Old Shoe Planter	MosslandingA225	4BC	11x15
32039		Doll Meg small	Mystic 185	X2	
30884		Lobster	Namacks N763	4AD	
151		Father Xmas Bell	Nancy 334	10BC	
1510		Father Xmas /Bell	Nancy 334		
129		Father Xmas Staff	Nancy 335	10BC	
5415		Father Xmas w/tree	Nancy 92-333	2 CB	
32047		?	Nat.Art Craft	X2	*
34063	2	Lighthouse	Neptune 18	7BA	**Need Part (Base?)**
31897		S&P shakers Santa Face	New Horizon 472	5CD	
14459		Xmas Mice	New Horizon 517	8AD	4 in mold

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31920		Santa Boots	Niki 112	6CA	3" 3 in mold
32452		Xmas Tree Napkin Rings	NM 1131		3 in mold 3 1/4 -HAVE 5
31959		Note board w/heart	NM 1529	7CB	
32462	2	Hospitality Tree	NM 2167/2168	T	15 1/2"
30374		Soft Quilty Santa & Snowman	Norwood 228	3CD	
33289		Duck	Nova 9	6AB	
34318		Tree Scene	Nowell 1019	13AB	
32757	2	Basket/Handle	Nowell 1040	11BC	
32824	2	Basket/Handle	Nowell 1067	11BC	
32758	2	Basket/Handle	Nowell 1075	11BC	Have 2 - 8 1/2
34240	2	Fabric covered bowl	Nowell 1076	13AC	**NEED PART ?**
31232		Large Holly Base	Nowell 109	T	use with "A" tree
32771		Napkin Rings - Xmas Trees	Nowell 1131	11BA	Have 13 - Ricky has 5
33677		Tree Box	Nowell 1138	8AB	
30912	2	Xmas Tree "L"	Nowell 1139	4AA	13" - Oval Front
32968		Heart Bowl	Nowell 1196	11 AD	
33664		Ducks	Nowell 1301	8AD	2 in mold
32009		Base for Napkin Holder	Nowell 1317	X2	Have 2 use with #31606
31197	2	Window Tree/Base	Nowell 1368		16 1/2"
14653		Large Duck	Nowell 1397	1 CA	
30361		Ghosts	Nowell 1422	3CD	2 in mold
5354		Snowman Napkin Holder	Nowell 1446	T	
31606		Snowman/Lady/Tree	Nowell 1451		**use #32009 as base**
33380		Large Bushel Basket Burner Cover	Nowell 1481	6BD	
33076		Bushell Basket	Nowell 1482	6BC	Burner Cover
33431		Large Duck stick ons	Nowell 1483	7AD	-2
33743		Cows	Nowell 1488	7CC	2 in mold
33728		Cows	Nowell 1489	7CC	2 in mold
31608		Mr. Santa	Nowell 1522	5CD	See 31565
31565		Mrs. Santa	Nowell 1523	5CD	light up
31476		Bear Santa Hat	Nowell 1524	2CD	
51		Tree	Nowell 1681	T	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

14314	2	Xmas Tree Spruce "E"	Nowell 1681 -1682	2AA	7 " Have 2 trees/1bases
52	2	Tree	Nowell 1681/82	T	
30988		Tree Toppers - small	Nowell 1683	4BB	snowflake,bear,angel
31809		Tree Toppers	Nowell 1683	2CC	Snowflake/angel/teddy
31816		Ornaments - mini	Nowell 1684	2CC	10 in mold
32501		Plain Bag ornament	Nowell 1685	10AD	3 in mold 2"
32502		Bag ornament	Nowell 1686	10AD	mailbox/candle/noel 2"
32503		Bag Ornament	Nowell 1687	10AD	reindeer/tree/santa
32504		Bag Ornament	Nowell 1688	10AD	Santa face/candy cane/tag
32505		Bag Ornament	Nowell 1689	10AD	New year/snowman/stocking
4605	2	Spruce Tree "B" / Base	Nowell 1694		17 1/2" see 30034-35
34274		Sierra Spruce	Nowell 1694	T	No Base - Base #4605 - Mold Broke
30034		"B" Xmas Tree Base	Nowell 1695	2 AA	9 x 2 (4605 Tree)
32008		Xmas Magnets	Nowell 1697	X2	FO
33563		Rabbit in Chair	Nowell 1698	7AB	Story Time for Lilly Rabbit 5"
32507		Canoe	Nowell 1703	2CD	14 1/2" HAVE 2
13352	3	Indian in Canoe	Nowell 1703,04,05	2CD	14"
32508		Pelts for Canoe	Nowell 1704	2CD	Have 2
32509		Indian/paddle	Nowell 1705	2CD	Have 2
33312		Skull	Nowell 1749	6AD	4 1/4
31512		Witch/Reaper - Pencil	Nowell 1794	5CD	8 1/2 x 2 - Have 2
31532		Grim Reaper	Nowell 1818	6CC	10 1/2 Have 3
33648		Dragon Standing	Nowell 1820	8AD	8 1/2
33801		Skull Stack	Nowell 1821	11CD	8 1/2
30396		Ornaments - Balls w/face	Nowell 1829	3CB	Have 2 - 5 in mold
34254		Snowman	Nowell 1831	8CD	one side broke - Mr&Mrs
3327	2	Spruce Tree "C"	Nowell 1832/1833	2 AA	11 1/4"
31720		Stack Bunnies	Nowell 1840	6CC	9 1/2"
31806		Bunnies in row	Nowell 1842	6CB	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31725		Stack Cows	Nowell 1846	6CC	9"
34275	2	Frazier Fir - large	Nowell 1850/1851	T	
31764		Grim Reaper	Nowell 1860	6CD	Big Head 7 3/4x3 1/4
33824		Skeleton - Big Head	Nowell 1862	11CD	7 3/4 x 3 1/4
33802		Skull Stack	Nowell 1864	11CD	11 1/2
31505		Row of skulls	Nowell 1871	4CD	8”
33346		Skulls in a row	Nowell 1871	6AC	
33447		Row of Pumpkins	Nowell 1872	7AD	3 1/2 x 8 1/2
33446		Row Santa w/2 reindeer	Nowell 1893	7AD	11"
31467		Cow Santa	Nowell 1904	4CD	
31651		Valentine Cows	Nowell 1907	6CD	8"
33107		Leprechauns	Nowell 1908	6BC	11 x 6 CHECK SHELF #
33444		Valentine Pigs	Nowell 1909	7AD	9"
31560		Mr. & Mrs Cow Farmer	Nowell 1914	5CD	8 3/4"
32565		Back to Back Indians	Nowell 1934	10AC	11 x 6 1/4
38	2	Frazier Fir small	Nowell 1942		
34267		Frazier Fir - small	Nowell 1942	T	No Base - Have 2 - Base #38
33096		Straw/Pumpkin	Nowell 1964	6BD	TAKE PIC OF MOLD
31726		Santa Farmer	Nowell 1979	6CC	
34096	2	Handles	Nowell 1983	8BD	**CHECK mfg # - NEED PART 2 in mold**
33361		Dolphin	Nowell 2025	6AD	8'
30848		Postman Santa	Nowell 2035	4AB	8 1/2
2198		Rattlesnake/Skull	Nowell 2040	1 AD	
31146		Base Stone small	Nowell 2098	3CB	
31403		Grim Reaper	Nowell 2127	4CB	16 1/2
13926	2	Xmas Tree "I" Med. Frazier	Nowell 2143/44	2AA	11 1/2" w/o base SPOOKY
5278		Snake	Nowell 2171	10BC	
5298		Great Blue Heron	Nowell 2175	10BC	6"
33320		Lg. Doberman	Nowell 2242	6AC	6 3/4 CK. TO SEE IF 33302 GOES WITH
32836		Dolphin on Wave	Nowell 2256	11AD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

189		Grim Reaper small	Nowell 2300	10BC	
31369		Dragon	Nowell 2303	4CC	
30704		Sword ASH	Nowell 2331	3BD	
30286		Knight	Nowell 2336	2CB	8 3/4" T
31183		Portland Head Lighthouse	Nowell 2369	5CD	9"
31808		Rabbit - small	Nowell 2381	2CC	
4763		Marblehead Lighthouse OH	Nowell 2426	2 CB	4"W
33627		Buddah	Nowell 2547	7CD	Have 2
31904		Snowman	Nowell 2564	5CB	
32168		Flying Eagle	Nowell 2595		7 3/4"
33993		Eagle Flying	Nowell 2595	7BC	7 3/4
32031		Snowman Napkin Rings	Nowell 2615	X2	2 in mold
31903		Snowman	Nowell 2650	5CB	
30722		Shoe	Nowell 2712	4AC	
34095		Frog Ashcatcher	Nowell 2723	8BC	12 1/2"
10362	2	Holly Tree/Base	Nowell 2852/2853		14 1/4"
31902		Snowman/two kids	Nowell 2875	5CB	
32931		Jeans Mug	Nowell 328	11AD	
30723		Shoe	Nowell 3282	4AC	Have 2
33064		Jeans Napkin Holder	Nowell 329	6BD	6 x 3 1/2
6196	2	Tree/Base	Nowell 341	T	10" Also 31351
31351	2	Tree	Nowell 341	Tree	10" - 2 trees/1 base
4599	2	Xmas Tree - A & A Base	Nowell 342	2AA	16 1/2" Have 3 (30002)
30002	3	Xmas Tree "A"	Nowell 342	2 AA	14"xtr branch/also #4599
14477		Rabbit	Nowell 345	8AC	
31686		Mini Hat Basket	Nowell 351	6CD	2 in mold 2 1/4
50	2	Tree	Nowell 384	T	
31383	2	Tree	Nowell 581	T	
31437		Scallop Baskets - mini	Nowell 599	4CD	2 in mold
14597		Tree Base	Nowell 601	T	Large base for 342 Tree
33973		Turkey S&P	Nowell 738	11BC	2 in mold
32197		Turkey Napkin Holder	Nowell 746		4 1/2 x 5 1/4

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33083		Turkey Napkin Holder	Nowell 746	6BD	4 1/2 x 5 1/4
33734		Turkey Napkin Holder	Nowell 746	11CD	4 1/2 x 5 1/4
32019		Turkey Napkin Rings	Nowell 747	X2	2 in mold
33543		Skull	Nowell 750	7AA	6"
32116		Xmas Ball Scene cutout	Nowell 758	8BB	7 1/2x10
33048		Santa/Sleigh/Reindeer	Nowell 762	7AD	2 3/4 x 3 can use as inserts TOOK HOME
31413		Napkin Holder- xmas tree	Nowell 763	T	Have 3 - top/left
32198		Turkey Napkin Holder	Nowell 763		7 1/2"
32944		Xmas Tree w/base	Nowell 779	T	small
33031		Figures for Scenes	Nowell 795	6BC	Inserts
31805		Rabbit in Lounge chair	Nowell 922	6CB	
4603	2	Xmas Tree "J" small A	Nowell FM581	3AA	13 1/2 x 9 1/2-Have 3T/2B
33186		Indian Pottery #2	Oasis 212	7CD	
33313		Howling Coyote	Oasis 232	6AD	
32415		Horno Incense Burner	Oasis 244		3 1/2"T
33877		Igloo	Oasis 244	11CA	Incense Burner
33545		Howling Coyote	Oasis 250	7AA	11"
32286		Buffalo- Mini	Oasis 273	7CD	2 in mold 2"L
33119		Sitting Coyote Pup	Oasis 291	6BC	4 1/2
33270		Laying Coyote	Oasis 292	6AD	
33252		Coyote Pup Sleeping	Oasis 293	6AD	5" L
32416		Bear Claws	Oasis 401		6 in mold 1 1/2-1 3/4
33674		Claws	Oasis 401	8AD	6 in mold
33257	2	Fiesta Hat	Oasis 434 B	6AD	Goes w/ 434A Fiesta Man
32170	2	Eagle Perches	Oasis 439		2 in mold - **Need Parts**
33944	2	Eagles/perching	Oasis 439	7BB	
33788		Iguana on log	Oasis 505	11CD	
34105		Scottish Santa Mask	Ocean State 1057	1CC	
30422		Pots (?)	OCS 311	3CB	
33011	2	Stove Cookie Jar	OCS 325	7CB	
32972		Swan LId	Octagirl 1343 X4	11AD	top - need part

Ceramics Mold Inventory

15732		Mystical Queen mask	OS 1004	1 CD	
15407		Wild Star mask	OS 1005	1 CD	
15647		Reindeer/Snowflake Mask	OS 1022	1 CD	
15054		Swimming Swan mask	OS 1023	1 CC	
15832		Playing Penquins mask	OS 1024	1 CD	
15793		Miss Seashell mask	OS 1042	1 CD	
16079		Wizard Fall	OS 1071	2 CA	12"
11316		Pawnee Indian Mask	OS 1118		
15646		Cowgirl Mask	OS 1188	1 CD	
15766		Virgo Mask	OS 1244	1 CD	
30328		Windchimes Butterflies	OS 183	2CD	7 in mold
30327		Windchimes Unicorns	OS 251	2CD	8 in mold
30319		Windchimes Sports	OS 270	2CD	
32592		Bear Light Switch	OS 329	X3	Open Face
33207		Double Heart Tumbler	OS 350	7CD	
34347	2	Carousel Base	OS 479B	3BA	use w/478 Carousel - NEED PART
7869		Mask w/hearts	OS 5010	1 CD	
15881		Heart shaped mask	OS 5017	1 CD	
7870		Summer Mask	OS 5019	1 CD	
15763		Plain mask	OS 5031	1 CC	
15056		Lady w/turban mask	OS 650	1 CD	
10616		Male Fedora Mask	OS 651	1 CC	
15648		Flapper Rose Mask	OS 652	1 CD	6 x 7
15792		Tulip Mask	OS 653	1 CD	
16017		Swan Mask	OS 655	1 CD	6 x 7
15114		Hands Plain	OS 656	1 CC	use with masks
15387		Bride Mask	OS 661	1 CD	dup. #15059
7917		Groom mask	OS 684	1 CD	10"
15884		Hands w/hankie	OS 685	1 CC	use with masks
15765		NuWave mask	OS 686	1 CC	7"
15830		Geometric mask	OS 687	1 CD	7" dup.#16011
16023		Fan Mask	OS 695	1 CC	6 x 7

Ceramics Mold Inventory

15196		Flamingo mask	OS 699	1 CC	dup. #15790
15790		Flamingo Mask	OS 699	1 CD	
15795		Female Fedora Mask	OS 700	1 CD	
16012		Cat Mask	OS 701	1 CD	**Have 2**
15195		Aunt Mamie mask	OS 736	1 CC	8"
15623		Victorian Mask	OS 737	1 CD	10"
15189		Clown mask	OS 741	1 CD	9"
15257		Policeman Mask	OS 745		11"
15171		Oriental Female Mask	OS 818	1 CD	dup.#7873
15139		Female Hat covers eye mask	OS 819	1 CC	10"
15430		Oriental Male mask	OS 821	1 CD	8"
15875		Female with full hat mask	OS 824	1 CD	10"
15651		Woman w/present	OS 859	2 CB	dup. #16274
16274		Woman w/present	OS 859	2 CB	dup.#15651
16288		Woman summer	OS 860	2 CB	
16110		Fancy feathered mask	OS 925	1 CD	
15784		Era of Elegance	OS 928	1 CD	
10610		Masquerade w/feathers mask	OS 935	1 CC	
15591		Female Hat w/headband mask	OS 936	1 CD	
15268		Holly & bow mask	OS 939		
30427		Baby Shoe Block	OX 165	3CB	
30111		Bell	Oxford 001	1 BD	
33517		Bulldog w/football	P 1	7AC	Mold Pic Taken
33515		Afghan Hound Dog ?	P 191A	7AD	small Mold Pic taken - May need part
30728		Raggedy Ann/Andy Sitting	P 949	4AC	
30729		Raggedy Ann/Andy Sitting	P 950	4AC	
31450		Cup Plain	PBM 303		
33079		Mug	PBM 304	6BD	
34088		Bird in Mailbox	PCM 188	8BD	
33572		Standing Gecko	Petro CS139	6BA	
30008		Tractor	Pinetree 1258	2 AD	use with 30006-07 $12./set
30007		Box Trailer	Pinetree 1260	2 AD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30006		Tanker Trailer	Pinetree 1263	2 AD	
33730		Forest Feeder - small	Pinetree 1366	7CB	**need 1371 to complete**
33773	2	Southwest Feeder	Pinetree 1369	7CB	**NEEDS PART - #1371**
33975		Acc. for Feeders	Pinetree 1371	7BC	
5478		Ford P/U 1953	Pinetree 1406	10BC	5"L
30041		Football Bowl	Popes 138	2 BD	small
30004		Pedestal Base	Popes 168	2 AA	**Can use with 30003**
16392		Vase - Dragon	Popes 259	10AB	12" NICE
31665		Snowman/Noel	Prairie 313	7CC	Nice
5477	9	Indian Nativity 17 pcs.	Provincial	2 AC	780-785,822-824 Have 2 of 781,783,784,782,823,824
31363	9	Indian Nativity	Provincial	4CC	780-785,822-824
32533		Soaring Eagle	Provincial 1009	10AC	7 3/4"
32515		Eagle Prince	Provincial 1010	10AC	8 1/2"
32516		Wolf Princess	Provincial 1011	10AC	7 3/4"
32838		Companions of the Wild	Provincial 1013	11AD	Indian Girl w/wold
33144		Tango Couple	Provincial 1016	6BB	
32083		Grizzly Bear Head	Provincial 1019	8CB	8 3/4"
32087	2	Horse Head/ Horse Spear	Provincial 1020 A/B		10"
33950	2	Horse/spear/Indian	Provincial 1020B	8BC	
32086	2	Wolf Head/ small wolves	Provincial 1021 A/B	8CB	12" **Need Part**
33928	2	Wolf Head/Small Wolves	Provincial 1021B	11BA	12" **NEED PART**
32076		Spring Angel	Provincial 1024	8BD	6"
32077		Autumn Angel	Provincial 1026	8CC	6"
32074	2	Cougar Hunting Scene	Provincial 1030A	8CC	8" **NEED B**
32099		Angel seated w/roses	Provincial 1033	8CC	5 1/2"
5327		Angel w/dove	Provincial 1034	2CA	
31588		Victorian Angel/Dove	Provincial 1039	5CD	small 3"T
32081		Angel Man/Lamb	Provincial 1061	8CB	9 1/2"
33349		Wolf	Provincial 1064	6AD	
32719		Wolf Head	Provincial 1065	11AC	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32521		Wolf Shield	Provincial 1066	10AC	Have 2
13398		Indian Girl w/Wolf	Provincial 1067	2CD	7 1/2"
34137		Indian Girl/wolf	Provincial 1067	8BC	Have 2
31485		Santa - Ceramic	Provincial 1076	5CA	9"T
32527		Buffalo Shield	Provincial 1083	10AC	6 1/2"
2199		Cow Skull	Provincial 1089	2 AC	small indian design 5 1/2"
32079	2	Indian Angel	Provincial 1098 A/B		10"
33948	2	Wings	Provincial 1098B	7BB	Indian Angel
32078		Eagle Princess Shield	Provincial 1104		8"
34077		Eagle Princess w/Shield	Provincial 1104	8BC	8"
32084		Wolf Vision	Provincial 1105	8CB	9"
32092		Pot w/feathers Large	Provincial 1106	8BA	7"
32520		Eagle Spirit Shield	Provincial 1109	10AC	7"
32097		Luminary Lid/Ring	Provincial 1135	8CB	3 1/2" Use with 1145
32523		Guiding Spirit Shield	Provincial 1142	10AC	8"
32098		Wolf Vision Luminary	Provincial 1145	8BB	16X17 - Use with 1135
33066		Hummingbird Bell	Provincial 308	6BB	
33179		Bell w/Robin	Provincial 309	7CD	
33210		Bell w/bluejay	Provincial 310	7CD	6 1/4
32923		Base w/ steps	Provincial 323	11AB	
33889		Girl w/unicorn	Provincial 359	7AA	Virtue 10"
2659	2	Bull Rider/Bull	Provincial 428	1 AC	**hard to put together**
14505		Cowboy/Calf	Provincial 432	10BC	9"L
30087		Flat Feathers	Provincial 545B	1 BD	used for 545 Chief Bust
31906		Santas small	Provincial 560	5CD	4 in mold
32518		Indian Boy	Provincial 565	10AD	7 1/4"
32519		Indian girl	Provincial 566	10AC	7 1/4"
31503		Ornaments - Old Time Santa	Provincial 645		3 1/2"T - 4 in mold
31574		Ornaments -Old Time Santa	Provincial 645	5CD	3 1/2" L 4 in mold
31487		Santa - w/child	Provincial 694	5CA	9 1/4"T
32094		Huntig Lesson Decantur	Provincial 715		10 1/2"
34034		Hunting Lesson - Decantur	Provincial 715	7BB	10 1/2

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32096		Indian Chief Decantur	Provincial 716	12AC	10 1/4"
32095		Wolf Decantur	Provincial 717	8CC	10 1/4"
31582		Santa w/ Donkey	Provincial 728	5CC	10"
33995	2	Santa Scene	Provincial 729B	12AA	
31489		Santa - Frontier	Provincial 730	5CA	8 1/2"T
31492		Santa - w/Cape	Provincial 732	5CA	8 1/2"T
31491		Santa - Colonial	Provincial 734	5CA	8 1/2"T
33897		Santa Hat Cornocopia	Provincial 735	11CB	
34257		Santa w/kids	Provincial 736	8CD	use with Prov 735 #33897
31490		Santa - w/ Lantern	Provincial 768	5CA	9"T
34214	3	Santa - Large	Provincial 769A	13AC	19"
31495		Santa - w/Reindeer	Provincial 770	5CA	9"T
31501		Santa - Furry Suit	Provincial 771	5CA	9"T
31494		Santa - Forestland	Provincial 772	5CA	9"T
32088	2	Wolf Brothers	Provincial 779 A/B		9 1/2"
34014	2	Wolf Head/Leg	Provincial 779B	12AB	
32476		Sacagawea	Provincial 804	10AD	6 1/2"
31499		Santa - w/Pony	Provincial 817	5CA	9"T Have 2
31493		Santa - w/Baby	Provincial 819	5CA	9 12"T
31500		Santa - w/Fairies	Provincial 820	5CA	9 1/2"T
31496		Ornaments- Santa	Provincial 821		4 in mold
32584		Indian Flight to Egypt	Provincial 825	10AD	
32513		Morning Dove small	Provincial 830	10AD	6 1/2"
32526		Shaman Warrior	Provincial 831	10AD	7"
32525		Indian Love	Provincial 832	10AD	4 1/2"
32529		Family Love	Provincial 833	10AD	4 1/2"
33334		Pilgrim Man	Provincial 853	6AB	
33333		Pilgrim Woman	Provincial 854	6AB	
31497		Talking to Santa	Provincial 855	5CA	7 1/2"T
31486		Santa - Patriotic	Provincial 856	5CA	10"T
32371		Patriotic Santa w/child	Provincial 856		9 1/2"
33751		Patriotic Santa	Provincial 856	11CC	9 1/2

Ceramics Mold Inventory

34237		Santa w/geese	Provincial 857	13AB	9 1/4
31502		Father Christmas w/bell	Provincial 858		9"T
32532		Sitting Bull	Provincial 867	10AD	13"
31164		Indian Angel	Provincial 868	5CC	
34001		Eagle Princess	Provincial 868	7BA	13" Have 2
32482	2	Chief w/pipe	Provincial 869 A/B	10AC	
32524		Maiden w/jar	Provincial 875	10AC	10"
34144		Unicorn Head	Provincial 883	8CC	
32091	2	Shaman Memories	Provincial 888 A/B		11"
33908	2	Shaman Memories	Provincial 888B	8CB	
31531		Father Christmas	Provincial 895	5CA	
31892		Santa's Mail House	Provincial 898	5CC	5 1/4"
31851		Elves	Provincial 902	6CB	2 in mold
32512	2	Indian Chief	Provincial 906 A/B	10AC	6 1/2"
32579	2	Indian Chief	Provincial 906A		6 1/2"T -Need 906B feathers
32506	2	Indian Woman	Provincial 907 A/B	10AD	6 1/2"
32535		Eagle Princess	Provincial 909	10AB	7 3/4"
32089		Calling the Eagle Spirit	Provincial 914	8BB	/4"
32093		Eagle Prince	Provincial 915	8BB	13 3/4"
4565		Companions of the Wild -Indian Maiden/Wolf	Provincial 922	10BC	7 1/4"
32085		Hawk Hunters	Provincial 925	8BB	12 1/4"
32522		Proud Wolf	Provincial 926	10AD	6 1/2"
15071		Nature Spirit	Provincial 93	2 BB	Indian Girl/Animals in hair
32514		Nature Spirit	Provincial 931	10AC	9 3/4"
33033		Indian - Wilderness Friends	Provincial 932	6BC	8" T
32090		The Great Spirit	Provincial 934	8BA	10"
31957		Unicorns	Provincial 942	7CB	3 in mold
31498		Santa - w/Lion & Lamb	Provincial 944	5CA	8 1/2"T
31488		Santa - w/Snow Queen	Provincial 945		9 1/4"T

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32528		Maiden w/pony	Provincial 950	10AC	8"
32531		Indian Children	Provincial 954	10AC	3 3/4" 2 in mold
31645	2	Dragon	Provincial 956 A/B	6CB	
31261	2	Dragon	Provincial 956AB		8 1/2x9
31418		Wizard	Provincial 965 A/B	4CB	
32489	2	Mother Courage	Provincial 973 A/B	10AD	9 3/4
32530		Dancing Indian Girl	Provincial 975	10AC	6 3/4"
32534		Dancing Indian Boy	Provincial 976	10AC	7 1/2"
32517		Indian Canoeing	Provincial 983	10AC	6 1/2"
32082	2	Victorious Warriors	Provincial 987 A/B		12"
34013	2	Indian Head/Spear	Provincial 987B	8CB	
31504	2	Angel of the Lord	Provincial 988 A/B		**need wings**
32080		Angel of Love	Provincial 989	8CC	9 1/4"
31529		Angel	Provincial 991	5CA	
31484	2	Angel of Hope	Provincial 994 A/B	5CA	9 1/2"T
33806		Bear	Provincial B353	11CB	
32494		Keepsake Charms	Provincial C1	X3	Open 3 kings/snowman/mailbox
32496		Keepsake Charms	Provincial C2	X3	santa/bells/Jesus
32495		Keepsake Charms	Provincial C8	X3	scene/bell/angel
30171		Rabbit	Quality 111	2BD	
34353		Rabbit	Quality 112	3BA	
33188		Mini Rabbits	Quality 115	7CD	2 in mold
33729		Bud Vase	R 503	7CC	
34061		Colonial Inn Stein	R 589	7BD	
30972		Doll - Head, Arms, &Legs	R532	4AD	
34043		Revolutionary Stein	R597	7BD	
31859		Small Pitcher/Scene	R745	6CB	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30498		Dish - Leaf Shape	Radiant 41	3BD	
32841		Cup	Radiant 47	11AD	
32330		Cylinder Vase	Rainbow 29	11BA	14" NICE
33725		Vase	RDM 184	7CC	
30849		Girl Angel	Riverview 241A	4AB	
30850		Boy Angel	Riverview 241B	4AB	
33362		Anniversary Plate	Riverview 25	6BB	7 1/2 dia
33522		Teepee	Riverview 271	7AC	
14658		Small Deer	Riverview 277	2 CB	3 in mold
5333			Riverview 312		Drummer Boy/Goat 3 1/2
5533	9	Nativity	Riverview 312		Drummer Boy & Goat
31883		Angel/Baby jesus	Riverview 313	5CB	Nativity
5333			Riverview 329		Holy Family 5"
5533			Riverview 329		Medium 3 pc Holy Family
5333			Riverview 350		3 wisemen 4 1/2
5533			Riverview 350		Three Wisemen
5333			Riverview 351		Donkey/Cow 3 1/2L
5533			Riverview 351		Cow/Donkey
5333			Riverview 352		Sheep (2) 2"L
5533			Riverview 352		Sheep (2)
5333			Riverview 353		Shepard/Angel 4 1/2
5533			Riverview 353		Shepard Angel
32887		Unicorn small	Riverview 357	11CC	
5333	9	Nativity	Riverview 375		Lying Camel 3 1/4
5533			Riverview 375		Laying Camel
5333			Riverview 376		Camel/Bag 3 1/4
5533			Riverview 376		Laying Camel w/ bag
5333			Riverview 377		Standing Camel 6 1/4
5533			Riverview 377		Standing Camel
5301		Small Fox	Riverview 383	10BC	3 in mold
31284		Cornucopia Large	Riverview 411	2AA	
5273		Squirrel, Raccoon, Owl	Riverview 414	2 CB	3 in mold
34089		Mr & Mrs Santa/Beat	Riverview 423	8BD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31241		Duke the Dragon	Riverview 491	2CD	
31242		Dora the Dragon	Riverview 492	2CD	
33580		Castle	Riverview 516	7AD	8" T
33402		Pilgrim Boy/Girl/Turkey	Riverview 552	6BB	
32560		Indian Vase	Riverview 605	10AC	
33381		Indian Kids Vase	Riverview 609	6BD	8 1/4 x 8
32007		Xmas Bear Magnets	Riverview 611	X2	FO
31584		Pumpkin Head Scarecrow	Riverview 645	5CD	
31399		Tooters Train	Riverview 650	4CD	
32211		Creche Nativity	Riverview 659	8CA	uses 329 figures #5533-9
33118		Pilgrims/Indians/Turkey	Riverview 674	6BC	
31475		Birds Xtr small	Riverview 855	11BD	10 in mold
31795		Ornament - Birdhouse	Riverview 884	6CB	
34268		Snowman Tree	Riverview 940	T	No Base - 9 1/2
30218		Rabbits w/top hats	Riverview 99	2CC	
32849		Cruet & Stopper	Romi 580	11AD	
33424		Trivet	Romi 79	6AA	
33216		Pig S&P shakers	San-Jo H10	6BD	
33039		Casserole Bowls	Santimire 1230	6BC	corning ware type SOLD?
33490		Dish	Santimire 773	7AD	
33588		19th Hole	Santimire 943	8AD	
14510		Girl bear w/umbrella	Scarletta 1113	8AB	Dorothy
33523	3	Canister set	Schmid EC55	7AB	Need Parts - Have 2 parts
30617		Slim Pitcher Tiny	Schoollfopf		
31440		Small Babies	Schoollfopf	4CD	5 in mold
30628		Bud Vase	Schoollkopf		
15508		Mom's Garden Rock	SCI #8	3CD	
31473		Cute Angel Sitting	Scioto 1010	3BC	3.5"
30806		Cute Angel Lying	Scioto 1011	3BC	**Have 4**
31954		Bookends	Scioto 1014	7CC	Use w/31950 &1012/1013
33050		Santa List Plaque	Scioto 1024	6BD	
30852		Kissing Angels	Scioto 1028	3BD	4"
32596		Oval Macrame Beads	Scioto 103	10AD	3"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

14545		Wreath Ornaments	Scioto 1043	7CD	racoon, deer, mouse, penguin
33873		Granny Goose	Scioto 106	11CA	
31921		Sitting Bear	Scioto 1070	6CA	Use w/31954
31950		Bear Laying	Scioto 1071	7CC	Use with 31954
31544		Realistic Rabbit/left	Scioto 1077	5CD	5"
31752		Realistic Bunny	Scioto 1079	6CD	
33519		Standing Duck	Scioto 1085	7AB	11"
33513		Feeding Duck	Scioto 1086	7AB	13"
30700		Softy Rocking Horse	Scioto 1091	3BB	
34251		Standing Pig	Scioto 1115	13AA	
32987		Shelf Cat	Scioto 1125	11BD	9 1/2L
33494		Duck Parage	Scioto 1133	7AC	
33195		Nativity Card	Scioto 1178	6BB	
33127		Santa Hats small	Scioto 1183	7CD	4 in mold
33430		Fireplace Card	Scioto 1188	7AD	7"
33102		Xmas Plaque	Scioto 1189	6BD	
33640		Xmas Tree Card	Scioto 1189	8AB	
219		Lighted Rudolph Scene Card	Scioto 1190	10BB	7 1/2
33193		Rudolph Lighted Scene	Scioto 1190	6BB	use w 1192 stand
33411		Church Scene Card	Scioto 1191	6BB	7 1/2
5496		Stand for Plaques	Scioto 1192	2 CB	
32967		Plate Stand	Scioto 1192	11AD	Have 2
32285	2	Skillet	Scioto 1205	7CD	16”L- NEED PART
33194		Wedding Card	Scioto 1231	6BB	
33311		Country Magnets	Scioto 1233	6AD	3"
30490		Lg. Shelf Duck	Scioto 1250	3BC	
33537		Shelf Duck	Scioto 1250	7AC	Have 3 Large
33408		Heart Vine Card	Scioto 1255	6BB	
33707		Goose Skillet	Scioto 1260	6AD	
32835		Birth Announcement Card	Scioto 1262	11AD	
33297		Birth Announcement Card	Scioto 1262	6AB	
33360		Picture Frame	Scioto 1263	6AD	use w/1262
32869		Turtle/sneaker planter	Scioto 127	10CD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33410		Birthday Card	Scioto 1273	6BB	
33512		Shelf Duck	Scioto 1276	7AB	Planter
33129		Home Sweet Home name plates	Scioto 1288	7CD	open pour
32431		Six Hearts	Scioto 1291		
32430	3	Nursing Puppies	Scioto 1299	12AC	15"L Dog -
4249	3	Nursing Cat w/ kitten	Scioto 1300	1CC	11 1/2" L
33272		Animals	Scioto 1306	6AD	2" cow/pig/dog/goose use w/1223 or 1307
32106		Skillets	Scioto 1307	7BD	2 in mold 6 1/2"Have 2
33310		Skillets	Scioto 1307	6AD	(2) 6 1/2
14611		Mailbox Stand	Scioto 1330	8AB	
33330		Acc. for Duck Wreath	Scioto 1335	6AB	use w/1334 grapevine wreath
33126		Wreath Acc.	Scioto 1336	7CD	use w/1334 - bear appliques/magnets (5)
33478		Frosty Touchtone	Scioto 1341	7AC	7 1/2
33633		Santa Face	Scioto 1342	7CD	
14712		Frosty Card - Lighted	Scioto 1352	1 BB	use 5496 stand
33409		Frosty Card	Scioto 1352	6BB	8" lighted
14651		Sugar Plum Card lighted	Scioto 1353	2 BB	use 5496 stand
33748		Calf	Scioto 1374	6AA	7"L
33180		Cherub Appliques	Scioto 1382	7CD	5 in mold 3"T Have 2
31564		Scrooge Marley Bldg.	Scioto 1385	5CD	6" House for 527
31567		Candle Shop	Scioto 1386	5CD	
31592		Butcher Shop	Scioto 1387	5CD	
31571		Cratchet House	Scioto 1388	5CD	5 1/2
31844		Village Figures	Scioto 1390	6CB	Have 2?
31837		Chimney Attachment	Scioto 1391	6CB	For Village
14675		Kitten & Mouse	Scioto 1396	2 CA	use w/Scioto 1327 mailbox
4216	3	Large Standing Cow	Scioto 1403	1 AB	11 x 15
32377	2	Standing Calf	Scioto 1404	8AD	7 1/2" **NEED PART**
33834	2	Standing Calf	Scioto 1404	11CB	**NEED PART**
4190		Stool/Cat/Churn/Pail	Scioto 1405	2 BC	use with 4195,4227
32363		Lying Calf Facing Left	Scioto 1406	8AD	6 1/2" L

Ceramics Mold Inventory

4195		Country Girl	Scioto 1407	2 BC	use 3266 for hat-4190 stool
4227		Country Boy	Scioto 1408	2 BC	use 4058 hat-4190 stool
4058		Amish boy hat	Scioto 1413	2 BC	use with 4227
3266		Country girl hat	Scioto 1414	2 BC	use with 4195 country girl
597		Shelf Pig	Scioto 1427	10BC	9"
33417		Pig S&P shakers	Scioto 1465	6BB	3"T
32773		Napkin Rings - Cows	Scioto 1470	11BA	Have 4
32013		Boo/Spook/Pumpkin	Scioto 1479	X2	FO
32878		Hippo Planter	Scioto 148	10CD	
161		Cat Bandit Jr. Planter	Scioto 149	10BC	4"T
32821		Racoon/sneakers Planter	Scioto 149	11BC	
30769		Standing Deer	Scioto 1529	4AD	
14618		Santa for Sleigh	Scioto 1544	8AB	
31380		Victorian Angel	Scioto 1547	5CC	
31410	2	Angel w/Mandolin - Victorian	Scioto 1548		
33233	2	Victorian Angel w/Mandolin	Scioto 1548	6AC	9"
31409	2	Kneeling Angel - Victorian	Scioto 1549	2CD	
33978		Cherub on Stomach	Scioto 1550	11CB	7"
34233	2	Lace Basket	Scioto 1560	13AB	
32292		Standing Teddy Bear small	Scioto 1567	7AC	
32382		Bear Sitting	Scioto 1568		Small
33679		Teddy Bear Sitting	Scioto 1568	8AC	
32305		Teddy Bear Roll	Scioto 1569		
33808		Rolling Teddy Bear	Scioto 1569	7CB	
31691		Sitting Flop Ear Bunny	Scioto 159		3"
31787		Flop Ear Bunny Playing	Scioto 1594	6CB	4
31708		Sleeping Lng Ear Bunny	Scioto 1595	6CD	
33268		Flopear Bunny	Scioto 1596	6AD	Standing 4"H
3149		rooster small	Scioto 1598	1CA	12"
10590	2	Laying Quarter Horse	Scioto 1706	1 AA	19" L x 15" H
70	2	Lying Pig	Scioto 1714	10BB	12"
31753		Spook Baby	Scioto 1723	6CD	
31688		Cherub Ornaments	Scioto 1738	6CC	1 dbl. 2 single

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30764		Small Cherub blowing Kisses	Scioto 1740	4AD	
31421		Cherub on Stomach	Scioto 1741		
33932	2	Medium Cherub Praying	Scioto 1742	7BB	6 1/2 Have 2 sets
33942	2	Lace Handle	Scioto 1749	8CC	11"
34173	2	Cherub Telling Secret	Scioto 1751	8CC	
34175	2	Wing/Arm Attachment	Scioto 1751	7BD	See if goes with 34173
33923	2	Cherub Listening	Scioto 1752	11BD	6"
33781	2	Cherub Knees up	Scioto 1755	11CD	6 1/2 Have 3 sets
34160		Arms for 1755	Scioto 1756	8BD	
7928		Victorian Boot Ornament	Scioto 1776	10CB	4" 2 in mold Hi Top Lady
31420		Sitting Cherub	Scioto 1783		
31451		Cherub LIstening	Scioto 1784		Have 2
31445		Cherub laying on side	Scioto 1785		
32433		Victorian Candle Sticks	Scioto 1794		5 1/2" 2 in mold
33888	2	Standing Lop Ear Bunny	Scioto 1814	7AA	11"
55		Cow Skull	Scioto 1835	1 BB	5"L
4691		Cow Skull	Scioto 1835		5"
31206	2	Cow Skull/Horns	Scioto 1836	2AA	16"
33300		SW Magnets	Scioto 1843	6AD	Coyote,moon,cactus,arrow 3"
33250		Magnets	Scioto 1844	6AD	lizard,turtle, arrowhead, skull 2-3"
31434		Kitten Beads medium	Scioto 185	4CD	
32907		Cow Skulls	Scioto 1852	11AB	4" L 2 in mold
32567		Teepee	Scioto 1853	10AC	8"
34135	2	Large Cherub	Scioto 1865	8BC	
31419		Praying Cherub	Scioto 1866 B		4” Need part?
31444		Cherub - Knees up	Scioto 1873		3”
14455		Bears	Scioto 1877	7CD	2 small
32434		Bird Feeder	Scioto 1939	8BB	8" Dia
30363		Ornaments Lace Bells	Scioto 1952	3CD	3 in mold
5241		Dove Ornaments	Scioto 1976	10BC	2" 5 in mold
5250		Ornaments Mini Bows	Scioto 1977	2 CB	6 in mold 2"
5304		Mice Acc. to 1975	Scioto 1986	10BB	2 1/2 3 in mold

Ceramics Mold Inventory

34012	2	Arms for Lg. Praying Cherub	Scioto 1993	8CB	10"
34133	2	Acc. to 1993	Scioto 1994	8CB	
31627		Rabbit Standing	Scioto 1996		5"
31662		Rabbit Looking Left	Scioto 1997	6CC	5"
33556		Rabbit - Right	Scioto 1998	7AB	5"
1037		Cute Shelf Bunny	Scioto 1999	10BC	8 1/2" L
30765		Cute Shelf Bunny	Scioto 1999	4AD	8 1/2"L Have 2
31630		Bunny Bag	Scioto 2003		5 1/2" T
33457		Duck Bag	Scioto 2004	7AD	4"
31614		Cherub Shelf	Scioto 2012		
30701		Large Fish	Scioto 2035	3BB	14"
30814		Santa Bag	Scioto 2053	4AB	
34163	2	Black Cherub Kneeling	Scioto 2084	8CC	
33920	2	Cherub Sucking Thumb	Scioto 2094	11BD	6 1/2
30766		Small Santa Bag	Scioto 2113	4AD	
30768		Small Reindeer Bag	Scioto 2114	4AD	
31466		Candy Dish Frosty Snowman	Scioto 2125	4 CB	5"D
32493		Reindeer Bags	Scioto 2128	10AD	2 in mold 3"
31447		Candy Dish Santa	Scioto 2131	4CB	5”
31832		Cherub Napkin Rings	Scioto 2168	6CB	**Have 4**
31469		Angel on Tummy	Scioto 2170	4CD	4"
31429		Angel - butt in air	Scioto 2172	4CD	4 “
33032		Cat shelf sleeper	Scioto 2175	6BC	7 1/2
33187	2	Pig Head Attachment	Scioto 2194	7CD	
33351		Squirrel Shelf Sleeper	Scioto 2195	6AD	8"L
30271		Carousel Horses sm (8)	Scioto 222	3AB	
31915		Angel Icicles	Scioto 2268	5CC	3 in mold
32426	2	Pumpkin/Lid	Scioto 227		10"
33859	2	Pumpkin - Large	Scioto 227	11CB	
32911		Wiseman Slim	Scioto 2275	11AB	18"
32910		Wiseman Slim	Scioto 2277	11AB	16"
31311		Santa w/wreath	Scioto 2295	5CD	Slim
31312		Santa w/stars	Scioto 2296	5CD	Slim

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31326		Santa Icicles	Scioto 230	5CD	3 in mold
31939		Ornament Snowman Icicle	Scioto 2300	6CA	
30767		Mrs. Santa Bag	Scioto 2313	4AD	
33509		Sleeping Pig	Scioto 2333	7AB	7"
33531		Pig on back	Scioto 2334	7AC	7"
33130	2	Loving Pigs	Scioto 2347	7CD	
32772		Napkin Rings - Cats	Scioto 2369	11BA	
33502		Bunny Stretching	Scioto 2382	7AC	
33559	2	Gargoyle	Scioto 2427A	7AB	NEED PART
33343	2	Gargoyle	Scioto 2427B	6AC	NEED PART 8"
33669		Stake Attachments	Scioto 2429	8AD	4 for garden feeders
34125	2	Cherub Hands on chin	Scioto 2521	8BD	
34118	2	Cherub holding pot	Scioto 2525	8BD	
34150		Sitting Cherub	Scioto 2549	8CC	Body/Wings
33915		Mandolin	Scioto 2550	11BD	use w/2549
33930		Harp Acc.	Scioto 2551	11BD	12" use w/2552 **NEED PART**
34124		Accordian	Scioto 2552	8BD	use w/1742
34123		Violin	Scioto 2553	8BD	use w/1755
31600	2	scalloped Basket/handle	Scioto 257		**NEED PART Have handle**
34180		Cherub on Tummy	Scioto 2584	8CC	Blowing Kisses
34038		Cherub Clock	Scioto 2602	7BA	15"
31422		Cherub - See no evil	Scioto 2606		
31423		Cherub - hear no evil	Scioto 2607		
31424		Cherub - speak no evil	Scioto 2608		
1201	2	Nurturing Cat	Scioto 2630 & A	1BB	10"
33675	2	Ears/Snout for nurturing pig	Scioto 2632A	8AD	**NEED PART OTHER MOLD TRASH**
33799	2	Cherub - Black - knees up	Scioto 2666B	11CD	**NEED PART**
31649		Cherub	Scioto 2673	6CD	
31928		Cherub Candle Holder	Scioto 2673	6CA	
33926	2	Cherub soap dish	Scioto 2674B	11BD	6"
31913	2	Lighting Santa w/deer	Scioto 2704		**Need Part**
28	2	Santa w/Deer	Scioto 2704 A/B	10 CD	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

31923	2	Lighted Santa w/Deer	Scioto 2704A		**Need Part**
31162	3	Angel w/Christ Child Lightable	Scioto 2705 ABC	2AA	
31262		Hand of Lord sm	Scioto 2728		6"
34		Cherub Arms w/Teddy Bear	Scioto 2733	8BD	6" use w/2549
34120		Baby Cherub	Scioto 2734	7BB	
34101		Arms for Thinking Cherub	Scioto 2735	8BD	
34100		Arms for 1865	Scioto 2736	8BD	
32103		Round Capital Candle Base	Scioto 2766		6" use pillar3036
33909		6" Dia. Capital	Scioto 2766	11BD	use w/3036
4452		Wolf Nurture	Scioto 2787	1 CB	12" H
7888		Nurturing Wolf	Scioto 2787	10BA	Have 2 #4452 12"
33861		Portland Head Lighthouse	Scioto 2800	11CA	14" w/ cottage
5284	2	Votive Lilly	Scioto 2816 A/B	10BB	
30057	3	Grease Pot with Lid	Scioto 283/710	2 BD	6"
33368		Cape Hatteras Lighthouse	Scioto 2833	6AD	9 1/2
33388		Northhead Lighthouse	Scioto 2834	6AB	6 1/2
33208		Hilton Head Lighthouse	Scioto 2835	6AC	7"
33546		Ponce DeLeon Lighthouse	Scioto 2836	7AA	9"
33151		Split Rock Lighthouse	Scioto 2837	6BB	6 1/2
33304		Chicago Harbor Lighthouse	Scioto 2838	6AB	6"
33125		Strawberrys	Scioto 284	7AD	5 in mold
33925		Clock Acc. Arms	Scioto 2852	11BC	use w/1742
34131		Sleeping Cherub	Scioto 2899	8CA	
34226		Lg Sleeping Cherub	Scioto 2909	12AA	Left
30344		Angel Xmas Tree	Scioto 2928	3AA	12" - Can use "C" base
30380		Ornament Angel Bells	Scioto 293	3CD	3" T 6 in mold
5670		Nativity Wreath	Scioto 2932		16"
30270		Moose Ornaments (6)	Scioto 294	3AB	
31200		Sm. Xmas Tree Candy Jar	Scioto 2941	2AA	4 1/2" T
15297		Nurturing Tiger	Scioto 2974	1 BB	11"
4892		Green Man Plaque	Scioto 2982	10AB	14"
32428	2	Troll Incense - Gargoyle	Scioto 2983		5"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33927	2	Troll Attachment	Scioto 2983A	11BC	5" Incense smoker - **NEED PART**
33722	2	Troll Incense	Scioto 2983B	11CD	**NEED PART**
4478		Shelf Gargoyle	Scioto 2990	2BB	6 1/2"
32429		Gargoyle Totem	Scioto 2993	8BB	10 1/2"
31427		Baby Blocks small	Scioto 30	4CD	
34119		Arms for 1742	Scioto 3020	7BB	
31938		Cherubs	Scioto 3027	6CB	Jan/Feb/Mar
31995		Cherubs	Scioto 3028	6CA	Apr/May/June
31937		Cherubs	Scioto 3029	6CB	July/Aug/Sept
31996		Cherubs	Scioto 3030	6CB	Oct/Nov/Dec
31885		Cherub - uplifting wings	Scioto 3032	5CB	
5160		Victorian Candel Holder	Scioto 3034	10BB	6" 2 in mold
31635		Chantelle Candleholders	Scioto 3034		6"T 2 in mold
32104		Pillar	Scioto 3036		5" use w/2766
33910		Pillar	Scioto 3036	11BD	use w/2766
31714		Rose Hurrican Base	Scioto 3038	6CD	3" dia
30108		Three Ducklings in Shell	Scioto 304	1 BD	2 1/2"
31927		Victorian Candle Holder	Scioto 3041	6CA	
31743		Wedding Couple	Scioto 3053	6CD	6"
31589		Bunny	Scioto 306	5CD	3"T 3 in mold
34145		Cherub	Scioto 3065	8CC	
34151		Cherub - Medium	Scioto 3066	8CC	Uplifting Wings
31704		Chicks	Scioto 307	6CD	3 in mold
34170		Cherub Votive	Scioto 3075	8CB	Sitting
33951	2	Kneeling Cherub	Scioto 3076A/B	7BB	
34219		Cherub wall Shelf	Scioto 3085	12AB	
34253		Cherub Candlesticks	Scioto 3098	8CD	3
34169		Cherub Votive	Scioto 3102	8CB	
34224		Standing Angel w/wings	Scioto 3111	12AB	
32105		Angel Wall plaque	Scioto 3118	8BB	17"
32018	2	Cherub Box/Lid	Scioto 3126 A/B	X2	
34104	2	Cherub on Shell	Scioto 3178 A/B	8BC	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33534		Bulldog w/football	Scioto 3214	7AC	
12520		Bench Garden	Scioto 3220	2CC	10" U shaped
34329		Clam Stack	Scioto 3246	13BB	
32120		Frog Mouth open	Scioto 3257		7 1/2"
34005		Open Mouth Frog	Scioto 3257	7BA	7 1/2:
32724		Medium Frog	Scioto 3258	11AC	6"
31391		Frog Totem	Scioto 3260	5CC	9"
31784		Thinking Frog	Scioto 3295	6CB	
32653		Listening Frog	Scioto 3297	6CB	
33038		Santa Frog Ornament	Scioto 3323	7AD	3"T - 3 in mold TOOK HOME
31830		Sleeping Winter Cherub	Scioto 3352	6CB	
31831		Winter Cherub	Scioto 3353	6CB	4" on tummy
31853		Snuggling Winter Cherub	Scioto 3355		
31858	2	Winter Cherub Snow Angel	Scioto 3356A/B	6AB	
32342		Unicorns	Scioto 336	7CD	3 1/2" 2 in mold
33822		Unicorns	Scioto 336	11CB	2 in mold small
31174		Pickup Truck	Scioto 3380	7CC	6"
31597		Fire Truck	Scioto 3385		
1890		Motorcycle	Scioto 3401	10CC	8"L
33365		Sitting Chihuahua	Scioto 3585	6AD	7 1/2
14494	2	Birds on Branch/6 Birds	Scioto 3586A	1 CB	**attach to Scioto 3469 Planter**
33063		Owl Plaque	Scioto 364	6BC	
31570	2	Pumpkin	Scioto 379		7" -med/lg **need part**
32660	2	Med/Large Pumpkin	Scioto 379	10AB	7"
14568		Village Season Greeting Plaque	Scioto 3868	8AB	
32100	4	Mary, Joseph, Child	Scioto 403A	11BC	
32100		Shepard/ 3 Wisemen	Scioto 403B		
33924		Wisemen Shepard	Scioto 403B	11BC	3"
32100		Cow, Donkey, Sheep	Scioto 403C		
33972		Cow, Donkey, Sheep	Scioto 403C	11BC	Nativity 3"
32100		Camels - small	Scioto 403D	11BC	2 in mold
33168		Butterfly Windchimes	Scioto 411	7CB	
33167		Owl Windchimes	Scioto 414	7CB	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

43		Sitting Bunny	Scioto 451	10CC	6"
31135		Blue Bird	Scioto 456	4AD	chipped
32427		Witch Hat	Scioto 476		Lid for 227 Pumpkin
33868		Witches Hat	Scioto 476	11CA	
33464		Sitting Pig	Scioto 481	7AD	w/piglet 4"
9522		Rearing Unicorn	Scioto 485	2 CB	8"
30418		Old Glove & Boot	Scioto 496	3CD	
33445	2	Nursing Piglets	Scioto 499	7AD	
32572		Pilgrim Boy/Girl	Scioto 501	10AD	6"
32101		Stable for Small Nativity	Scioto 510	7AB	use w/ 403 Nativity
32102		Base for Stable	Scioto 511	7AB	use w/ 510 stable
31919		Santa Boots	Scioto 516	6CA	3" 3 in mold
31275		Village Scene Xmas	Scioto 522		Trees
31275		Village Scene Xmas	Scioto 523		Candy Shop 5"
31275		Village Scene Xmas	Scioto 524		Bakery 5"
31275		Village Scene Xmas	Scioto 525		Toy Store 5 1/2:
31275		Village Scene Xmas	Scioto 526		Church & Steeple 9 1/2
31275		Village Scene Xmas	Scioto 527		Base 16 x 17- Have 2
33749		Village Base	Scioto 527	6AA	16 x 17
31275		Village Scene Xmas	Scioto 528		Tree/Lamp 5"
33617		Stove Cover	Scioto 532	8AD	
31276		Village People	Scioto 706		Use with 31275
31825		Duck Napkin Rings	Scioto 709	6CB	3in mold/sawed in half
32777		Napkin Rings - Ducks	Scioto 709	11BA	Have 2
31169		Skull - Realistic	Scioto 711	5CC	6 1/2"
5336		Girl Angel Stocking Hanger	Scioto 738	10AB	8"
32774		Napkin Rings - Pigs	Scioto 749	11BA	Have 4
32995	3	Xmas Scene Music Box	Scioto 752	11BC	NEED 752B & 752W can use 782: Acc.
31277		Xmas Caroler Corner	Scioto 775		Use with 792 Church
31817		Accessories	Scioto 782	Home	Need parts - on floor-dancing claus
33214		Dancing Claus/Tree	Scioto 782	6BD	use w/752

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33504		Piano Background	Scioto 810	7AC	Wall for 752 Base
14503		Tumbling Bears (4)	Scioto 813	2 CC	2 1/2" T
33110		Musical Mice	Scioto 816	6AB	Acc. for 810 Piano Wall
33158		Stable	Scioto 844	7CB	Background for 845/846-use on top of 752B
32959		Angels on Turntable	Scioto 846	11BD	2 in mold- can use with 844&845
30914		Pepe Donkey Planter	Scioto 86	4BC	7 1/2 L x 6 H
31952	2	Bear/Elephant	Scioto 868B	6AB	Use with 865 **Need Part**
33569		Granny goose S&P Shakers	Scioto 905	7AB	
14550		Ornaments - Bird	Scioto 922	8AB	4 in mold
4062		Bench	Scioto 942	2CC	**Have 2**
33532		Geese	Scioto 950	7AC	4" (2)
33635		Geese	Scioto 950	7CD	
32775		Napkin Rings - Rabbits	Scioto 974	11BA	Have 4
33821	2	Standing Goose	Scioto 975	11CB	16 1/2
33678		Large Duck	Scioto 977	8AA	Pic in 15th Ed. pg. 35
7931		Park Bench	Scioto 980	2CB	7 x 9 - No add on - Woodgrain
9852	2	Rocking Chair	Scioto 992	2CB	8 1/2" H x 5 1/2" W
4504		Hunting dog	Scioto AW 193	2 AB	Spaniel
30816	2	Santa Reading Mail	Scioto J1256/1257	4AB	
32776		Napkin Rings - Geese	Scotio 973	11BA	
33072	2	Toothpick/S&P	Second Career 130A	6BC	Aunt J Family Pic of mold taken
34265	2	Tree	Seeley ES 1059	T	
32691		Corn Bowl	SFA 383	5BD	
30274		Lid	SFA 586	3AB	6"
30519		Leaf Pattern Bowl - small	SFA 891	3BD	
30518		Strawberry Bowl	SFA 899	3BD	**pour to see**
618		xmas tree napkin rings (3)	shiloh 1131	2 AD	
34364		Snow Babies	Shiloh 1496	5BD	Baseball
33809		Snowbaby Igloo	Shiloh 1509	11BC	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

34362		Snow Baby Igloo	Shiloh 1509A	5BD	
34361		Snow Babies for 1509A	Shiloh 1509B	5BD	
34363		Snow Babies	Shiloh 1520	5BD	Policeman & Soldier
31566	2	Snowman	Shiloh 1547	5CD	For snowbabies-**need part**
32616		Snow Babies	Shiloh 1548	10BD	
32615		Snow Babies	Shiloh 1549	10BD	
32614		Snow Babies	Shiloh 1572	10BD	
31820		Ornaments - Bow	Shiloh 1746	6CB	4” 2 in mold
31819		Mini bows	Shiloh 1977	6CB	
31802		Puppy on shelf	Shiloh 2176	6CB	
34188		Basket Planter	Sittre 144	8CA	
33301		Jeans Cup	Sittre 172	6AD	8 oz.
31386		Rodeo Clown mini planter	Sittre 204	4CD	6”
30367		Owl Cup	Sittre 209	3CD	
32461		Xmas Tree	Sittre 222	T	13" H - NEED BASE
33254		Nudie Mug Handle	Sittre 239	6AD	fits mug #240 & 243
4698		Golfer Cactus Planter	Sittre 295	1 BB	
5447	2	Country Butter Plate	Sittre 658X	10CC	
31980		Pueblo Creamer	Sittre 814	7CC	see 31932
31932		Pueblo Sugar	Sittre 815	6CA	see #31980
7910		3 Pueblo Women Vase	Sittre 976	10CB	13" H x 10 1/2 W
4382		Grannies Apples	Specialty 1000 E	2 BD	hillbilly
4375		Grannies Potatoes	Specialty 1000 F	2 BD	hillbilly
4336		Mrs. Cooch	Specialty 101	2 BD	hillbilly 9 1/2"
4329		Unk'l Jay	Specialty 102	2 BD	hillbilly 10" Have 2
4337		Boney Fingers	Specialty 103	2 BD	hillbilly 10" Have 2
4294		Aunt Omie	Specialty 104	2 BD	hillbilly 9 1/2"
4335		Possum Joe	Specialty 105	2 BD	hillbilly 10" Have 2
4333		Wur de Go	Specialty 106	2 BD	hillbilly 9" Have 2
4332		Fisherman	Specialty 107	2 BD	hillbilly 9"
4330		Last Rebel	Specialty 108	2 BD	hillbilly 11 1/2"
4316		Grettie	Specialty 150	2 BD	hillbilly
4331		Unk'l Frank	Specialty 151	2 BD	hillbilly 9 1/2"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

4362		Egg Watcher	Specialty 152	2 BD	hillbilly 5"
4130		Stove	Specialty 153	2 BD	hillbilly use w/4178
4178		Stove Accessories	Specialty 154	2 BD	hillbilly use w/4130
4328		Ma & Pa Peepul Watchers	Specialty 155	2 BD	hillbilly 4 1/2"
4305		Po' Pittiful Pearl	Specialty 156	2 BD	hillbilly 7 1/2"
4171		Feed Bag	Specialty 157	2 BD	hillbilly
4173		Washboard	Specialty 158	2 BD	hillbilly
4131		Elmeretta	Specialty 160	2 BD	hillbilly
4347		Still	Specialty 201	2 BD	hillbilly - use w/4159
4159		Still Parts	Specialty 202	2 BD	hillbilly use w/4347
4340		3 Barrels	Specialty 203	2 BD	hillbilly
4339		3 Jugs	Specialty 204	2 BD	hillbilly Have 2
4143		Butter Churn	Specialty 205	2 BD	hillbilly
4306	2	Outhouse	Specialty 206,206A	2 BD	hillbilly 12" T
4307		Base for Outhouse	Specialty 207	2 BD	hillbilly 10"D chg #on mold
4344		Two hats	Specialty 250	2 BD	use with 4329,4335 Have 2
4349		Oval Base	Specialty 255	2 BD	hillbilly
4361		Braided Rug	Specialty 257	2 BD	hillbilly
4338	2	Pk'ld Pig	Specialty 300	2 BD	hillbilly
4315		Moonshiner	Specialty 500	2 BD	hillbilly 13"
4334		Pipe Maker	Specialty 501	2 BD	hillbilly 12"
4314		Daddy's Home	Specialty 502	2 BD	hillbilly 12 1/2"
4189		I Ain't Lazy	Specialty 600	2 BD	hillbilly
4354		Magnets	Specialty 702	2 BD	hillbilly
4236		Say Neighbor	Specialty 716	2 BD	hillbilly
4357		Gourd	Specialty 752	2BD	
4377		Lady Peck/Peddlar	Specialty 755	2BD	
31269		Andrew the Ape	Spectrum 23	4CB	
30540		Barrel (?)	Spectrum 253	3BC	
34154		Pipe Planter	Spectrum 290	7BD	7 1/2"L
30126		Monkey Jungle Planter	Spectrum 40	3CB	8 1/2 dia.
33251	2	Insert for violet pot	Spectrum 48	6AD	need pot - same # 5"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32845		Penguin Baking Soda	Spectrum 5	11AD	
14625		High Top Shoes	Spectrum 525	8AB	2 in mold 4 1/2"
8346		Mrs. Claus	Spur 10A	10BC	
30879		Bowl	spur 115	4AC	Need 119
30122		Egg Dish	Spur S2	1 BC	
34156		Duck Planter	Starlite 270	7BD	
31723		Cuddle Rabbits	Studio 128	6CD	
33702		Bear w/heart balloons	Studio 130	6AC	Stuck on You 4"
33241		St. Patrick's Day Dog & Cat	Studio 132	6AC	4 1/2"
5440		Cross/girl	Studio 134	10BB	
5439		Cross/boy	Studio 135	10BB	
5289		Grandma Mouse	Studio 144	10CC	
5527		Vase	Studio 206	10BC	small
5525		Southwest Vase	Studio 209	10BC	
5481		Vase	Studio 210	10CB	Sm SW Vase 6"
33960		Tree	Suburban	T	w/pkgs.
33000		Santa on Chimney	Suburban 356	11BC	
34021		Oriental Men	Sun 58	7BC	2 in mold NICE
34028		Geisha Girl - Kim	Sun 61	7BC	
33954		Vase	Sun 856	7BB	NICE - Feather
33787		Japenese Fisherman	Sun Mold 6	11CD	
33782		Japenese Fisherman	Sun Mold 7	11CD	**Pic Taken**
30174		Ballerina Pig Spoon Rest	Sun Molds 21	2CC	
32125		Pumpkins w/faces	Sundance 218		6 in mold
34057		Pumpkin w/faces	Sundance 218	7BD	
32248		Clown	Sunrise		Take pic
32722		Bear w/honey pot	Sunrise 104	11AC	
2123		Daschund Pup	Sunrise 124	2 BD	8 x 5
33438	2	Medium Pumpkin	Sunrise 150/A	7AD	7"
32853		Monkey	Sunrise 167	11AD	sm. cute
32158		Mermaid soap dish	Sunrise 189		
34066		Mermaid Soap Dish	Sunrise 189	7BA	
15770		Cowboy boot	Sunrise 196	2 BC	6 1/2"

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30273		Chess Tile	Sunrise 217	3AB	6 1/2"
31755		Rabbit	Sunrise 27	6CD	
30394		Bell	Sunrise 271	3BC	Have 2
30231		Eggs Goose	Sunrise 300	2 BC	2 in mold 3 1/2"
7816		Daschund Footstool	Sunrise 318	2 CB	24"
32484		Frogs	Sunrise 327	10AD	6 in mold 5/8"H
33081		Tea Pot Teabag holders	Sunrise 340	6BC	4 in mold
31415		Virgin Mary	Sunrise 351		Nativity
33229		Joseph	Sunrise 352	6AC	
31417		Lambs	Sunrise 355		Nativity
30203		Cow (Nativity?)	Sunrise 356	3CD	
31439		Donkey	Sunrise 357		
33228		Donkey	Sunrise 357	6Ac	
33227		Shepherd Boy	Sunrise 358	6AC	
32161		Mug Horse Rear	Sunrise 36		
33988		Horse Rear Mug	Sunrise 36	11BB	4 1/2"H
31404		Camel	Sunrise 360		
33230		Camel Lying	Sunrise 360	6AC	
31448		Wiseman	Sunrise 361		
33231		King	Sunrise 361	6AC	
31470		Frogs Small	Sunrise 375	4CD	2 in mold
32066		Turtles	Sunrise 376		3 in mold 2 1/4"
33914		Turtles	Sunrise 376	11BD	small 3 in mold 2 1/4
33019		Mug CB	Sunrise 436	6BD	
32224		Planter Plain	Sunrise 464	12AB	10" Dia
33505		Shitzu Dog	Sunrise 473	7AB	9 x 7 1/2
32450	2	Pitcher/Bowl	Sunrise 557/A		9"
34006	2	Bowl	Sunrise 557A	7BA	
33052		Fluted Bowl	Sunrise 560	6BC	8 1/2Dx4H
33204	2	Coffee Filter	Sunrise 667/A	6BB	
33383		Cocker Spaniel	Sunrise 671	6BD	Puppy
33285		Collie Puppy	Sunrise 672	6AC	9 1/2"
33506		Sitting Boxer	Sunrise 673	7AB	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

33374	2	Mutt	Sunrise 674	6BD	9 1/2H
30044	2	Airplane on base	Sunrise 714 & A	2 BD	
32312		Mouse in sneaker	Sunrise 731		6 1/2 x 4
32067		Porky Pig Bank	Sunrise 74	12AC	10"
33651		Chipmunk/microphone	Sunrise 761	8AD	
32294		Chipmunk/Guitar	Sunrise 762	8AD	7'
32301		Chipmunk/Book	Sunrise 763		7"
33703		Alvin - Chipmunk #3	Sunrise 763	6AC	7"
34278		Tree	Sunrise 765	T	No Base 18" on base
57	2	Tree	Sunrise 767	T	12"
33235	2	Santa	Sunrise 772	6AC	Need Part
33656		Snoopy	Sunrise 785	8AB	
11729		Lil Bo Peep Wall Décor	Sunrise 790	2CB	13" H
31315		Rooster	Sunrise 820	5CC	10 1/2" H
31149		Banti Hen	Sunrise 821	5CC	10 1/2" Have 2
32472		Woodpecker	Sunrise 828	10AD	5"
33030		Corn Bowl	Sunrise 835	6BC	5 1/2 x 10 L
32851		Soup w/lid	Sunrise 866	11AD	
30144	2	Ironstone bowl/Pitcher	Tag 103A	2 CA	Jeanette
32499		Santa ornament	Tag TT927		open
32500		Elf ornament	Tag TT938		open
32498		Snowman ornament	Tag TT942		open
7239		Xmas Mugs	Tampa Bay 103	2BA	
31208		Bow	Tampa Bay 127B	2AA	3 x 10 fits 127A & 196
31208		Mouse	Tampa Bay 128	2AA	3 x 3 Have 2
31425		Candle Holder	Tampa Bay 129		
31208		Candle Holder	Tampa Bay 131 x2	2AA	2 x 3 fits 196
32984		Santa Card/Candy Holder	Tampa Bay 152B	11AD	mold may be trash (Warped) 6 1/2 x7
31821		Wreaths	Tampa Bay 153	6CB	2 in mold
31866		Wreath Napkin Holder	Tampa Bay 154	5CB	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32463	2	Window Sill Tree	Tampa Bay 155 A/B	T	17"
31208		Teddy Bear	Tampa Bay 156	2AA	3 1/2 x 3 fits 127
31850		Drip Candle	Tampa Bay 167	6CB	
34272		Window Sill Tree	Tampa Bay 168A	T	No Base 13"
31379		S/P wreath shakers	Tampa Bay 170	4CD	
31303		Background for Lamp	Tampa Bay 171	4CC	Have 2
2631		Winter Coach	Tampa Bay 204	2CC	Use w/lg. base 186
30791	4	Seagulls on Stand	TCM 119A	5AC	
32864		Butterfly Dishes	TCM 148	7AC	3 in mold
34357		Camel	TCM 184	5BC	
31454		Ornament Round	Teddy Bear 141		2 in mold
31508		Ornament - plain	Teddy Bear 141		flat - large
31178		Santas - small	Teddy Bear 148	5CD	2 in mold
32467		Santas	Teddy Bear 149	10AD	dated 1875/1945
32465		Santas	Teddy Bear 150	10AD	dated 1860/1885
34093		Xmas Minis	Teddy Bear 199	8BD	1 1/2" 10 in mold
32466		Santas	Teddy Bear 200	10AD	dated 1930/1950
32909		Santas Sm	Teddy Bear 226	11 AB	2 in mold
31847		Angels	Teddy Bear 227	6CB	Flat - 4 in mold
31968		Woodgrain Box ?	Teddy Bear 228	7CB	**POUR TO SEE**
31689		Mr/Mrs Santa Outhouse	Teddy Bear 229	6CC	
31455		Ornament Round	Teddy Bear 247		3 in mold
31507		Ornament - plain	Teddy Bear 247	4CD	flat - small
5249		Small Pie Toppers	Teddy Bear 377	10BB	2"D
33626		Angel Bears	Teddy Bear 567	7CD	3" T
31166		Angel	Teddy Bear 707	5CD	
34106		Seashell Candle Holders	Teddy Bear 840	8BC	Starfish, shell etc 3 in mold
33265	2	Telephone Mug/Handle	TeeJays 105	6AD	
31895		Bell Dish	TeeJays 123	5CC	
31894		Xmas Tree Dish	TeeJays 124	5CC	
32127		Mouse -Large	Texas 97		
34019		Mouse Planter	Texas 97	7BC	Pic Taken Here Kitty

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32952		Cow brushing hair	Tinker 02	11BD	
32953		Pig brushing hair	Tinker 04	11BD	
14507		Whittler Gnome	TL 1026	8AB	12" **Look for 1032**
31018		Stump Throne	TL 1032	4BB	12 1/2" T
32884		Rocky - face rock	TL 1248	10CA	
10624		Ash ENT	TL 1295	10CA	
30342		Ghost on Skull	TL 410-Clay Works?	2CD	
33495		Pumpkin Muncher Kids	TL 512	7AC	(2) 6 1/2"
31613		Pumpkin Muncher	TL 515		
1835		Waddle Kids (2)	TL 654	2 AC	
12452		4 3/4" Kid Waddle	TL 655	2 AC	
2670	2	Teen boy Waddle	TL 657 A&B	2 AC	
10562	2	Teen Waddle	TL 658 A B	2 A C	8"
3236	2	Grandpa Waddle	TL 659 AB	2 AC	10 3/4"
782	2	13" jolly waddle	tl 660 AB	2 AB	
7749	2	Waddle Pot/Feet	TL 660A/B	10BA	13" Have 2
11188	3	Anton Garden Gnome	TL 663-664 A/B		17 1/2" T
32920		Happy Bowl	TL 689	11AB	
1954	2	Two Teeth Waddle	TL 717 A&B	2 AC	9"
14426		Frog Pot Hoppers	TL 730	8AB	2 small
30037		Shelf Gator	TL 792	2BC	
10699		4 1/2 Croc Waddle (2)	TL 859	2 AC	
32664		Woogy Frog	TL 909	10CB	12"
30042		Monkey see Pot/ Waddle	TL 910		
15837		Fat Cat	TL 954	10AB	11 1/4
33646		Nefertitti	TNT 424	8AB	
33967		Cat	Trenton 1162	11BC	
15240	2	Mare & foal Planter	Trenton 210	2 CB	
5272		Blue Heron	Trenton 213	10BC	10 1/2"
32189		Beaver	Tri Star 190		
34147		Beaver	Tristar 190	8BA	Took Pic - NICE Lg.
33587		Large Vase/Urn	Vicki	6BA	20" Pic in Laptop

Ceramics Mold Inventory

14520		Tree w/base	VIP	T	5"
32412		Tree	VIP		6 1/2"
34230		Pillow Vase	VIP 1243	13AD	
34026		Pillow Vase	VIP 1244	7BC	Mold needs repair
33139	2	House/Porch	VIP 1358	8AC	7 1/4x5x6 1/4
33613		Train Station	VIP 1360	8AC	
33609		Barn	VIP 1361	8AC	
33598		Silo	VIP 1362	8AC	8 3/4"
31350		Tree	VIP 1366	Tree	6 1/2 need base **KEEP**
32195		Trees	VIP 1367		3" 2 in mold **Have2**
33654		Trees	VIP 1367	8AC	2 in mold 3" Have 2
33255	2	Bridge Foundation	VIP 1383 A	8AC	
33614		Saw Mill	VIP 1384	8AC	
33605		School House	VIP 1386	8AC	
33608		Post Office	VIP 1387	8AC	
33601		Lampost & Acc.	VIP 1388	8AC	
33263		Farm Animals	VIP 1400	8AC	
32399		Stone/Picket Fence	VIP 1401	8AC	
32400		Brick Split Rail Fence	VIP 1402	8AC	
33600		Outhouse Shed	VIP 1429	8AC	
33599		Wishing Well	VIP 1430	8AC	
33134	2	Library Pillars	VIP 1432	8AC	7 1/2 x 9x5 1/2 -
33604		Police STation	VIP 1434	8AC	
33607		Main Street	VIP 1435	8AC	
33142	2	Porch Railing	VIP 1436A	8AC	to Farmhouse -
33603		Clapboard House	VIP 1438	8AC	
31243		Hospital	VIP 1453	4CA	
33596	2	Bank Tower	VIP 1467A	8AC	
33610		Saloon	VIP 1468	8AC	
33606		Fieldstone House	VIP 1471	8AC	
33138	2	Church	VIP 1474	8AC	6 1/2x4 1/2x8 1/4 -
33140	2	Gas Pumps	VIP 1504	8AC	Gas Station -
33602		Engine & Coal Car	VIP 1509	8AC	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32398		Passenger/caboose Car	VIP 1510	8AC	
33597		Freight Station	VIP 1524	8AC	
33611		Movie Theater	VIP 1525	8AC	
33133		People	VIP 1531	8AC	
33132		People	VIP 1532	8AC	
33612		Large Diner	VIP 1535	8AC	
31683		General Store	VIP 1542	6CB	
33137		Cars	VIP 1563	8AC	
33135		Cars	VIP 1564	8AC	
33136		Cars	VIP 1565	8AC	
32714		Popcorn Bag	VIP 1570	11AC	
33141	2	Blacksmith Acc.	VIP 1624A	8AC	
30974		Eggs Plain	W 561	4AD	2 in mold
31956	2	Xmas things	W170	6AB	Need Part
31946	2	Canister - Plain	Weaver 100	6AB	7 1/2 x 9 1/2 **Need Lid**
30871		Platter	Weaver 108A	4AD	use w/108 (have) & 108B 14 x 10 1/2 -**NEED**
31945	2	Canister - Plain	Weaver 160	6CA	8 1/2 x 10 1/2
31944	2	Canister - Plain	Weaver 161	6CA	6 1/2 x 8 1/2
31943	2	Canister - Plain	Weaver 162	6CA	5 1/2 x 7 1/2
31161		Snowman Tray	Weaver 206	5CD	10 1/2 x 8
31880		Xmas Stocking	Weaver 214	5CB	4"
32435	2	Pitcher/Bowl	Weaver 93	13AA	12 1/2"
31245		Taco Holder	Western 317	4BD	
32798		Cats	Western 378	11BD	
30747		Large Boot Bank - Fairy House	Whitehorse 1109	4AC	10 x 10
32781		Cat w/bow	Whitehorse 12	11BC	8"H
30065		German Sheppard	Whitehorse 1449	2 BA	**needs leg**
30060		Bowl with veggies on it.	Whitehorse 1529	2 BA	
34209		Indian pot w/design	Whitehorse 1622	12AA	6x 10 1/2
34186		Indian Pot w/symbols	Whitehorse 1624	8CA	6 x 7 1/2 Pic of Mold Taken
30743	3	Ming Jar	Whitehorse 1667	5AB	8 1/2 x 13 1/2 -B-1 1/2x8 1/2
30742	3	Ming Jar	Whitehorse 1668	5AB	10 x 16 - Base 2x10

Ceramics Mold Inventory

30741	3	Ming Jar	Whitehorse 1669	5AB	7 1/2 x 11 - Base 1 1/4 x 8
30740	3	Ming Jar	Whitehorse 1670	5AB	12 x 21 - Base 2x12
32916	3	Base/jar/knob	Whitehorse 1836	11AA	
33047		Nut Dish	Whitehorse 196	6BC	6 1/2 x 10 1/2
32812		Oval Platter	Whitehorse 230	11BA	Plain
33800		Chinese Vase	Whitehorse 30	11CC	11"
33367		Rose candleholder	Whitehorse 333	6AD	5"H
30403		Pitcher	Whitehorse 540	3CB	8 1/2"
31646		Holly Candleholder	Whitehorse 655	6CB	11"H
31449		Cup - Santa/grapevines	Whitehorse 723	4CD	
8200		Indian Chief Plaque	Whitehorse 727		9 1/2"
8200		Indian Plate	Whitehorse 727	10CC	
30197		Oriental Pitcher/Vase	Whitehorse 751	1CB	
32167		Nude Tumbler	Whitehorse 804		7"
34122		Nude Lady Tumbler	Whitehorse 804	8BD	10"
31264		Rainy Day Bank Pig	Whitehorse 840	4CD	5x6
32319	2	Lid	Wilson 341A	8AD	Need Part
33739		Dish	Wilson 342	7CB	
32304		Plain Cup	Wilson 343		
33721		Pitcher - small	Wilson 345	11CD	
31536		Jar/Lid	Wilson's 344	5CC	
33376		Bundt Cake Pan	Wilsons 340	6BD	
33811		Cup	Wilsons 343	11CD	
33762		Bowl	Wilsons 347	11CB	
34003		Dish	Wilsons 348	11BB	
33764		Bowl	Wilsons 350	11CB	
33763		Bowl	Wilsons 351	11CB	
33761		Bowl	Wilsons 352	11CB	
33486		S&P shakers Plain	Wilsons 353	6BD	
33759		Bowl	Wilsons 354	11CB	
33760		Bowl	Wilsons 355	11CB	
31412		Chicken Mug	Winner 509		
31464		Mug Rooster	Winner 509	4CB	

Ceramics Mold Inventory

32846		Rooster Mug	Winner 510	11AD	
32318		Base	Winner 511	8AD	Plain Round
31698		Unicorn Vase	Winner 516	6CC	
32242		Elephant Vase	Winner 562		NICE
34023		Elephant Vase	Winner 562	7BC	NICE
32339		Skull	X 378		Small - Tree toppers?
33042		Shopping Sack	X 544	6BC	
30546		Owl Graduation Small	X256	3BC	2 1/4"
33767		Skull	X474	11CD	small 3 1/2"
30459		Goat	X80	3AC	**for nativity/find other parts**
33484		Dachshund	X98	6BD	6 1/2"L
33162		Santa stocking holder	Yozie 1009	7CB	7"L
33070		Mrs Claus Stocking Hanger	Yozie 1040	6BD	7 1/2
33071		Reindeer Stocking Hanger	Yozie 1041	6BD	7x5
7256		Pocketbook Vase	Yozie 1433	2 BD	
30506		Shelf Peeper	Yozie 171	3BD	
31233		Pig Towel Holder	Yozie 968	4BD	5 1/2x6 1/2
9509		Santa	Yozie HC44	10BB	
5190		Wood Plaque	Zavori 122	10CC	13"
31631		Seashell Bowl	Zavori 168		
30748		Large Owl	Zavori Z129	5AA	
2050		Winter Romance		8AB	16 1/2"
31547		Daschund			
32004					
32255		Large round pot			14”
32581					
32925					
32941					
32947					
32948					
32996					
33405					
33652					

Ceramics Mold Inventory

34000					
34190					
34231					
34279					
34280					
34288					
34289					

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

Ceramics Mold Inventory

HIGGENBOTHAM AUCTIONEERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
1629 Shepherd Rd.
Lakeland, FL 33811
1-800-257-4161

SOLD TO: _____ **DATE:** _____

ADDRESS: _____ **TELE:** _____

CITY/STATE: _____ **ZIP:** _____

DESCRIPTION:		**AMOUNT**
Complete inventory of 5,000 ± ceramics molds, 200± fired		
ceramics, 3 electric kilns, pour table, drip table		
	SUBTOTAL	
	10% Premium	
	7% Sales Tax	
	TOTAL AMOUNT	

Payment Type	**Cash**	**Check**	**Credit**
		#	